CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

The Frederick A. Rice '09
Memorial Book Fund

Given by Frederick A. Rice, Jr.

RETURN TO

ALBERT R. MANN LIBRARY

ITHACA, N. Y.

Cornell University Library
QL 677.M14 1920
Index to the genera of birds /
3 1924 000 107 502
mann

Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924000107502

To Mr. J. E. Law

with the kind regards of

R. C. McGregor

INDEX TO THE GENERA OF BIRDS

BY

RICHARD C. McGREGOR

MANILA
BUREAU OF PRINTING
1920

161464

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES
BUREAU OF SCIENCE
MANILA
Publication No. 14

(Actual date of publication, March 31, 1920.)

PREFACE

The Index to the Genera of Birds makes no contribution to the history, the derivation, or the validity of generic names, nor does it consider any of the interesting perplexities of synonymy. It is only a guide for the location of names in the books indexed.

This index contains the generic and the subgeneric names found in Bonaparte's Conspectus,[1] Gray's Hand-list,[2] the Cata-

---

[1] Conspectus | generum avium. | auctore | Carolo Luciano Bonaparte. | Tom. I. | Lugduni Batavorum, | apud | E. J. Brill, | Academiae typographum. | [dash] | 1850. | 6 pages unnumbered+1–544 pp. Tom. II, 1857, title similar to that of Tom. I., title page+1–232 pp. Index | ad | Caroli Luciani Bonaparte | Conspectum generum avium. | auctore | O. Finsch. | [dash] | Lugduni Batavorum, | apud | E. J. Brill. | [dash] | 1865. 1–24 pp. My copy of Volume I seems to be of the first edition as distinguished by Richmond, *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.* (1917), 53, 579, footnote 2.

[2] Hand-list | of | genera and species | of birds, | distinguishing those contained | in the | British Museum. | by | G. R. Gray, F.R.S. etc., | assistant keeper of the zoological collections. | Part I. | Accipitres, Fissirostres, Tenuirostres, | and Dentirostres. | London: | Printed by order of the trustees. | 1869. | i–xx+1–404 pp. Titles of Parts II and III are similar, by George Robert Gray. Part II, Conirostres, Scansores, Columbæ, and Gallinæ, 1870, i–xvi+1–278 pp. Part III, Struthiones, Grallæ, and Anseres, with indices of generic and specific names, 1871, i–xii+1–350 pp. Indexes to the three parts, pp. 133–350.

logue of Birds,[3] Sharpe's Hand-list,[4] Dubois's Synopsis,[5] and in the three lists by Richmond.[6] A few names not in any of these

---

[3] Catalogue | of the | birds | in the | British Museum. | 27 volumes, with colored plates and text figures. Authors, dates, and volume title-pages vary.

I, 1874;	VIII, 1883;	XV, 1890;	XXII, 1893;
II, 1875;	IX, 1884;	XVI, 1892;	XXIII, 1894;
III, 1877;	X, 1885;	XVII, 1892;	XXIV, 1896;
IV, 1879;	XI, 1886;	XVIII, 1890;	XXV, 1896;
V, 1881;	XII, 1888;	XIX, 1891;	XXVI, 1898;
VI, 1881;	XIII, 1890;	XX, 1891;	XXVII, 1895.
VII, 1883;	XIV, 1888;	XXI, 1893;	

[4] A hand-list | of the | genera and species | of | birds. | [nomenclator avium tum fossilium | tum viventium.] | by | R. Bowdler Sharpe, LL.D., | assistant keeper, department of zoology, | British Museum. | Volume I. | London: | Printed by order of the trustees. | Sold by | [5 lines] | 1899. | All rights reserved. | i–xxii+1–304 pp. Volume II (1900), i–xvi+1–312 pp., with index to Volumes I and II. Volume III (1901), i–xii+1–368 pp., with index to this volume. Volume IV (1903), i–xii+1–392 pp., with index to this volume. Volume V (1909), i–xx+1–694 pp., with index to this volume. An index to the five volumes has been published as follows:

General index | to | a hand-list | of the | genera and species | of | birds. | [nomenclator avium tum fossilium | tum viventium.] | Volumes I.–V. | edited by | W. R. Ogilvie-Grant. | London: | Printed by order of the trustees. | Sold by | [5 lines] | 1912. | All rights reserved. | i–vi+1–200 pp.

[5] Synopsis avium | [dash] | nouveau | manuel d'ornithologie | par | Alphonse Dubois | [6 lines of titles, etc.] | [dash] | première partie | (1899–1902) | [dash] | Bruxelles | H. Lamertin, éditeur | 20, rue du Marché-au-bois | [dash] | 1902 | i–xvi+1–730 pp., Pls. I–XII. Deuxième partie (1902–1904), 1904, i–x+731–1340 pp., Pls. XIII–XVI. Part 1 of the Synopsis was issued in *fascicules* as follows: Fasc. I (1899), pp. 1–80, Pl. I; Fasc. II (1900), 81–160, Pl. II; Fasc. III (1900), 161–224, Pls. III and VI [sic=IV]; Fasc. IV (1900), 225–288, Pls. V and VI; Fasc. V (1900), 289–368, Pl. VII; Fasc. VI (1901), 369–448, Pl. VIII; Fasc. VII (1901), 449–528, Pl. IX; Fasc. VIII (1901), 529–608, Pl. X; Fasc. IX (1901), 609–688, Pl. XI; Fasc. X (1902), 689–730, Pl. XII. The dates are those given on the fascicle covers.

[6] Richmond, Charles W., List of generic terms proposed for birds during the years 1890 to 1900, inclusive, to which are added names omitted by Waterhouse in his "Index Generum Avium," *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.* (1902), 24, 663–730. Idem, Generic names applied to birds during the years 1901 to 1905, inclusive, with further additions to Waterhouse's "Index Generum Avium," *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.* (1909), **35**, 583–656. Idem, Generic names applied to birds during the years 1906 to 1915, inclusive, with additions and corrections to Waterhouse's "Index Generum Avium," *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.* (1917), **53**, 565–636.

As is well known to most ornithologists, Dr. Charles W. Richmond, associate curator of birds in the United States National Museum, has an extensive card catalogue of generic bird names which will be ultimately published in somewhat the style of the three useful partial lists that are cited here.

works have been included, but no name published later than 1915 has been considered.

In this index, volume and page numbers are separated by periods. The 1, 2, and 3 following "Richmond" indicate, respectively, the 1902, the 1909, and the 1917 lists by Richmond. Clarendon figures indicate principal references, the other figures indicate synonyms or minor citations. Subgeneric names from Gray are treated the same as generic names. The spelling of the names is that of the work or works cited. The dagger (†) is used to designate genera of fossil birds.

Example.—*Acanthochæra* is the name of a genus of recent birds. It is cited by neither Bonaparte nor Gray; is given as a valid genus in the Catalogue of Birds, Volume IX, page 262; is given as a valid genus by Sharpe, Hand-list, Volume V, page 89, and as a synonym on page 90; is given as a synonym by Dubois, Synopsis Avium, page 724; and is given in none of Richmond's lists.

In the preparation of the copy the names with their respective page numbers were copied from each book and the written list was checked by the book. The names were then sorted alphabetically, bringing together the slips for each name and eliminating duplicates where there were two or more page references for a name in one author. By this combination and elimination the 25,000 original slips were reduced to a manageable number. There are 8,839 names in this index; 2,221 of these occur in Bonaparte's Conspectus, 5,725 in Gray's Hand-list, 5,380 in the Catalogue of Birds, 3,073 in Sharpe's Hand-list, 5,585 in Dubois's Synopsis, and 2,737 in Richmond's three lists.

This index should facilitate the location of any generic name in the volumes that are constantly used by every worker in taxonomic ornithology; if it does that, no more is asked.

INDEX TO THE GENERA OF BIRDS

By RICHARD C. MCGREGOR

A

Aaptos:
Richmond, 2.584; 3.588.

Aaptus: [a]
Dubois, **1107.**
Richmond, **2.584**; **3.588.**

Abalius:
Richmond, **2.584.**

Abbottornis:
Sharpe, **4.263.**
Richmond, **1.664.**

Abdimia:
Bonaparte, **2.105.**
Gray, **3.35.**
Cat. Birds, **26.292.**
Sharpe, **1.190.**
Dubois, 905.

Abeillea: [b]
Sharpe, **2.143.**

Abeillia: [c]
Gray, **1.142.**
Cat. Birds, **16.358.**
Dubois, **164.**

Abeltera:
Cat. Birds, 26.423.
Dubois, 1011.
Richmond, **1.664.**

Abelterus:
Richmond, **1.664.**

Abernius:
Richmond, **2.584.**

Abia:
Gray, 2.74, 103.

Ablas:
Richmond, 2.584.

Abrornis:
Bonaparte, **1.290.**
Gray, **1.216.**
Cat. Birds, 4.393.
Sharpe, **3.275.**
Dubois, 285.

Abuceros:
Richmond, **2.584.**

Aburria:
Gray, **2.251.**
Cat. Birds, 22.520.
Sharpe, **1.18.**
Dubois, **794.**

Acalantha:
Gray, **2.57.**

Acalanthe:
Cat. Birds, **13.380.**
Dubois, 583.

Acanthagenys:
Gray, **1.159.**

Acanthidops:
Cat. Birds, **12.234.**
Sharpe, **5.329.**
Dubois, **593.**

Acanthidositta:
Gray, **1.183.**
Cat. Birds, **14.451.**
Sharpe, **3.186.**
Dubois, **206.**

Acanthinotus:
Bonaparte, 1.366.
Gray, 1.339.
Cat. Birds, 4.67.
Dubois, 302.
Richmond, **3.574.**

Acanthiparus:
Gray, **1.237.**
Cat. Birds, 8.54.
Dubois, 466.

Acanthis:
Bonaparte, 1.518, 539, 540.
Gray, 2.80, 81, 109.
Cat. Birds, 12.192, **235.**
Sharpe, 5.227, 229, 233, 235.
Dubois, 589, 591.
Richmond, 2.584.

Acanthisitta:
Bonaparte, **1.226.**
Gray, **1.183.**
Cat. Birds, 14.451.
Dubois, 206.

Acanthiza:
Bonaparte, **1.292.**
Gray, **1.219.**
Cat. Birds, **7.291.**
Sharpe, **4.219.**
Dubois, **366**, 367.

Acanthochæra:
Cat. Birds, **9.262.**
Sharpe, **5.89**, 90.
Dubois, 724.

Acanthogenys:
Bonaparte, **1.391.**
Gray, 1.159.
Cat. Birds, 9.262.
Sharpe, **5.90.**
Dubois, **724.**

Acanthonotus:
Gray, **1.339.**
Richmond, 3.574.

Acanthopneuste:
Gray, **1.216.**
Cat. Birds, 5.37.
Sharpe, **4.216.**
Dubois, **376.**

Acanthopteryx:
Gray, 3.12.
Richmond, 2.585.

Acanthoptila:
Gray, **1.280.**
Cat. Birds, **7.380.**
Sharpe, **4.205.**
Dubois, **322.**

Acanthorhynchus:
Bonaparte, **1.394.**
Gray, **1.155.**
Cat. Birds, **9.144.**
Sharpe, **5.71.**
Dubois, **716.**

Acanthornis:
Sharpe, **4.222.**
Dubois, **367.**

Acanthropterus:
Richmond, **2.585.**

Acanthura:
Gray, 1.66.
Richmond, 2.585.

Acanthurus:
Richmond, **2.585.**

Acanthylis:
Bonaparte, **1.84.**
Gray, 1.66.
Cat. Birds, 16.470.
Dubois, 127.

Acanthyllis:
Gray, 1.66.

Acanthylops:
Gray, **1.67.**
Richmond, 3.569, 574.

Acanthys:
Cat. Birds, 12.235.

Accentor:
Bonaparte, **1.305.**
Gray, 1.224, **230.**
Cat. Birds, 5.403; **7.648.**
Sharpe, **4.145**, 146.
Dubois, 1.381.
Richmond, 2.585.

Accipiter:
Bonaparte, **1.32**, 34.
Gray, 1.7, **31.**
Cat. Birds, **1.130.**
Sharpe, 1.252.
Dubois, **844.**
Richmond, 3.612.

Acentetus:
Gray, 2.206.
Cat. Birds, 19.381.
Dubois, 58.

[a] See also *Aptus*. [b] This appears to be a misprint for *Abeillia*. [c] See also *Abeillea*.

Aceros:
Bonaparte, 1.90.
Gray, **2.129.**
Cat. Birds, **17.380.**
Sharpe, 2.66.
Dubois, **102.**
Acerus:
Gray, 2.129.
Acestrura:
Gray, **1.145.**
Cat. Birds, **18.406.**
Sharpe, 2.139, 141.
Dubois, 161, **163.**
Acetinornis:
Gray, 2.277.
Cat. Birds, 22.35.
Dubois, 826.
Achantylops:
Richmond, **3.569, 574.**
Acis:
Bonaparte, 1.356.
Gray, 1.334.
Cat. Birds, 4.70.
Dubois, 301.
Acmonorhynchus:
Sharpe, **5.31.**
Dubois, 674.
Richmond, **1.664.**
Acnemis:
Gray, **1.46.**
Cat. Birds, 2.44.
Dubois, **882.**
Acomus:
Gray, 2.259.
Cat. Birds, 22.283.
Sharpe, **1.34.**
Dubois, **798.**
Richmond, **3.574.**
Acontistes:
Bonaparte, 1.201.
Gray, 1.307.
Cat. Birds, 16.260.
Dubois, 176.
Acredula:
Bonaparte, 1.231.
Gray, 1.234.
Cat. Birds, **8.54.**
Sharpe, 4.335–337.
Dubois, **466.**
Acridiornis:
Cat. Birds, 5.108.
Dubois, 370.
Acridotheres:
Bonaparte, **1.419,** 421.
Gray, **2.19,** 21.
Cat. Birds, **13.79.**
Sharpe, **5.519.**
Dubois, **537.**
Richmond, 1.665; 3.586.
Acritillas:
Richmond, **2.585.**
Acrobates:
Bonaparte, 1.284.
Gray, 1.207.
Acrocephalus:
Bonaparte, 1.284, 287, **288.**
Gray, 1.206.
Cat. Birds, **5.87.**
Sharpe, **4.187.**
Dubois, **368.**
Acrochordopus:
Richmond, **2.585.**
Acrocompsa:
Gray, **2.79.**
Cat. Birds, **11.53.**
Dubois, 670.
Acroleptes:
Gray, **2.78.**
Cat. Birds, 11.58.
Dubois, 671.
Richmond, 3.569.
Acroleptus:
Gray, 2.78.
Acrolia:
Gray, 3.50.
Acropis:
Gray, **1.69.**
Acropternis:
Gray, **1.186.**
Cat. Birds, **15.350.**
Sharpe, 3.7.
Dubois, **168.**
Acrorchilus:
Richmond, **3.574.**
Acrulocercus:
Bonaparte, 1.394.
Gray, 1.114.
Cat. Birds, 9.284.
Sharpe, **5.91.**
Dubois, 727.
Acryllium:
Gray, **2.263.**
Cat. Birds, **22.385.**
Sharpe, **1.42.**
Dubois, **805.**
Actenoides: [a]
Bonaparte, **1.157.**
Gray, **1.93.**
Cat. Birds, 17.213.
Actia:
Cat. Birds, 24.578.
Dubois, 950.
Richmond, **1.664.**
Acticora:
Gray, 1.72.
Actidurus:
Gray, 3.46.
Cat. Birds, 24.509.
Dubois, 949.
Actinodura:
Bonaparte, 1.373.
Gray, 1.273, 283.
Cat. Birds, **7.463.**
Sharpe, 4.49, **60.**
Dubois, **330.**
Actinura:
Gray, 1.283.
Actiornis: †
Sharpe, **1.235.**
Richmond, **1.664.**
Actitis:
Gray, 3.43, 44, 46.
Cat. Birds, 24.372, **456.**
Dubois, **948.**
Actiturus:
Gray, 3.46.
Cat. Birds, 24.509.
Dubois, 949.
Actochelidon:
Gray, **3.119.**
Cat. Birds, **25.40.**
Dubois, 1014.
Actocora:
Gray, 1.72.
Actodroma:
Gray, 3.50.
Actodromas:
Gray, **3.50.**
Cat. Birds, 24.537.
Dubois, 950.
Actodromus:
Gray, **3.50.**
Actophilus:
Dubois, **958.**
Richmond, **1.664.**
Ada:
Bonaparte, 1.194.
Gray, **1.344,** 346.
Cat. Birds, 14.42.
Dubois, 228.
Adælomyia:
Gray, **1.142.**
Adamastor:
Bonaparte, **2.187.**
Gray, **3.106.**
Cat. Birds, **25.390.**
Dubois, 1032.
Adelarus:
Bonaparte, 2.211, **232.**
Gray, **3.113.**
Cat. Birds, 25.169.
Dubois, 1021.
Adelinus:
Gray, **1.108.**
Cat. Birds, 9.31.
Dubois, 702.
Adelisca:
Gray, 1.142.
Cat. Birds, 16.169.
Dubois, 154.
Adelolarus:
Cat. Birds, 25.169.
Dubois, 1021.
Adelomya:
Gray, 1.152.
Adelomyia:
Gray, 1.142.
Cat. Birds, **16.169.**
Sharpe, **2.131.**
Dubois, **154.**

[a] See also *Aetenoides.*

Adelonetta:
Cat. Birds, 27.290.
Dubois, 992.
Richmond, 1.665.

Adelura:
Gray, 1.222.
Cat. Birds, 5.334.
Sharpe, 4.157.
Dubois, 385.

Adophoneus:
Bonaparte, 1.295.
Gray, 1.213, 214.
Cat. Birds, 5.4.
Dubois, 374.

Adornis:
Bonaparte, 1.294.
Gray, 1.214.
Cat. Birds, 5.4.
Dubois, 374.

Adyphonus:
Gray, 1.214.

Æchmophorus:
Gray, 3.93.
Cat. Birds, 26.549.
Sharpe, 1.115.
Dubois, 1042.

Æchmoptila:
Cat. Birds, 21.543.
Dubois, 768.

Æchmorhynchus:
Cat. Birds, 24.524.
Sharpe, 1.162.
Dubois, 956.

Ædicnemus:
Gray, 3.9.

Aedon:
Gray, 1.210.
Cat. Birds, 5.292; 7.68.
Sharpe, 4.153, 185.
Dubois, 382.

Aëdon:
Gray, 1.210.
Cat. Birds, 5.3.
Dubois, 374, 382.

Ædon:
Bonaparte, 1.286.

Aëdonops:
Richmond, 3.575.

Aedonopsis:
Cat. Birds, 7.68.
Sharpe, 4.167.
Richmond, 3.575.

Aëdonopsis:
Dubois, 412.
Richmond, 3.575.

Æëtos:
Bonaparte, 1.13.

Ægialeus:
Gray, 3.16.
Cat. Birds, 24.250.
Sharpe, 1.154.
Dubois, 939.

Ægialites:
Gray, 3.15.

Ægialitis:
Gray, 3.15.
Cat. Birds, 24.254.
Sharpe, 1.154.
Dubois, 939.

Aegialodes:
Richmond, 1.665.

Ægialodes:
Cat. Birds, 24.409.
Dubois, 946.

Ægialophilus:
Gray, 3.17.
Cat. Birds, 24.254.
Dubois, 939.

Ægialornis: †
Richmond, 1.665.

Ægialus:
Gray, 3.16.

Ægintha:
Gray, 2.67.
Cat. Birds, 13.372.
Sharpe, 5.446.
Dubois, 583.

Ægiothus: [a]
Gray, 2.109.
Cat. Birds, 12.235.

Ægiotus: [b]
Dubois, 589.

Ægithaliscus:
Gray, 1.236.
Cat. Birds, 8.54.
Sharpe, 4.335.
Dubois, 466.

Ægithalopsis:
Gray, 1.236.
Cat. Birds, 4.268.
Dubois, 273.

Ægithalos:
Sharpe, 4.335, 336.

Aegithalus:
Richmond, 1.712.

Ægithalus:
Bonaparte, 1.231.
Gray, 1.234, 236.
Cat. Birds, 8.66.
Sharpe, 4.337, 339, 340–342.
Dubois, 467, 1101.
Richmond, 2.586.

Ægithina:
Bonaparte, 1.259, 311.
Gray, 1.316.
Cat. Birds, 6.4.
Sharpe, 3.306.
Dubois, 341.

Ægithocichla:
Sharpe, 4.134.
Richmond, 2.585.

Aegithospiza:
Sharpe, 4.330.
Dubois, 1101.
Richmond, 2.586.

Ægolius:
Bonaparte, 1.50, 54.
Gray, 1.50, 51.
Cat. Birds, 2.284.
Dubois, 893.

Ægotheles:
Bonaparte, 1.58.
Gray, 1.55.
Cat. Birds, 16.646.
Sharpe, 2.44.
Dubois, 116.
Richmond, 3.568.

Ægypius:
Bonaparte, 1.10, 27.
Gray, 1.1, 4, 22.
Cat. Birds, 1.2, 423.
Dubois, 829, 870.

Ægyps:
Richmond, 2.586.

Ægythalus:
Gray, 1.236.

Aeipetes:
Cat. Birds, 25.392.
Dubois, 1033.

Æluroedus:
Dubois, 522.

Æluræodus:
Cat. Birds, 6.382.
Sharpe, 5.587.
Dubois, 522.

Aemophila:
Gray, 2.91.

Æna:
Cat. Birds, 21.501.
Dubois, 765.

Aenemis:
Gray, 1.46.

Aenobarbus:
Richmond, 3.575.

Aenopogon:
Richmond, 3.575.

Aepipodius:
Cat. Birds, 22.469.

Æpynemia:
Gray, 1.188.

Æpyornis: † [c]
Bonaparte, 2.1.
Sharpe, 1.6.

---

[a] See also *Ægiotus*.

[b] Probably a misprint for *Ægiothus*.

[c] In the systematic index of Sharpe's Hand-list, this name as well as other names of fossil species containing diphthongs, is printed as given above; while in the text the vowels are separated. It is probable that in the antique type used in the text for names of fossils there were no logotypes.

Aepypodius:
Cat. Birds, 22.489.
Æpypodius:
Sharpe, 1.14.
Dubois, 788.
Aerocharis:
Sharpe, 4.275.
Richmond, 1.665.
Aerodramus:
Richmond, 3.575.
Aëronautes:
Cat. Birds, 16.459.
Sharpe, 2.94.
Dubois, 126.
Richmond, 1.665.
Aeronympha:
Richmond, 2.586.
Aerops:
Cat. Birds, 17.58.
Dubois, 96.
Aërops:
Gray, 1.99.
Aërornis:
Richmond, 2.586.
Æsacus:
Gray, 3.10.
Aesalon:
Richmond, 2.586.
Æsslon:
Bonaparte, 1.25, 26.
Gray, 1.21.
Cat. Birds, 1.374.
Dubois, 872.
Aestrelata:
Bonaparte, 2.188.
Æstrelata:
Gray, 3.106.
Cat. Birds, 25.397, 420.
Dubois, 1033.
Aetenoides: [a]
Dubois, 106.
Aethia:
Richmond, 2.586.
Æthiops:
Bonaparte, 1.444.
Gray, 2.46.
Cat. Birds, 13.314.
Dubois, 675.
Æthiopsar:
Cat. Birds, 13.666.
Sharpe, 5.620.
Richmond, 1.665.
Aëthocichla:
Sharpe, 4.25.
Æthocichla:
Cat. Birds, 7.484.
Dubois, 330.
Aëthocorys: [b]
Sharpe, 5.164.
Dubois, 1099.
Richmond, 2.586.
Aethomyias:
Cat. Birds, 4.271.
Sharpe, 3.243.
Æthomyias:
Dubois, 274.
Æthopyga:
Gray, 1.109.
Cat. Birds, 9.13.
Sharpe, 5.37, 40.
Dubois, 695.
Aethorhynchus:
Cat. Birds, 6.13.
Sharpe, 3.306.
Aëthorhynchus:
Dubois, 341.
Aethostoma: [c]
Sharpe, 4.38.
Dubois, 1087.
Richmond, 2.586.
Æthurus:
Dubois, 147.
Aethyia:
Gray, 3.86.
Cat. Birds, 27.334.
Dubois, 996.
Aëtoglaux:
Gray, 1.44.
Aëtos:
Gray, 1.10.
Richmond, 3.575.
Aetotriorchis:
Bonaparte, 1.13.
Ætotriorchis:
Gray, 1.5.
Aetriorchis:
Cat. Birds, 1.34.
Dubois, 832.
Aëtus:
Gray, 1.10.
Richmond, 2.586.
Æx:
Cat. Birds, 27.72.
Sharpe, 1.209.
Dubois, 982.
Afribyx:
Richmond, 3.575.
Afrotis:
Gray, 3.8.
Cat. Birds, 23.293.
Dubois, 924.
Richmond, 1.675; 3.569.
Afroxyechus:
Richmond, 3.575.
Agaclyta:
Gray, 1.143.
Cat. Birds, 16.146.
Dubois, 158.
Agames:
Gray, 1.81.
Agami:
Bonaparte, 2.102, 127.
Richmond, 2.588.
Agamia:
Bonaparte, 2.127.
Gray, 3.29.
Cat. Birds, 26.135.
Sharpe, 1.197.
Dubois, 909.
Richmond, 1.679.
Aganaphron:
Gray, 3.123.
Cat. Birds, 25.138.
Dubois, 1018.
Aganus:
Gray, 1.81.
Cat. Birds, 17.440.
Dubois, 86.
Richmond, 2.612.
Agapeta:
Gray, 1.125.
Cat. Birds, 16.297.
Sharpe, 2.124.
Dubois, 149.
Agapornis:
Bonaparte, 1.6.
Gray, 2.166, 167.
Cat. Birds, 20.240, 506.
Sharpe, 2.35.
Dubois, 16, 22.
Agathopus:
Gray, 1.187.
Cat. Birds, 15.337.
Dubois, 166.
Agelaeus:
Gray, 2.33.
Agelæus:
Cat. Birds, 11.339.
Sharpe, 5.491.
Dubois, 553, 110.
Agelaioides:
Gray, 2.36.
Cat. Birds, 11.332.
Dubois, 552.

---

[a] This is a misprint for *Actenoides*.

[b] Printed *Aethocorys* in systematic index to Sharpe's Hand-list and in Zool. Rec. for 1902 (1903), 39, Aves, 66, index, 1; *Aëthocorys* Sharpe, Bull. Brit. Orn. Club (1902), 12, 62; Hand-list (1909), 5, 164.

[c] Printed *Aëthostoma* Sharpe, Hand-list (1909), 5, systematic index, vii; *Aethostoma* Sharpe, Bull. Brit. Orn. Club (1902), 12, 54; Zool. Rec. for 1902 (1903), 39, Aves, 68, index, 1.

Agelaius:
Bonaparte, 1.425, **430**, 431.
Gray, **2.33**, 34, 44.
Cat. Birds, 11.339.
Sharpe, 6.491.
Dubois, 553.

Agelajus:
Gray, 2.33.

Agelastes:
Gray, **2.283**.
Cat. Birds, **22.374**.
Sharpe, **1.41**.
Dubois, **804**.

Agelasticus:
Gray, **2.34**.
Cat. Birds, 11.339.
Dubois, 663.

Agelastus:
Gray, 2.263.
Cat. Birds, 22.374.
Dubois, 804.

Aglaeactis:
Bonaparte, **1.73**.

Aglæactis:
Gray, **1.140**.
Cat. Birds, **16.349**.
Sharpe, **2.127**.
Dubois, 152.

Aglaia:
Bonaparte, 1.234.
Cat. Birds, 11.95.
Dubois, 665, 1111.

Aglaïa:
Gray, 2.66.

Aglaïactis:
Gray, 1.140.
Cat. Birds, 16.349.
Dubois, 152.

Agnopterus: †
Sharpe, **1.206**.

Agreocantor:
Richmond, **3.575**.

Agreutes:
Richmond, **2.587**.

Agricola:
Gray, **1.227**.
Dubois, 288.

Agrilorhinus:
Bonaparte, 1.401.
Gray, 1.118.
Cat. Birds, 11.2.
Dubois, 685.

Agrilorhynchus:
Gray, 1.118.

Agriocharis:
Sharpe, **1.43**.
Dubois, 796.
Richmond, **1.665**; 3.690.

Agriolorhinus:
Gray, 1.118.

Agriornis:
Bonaparte, **1.197**.
Gray, **1.341**.
Cat. Birds, **14.4**.
Sharpe, 3.88.
Dubois, **224**.

Agriospiza:
Cat. Birds, 12.236.
Dubois, 589.

Agripicus:
Gray, 2.203.
Cat. Birds, 18.9.
Dubois, 62.

Agrobates:
Bonaparte, 1.286.
Gray, 1.207, 210.
Cat. Birds, **4.185**.
Dubois, **374**.

Agrodroma:
Bonaparte, **1.247**.
Gray, **1.250**.
Cat. Birds, 10.534.
Dubois, 445.

Agromiyias:
Gray, 1.329.

Agromyias:
Cat. Birds, 4.140.
Dubois, 265.

Agrophilus:
Bonaparte, 1.443.
Gray, 2.47.
Cat. Birds, 13.244.
Dubois, 569.

Agropsar:
Sharpe, 5.518.
Richmond, **1.665**.

Agryllium:
Cat. Birds, 22.385.
Dubois, 805.

Agyrtria:
Gray, 1.127–129.
Cat. Birds, 16.87, **178**, 194.
Sharpe, 2.103, 104.
Dubois, **135**, 138, 139.

Ahurria:
Gray, 2.251.

Aia:
Gray, 3.80.
Cat. Birds, 27.72.

Aihryas:
Gray, 1.43.
Cat. Birds, 2.12.
Dubois, 880.

Aidemonia:
Gray, **1.108**.
Cat. Birds, 9.31.
Dubois, 697.

Aidemosyne:
Gray, **2.52**.
Cat. Birds, **13.368**.
Sharpe, **5.445**.
Dubois, **585**.

Ailuroedus:
Gray, **1.294**.

Ailurœdus:
Cat. Birds, 6.382.
Dubois, 522.

Aimophila:
Bonaparte, **1.486**.
Gray, **2.91**.
Cat. Birds, 12.721.
Sharpe, 5.295.
Dubois, 633.

Aipunemia:
Gray, 1.188.

Aithopyga:
Gray, 1.109.
Cat. Birds, 9.13.

Aithurus:
Cat. Birds, **16.64**.
Sharpe, **2.120**.
Dubois, **147**.

Aïthurus:
Gray, **1.134**.

Aithya:
Gray, 3.86.
Cat. Birds, 27.334.

Aithyia:
Gray, 3.86.
Cat. Birds, 27.334.

Aix:
Gray, 3.80.
Cat. Birds, 27.72.
Dubois, 982.

Ajaia:
Gray, **3.37**.

Ajaja:
Bonaparte, **2.148**.
Cat. Birds, **26.52**.
Sharpe, **1.189**.
Dubois, **905**.
Richmond, 1.698.

Ajax:
Bonaparte, 1.252.
Gray, **1.267**.
Cat. Birds, 7.331.
Dubois, 318.

Alahamornis: † [a]
Richmond, 3.576.

Alaemon:
Bonaparte, 1.246.
Gray, **2.121**.

Alæmon:
Cat. Birds, 13.517.
Sharpe, **5.154**.
Dubois, **450**.

Alario:
Bonaparte, **1.519**.
Gray, **2.87**.
Cat. Birds, 12.346.
Sharpe, **5.253**.
Dubois, 599.

[a] Lucas states that the type of *Alabamornis* is not a bird; see also Richmond, loc. cit., footnote.

Alauda:
Bonaparte, 1.196. **244**, 245, 279, 429.
Gray, 1.249; **2.117**–119.
Cat. Birds, **13.566**.
Sharpe, 5.164, **168**.
Dubois, **454**.
Richmond, 2.602; **3.572**.
Alaudala:
Gray, **2.119**.
Alaudula:
Gray, **2.119**.
Cat. Birds, **13.586**.
Sharpe, **5.169**.
Dubois, 463.
Albatros:
Bonaparte, **2.184**.
Gray, 3.109.
Albatrus:
Bonaparte, 2.184.
Gray, 3.109.
Albellus:
Richmond, **2.567**.
Alca:
Gray, 3.95, **96**, 97
Cat. Birds, **26.564**.
Sharpe, **1.130**.
Dubois, **1042**.
Richmond, **3.572**.
Alcatras:
Richmond, **1.665**.
Alcedo:
Bonaparte, **1.156**.
Gray, 1.79, 89, 94, **95**–97
Cat. Birds, **17.140**.
Sharpe, **2.50**.
Dubois, **112**.
Richmond, 2.596; **3.572**.
Alcella:
Richmond, **3.575**.
Alcemerops:
Bonaparte, 1.164.
Gray, 1.98.
Cat. Birds, 17.88.
Dubois, 97.
Alcidius:
Dubois, 147.
Richmond, **1.665**.
Alcippe:
Bonaparte, **1.259**.
Gray, 1.312, 313, **317**.
Cat. Birds, **7.618**.
Sharpe, 3.239; **4.43**, 44, 47.
Dubois, **345**, 346, 1080.
Alcopus:
Bonaparte, **1.260**.
Gray, 1.273.
Cat. Birds, 7.401.
Dubois, 324.
Alcurus:
Bonaparte, 1.263, 266.
Gray, **1.270**.
Cat. Birds, **6.91**.
Sharpe, **3.319**.
Dubois, **307**.
Alcyon:
Gray, 1.102.
Richmond, **2.587**; **3.575**.
Alcyone:
Bonaparte, **1.158**.
Gray, 1.96.
Cat. Birds, **17.167**.
Sharpe, **2.52**.
Dubois, **113**.
Alcyonides:
Gray, 1.102.
Cat. Birds, 19.175.
Dubois, 46.
Aleator:
Richmond, **1.665**.
Alechthelia:
Gray, **2.255**.
Cat. Birds, 22.446; 23.115.
Dubois, 969.
Alecthelia:
Gray, 2.255; 3.63.
Cat. Birds, 22.446.
Dubois, 786.
Alecto:
Bonaparte, 1.438.
Gray, 2.40.
Cat. Birds, 13.508.
Dubois, 569.
Alector:
Gray, 2.253, 261.
Cat. Birds, 22.343.
Dubois, 803.
Richmond, **1.665**; **2.587**
Alectoris:
Gray, **2.275**.
Cat. Birds, 22.110.
Dubois, **806**.
Alectornis: †
Gray, 2.40.
Sharpe, **1.179**.
Alectorœnas:
Cat. Birds, 21.160.
Dubois, 742.
Alectorophasis:
Gray, 2.260.
Alectorops:
Gray, 2.205.
Cat. Birds, 19.396.
Dubois, 59.
Alectorurus:
Gray, 1.345.
Alectraenas:
Bonaparte, **2.29**, 30.
Alectrænas:
Gray, 2.228.
Alectroenas:
Dubois, **742**.
Alectrœnas:
Gray, **2.228**.
Cat. Birds, **21.160**.
Sharpe, 1.62.
Dubois, 742.
Alectromorphnus:
Richmond, **1.666**.
Alectrophasis:
Gray, 2.259, **260**.
Cat. Birds, 22.296.
Dubois, 800.
Alectrornis:
Cat. Birds, 13.508.
Dubois, 569.
Alectrorœnas:
Gray, 2.228.
Alectrorura:
Gray, **2.254**.
Dubois, 788.
Alectrura:
Gray, 1.345.
Alectrurus:
Gray, **1.345**.
Cat. Birds, **14.38**; 22.467.
Sharpe, **3.96**.
Dubois, **228**.
Alectryon:
Gray, 2.259.
Cat. Birds, **22.288**.
Dubois, 798.
Alectryopelia:
Gray, 2.233.
Cat. Birds, 21.647.
Richmond, **2.567**.
Alectura:
Gray, 1.345; 2.254.
Cat. Birds, 22.467.
Dubois, 788.
Alecturus:
Bonaparte, **1.194**.
Gray, 1.345.
Aleimon:
Gray, 2.121.
Alethe:
Gray, **1.319**.
Cat. Birds, **7.57**.
Sharpe, **4.168**.
Dubois, **410**.
Aletornis: †
Cat. Birds, **23.277**.
Aline:
Gray, 1.152.
Cat. Birds, 16.360.
Richmond, **3.575**.
Alisteranus:
Richmond, **3.576**.
Alisternornis:
Richmond, **3.576**.
Alisterus:
Richmond, **3.576**.
Alle:
Cat. Birds, **26.569**.
Sharpe, **1.130**.
Dubois, 1043.
Allenia:
Sharpe, **4.110**.
Richmond, **1.666**.
Allocotops:
Sharpe, **4.13**.
Dubois, **326**.
Richmond, 1.666.
Allocotopterus:
Richmond, **2.587**.

Allocoturus:
Gray, 1.248.
Cat. Birds, 7.812.
Dubois, 449.

Allotrius:
Bonaparte, 1.362.
Gray, 1.313, 314.
Cat. Birds, 8.112.
Dubois, 487.
Richmond, 3.575.

Allureodus:
Gray, 1.294.

Alopecoenas:
Dubois, 773.

Alopecœnas:
Sharpe, 1.90.
Dubois, 773.
Richmond, 1.666.

Alophius:
Gray, 2.129.
Cat. Birds, 17.398.
Dubois, 103, 1062.

Alophoixus:
Sharpe, 3.319.
Dubois, 1085.
Richmond, 1.666.

Alophonerpes:
Gray, 2.193.
Cat. Birds, 18.494.
Sharpe, 2.230.
Dubois, 81.

Alophus:
Gray, 2.193.
Richmond, 3.576.

Alopochelidon:
Richmond, 2.588.

Alopochen:
Cat. Birds, 27.166.
Sharpe, 1.215.
Dubois, 988.
Richmond, 1.666.

Alosia:
Cat. Birds, 16.372.
Dubois, 152.

Alphachlamydera:
Richmond, 3.576.

Alphacincla:
Richmond, 3.576.

Alphagygis:
Richmond, 3.576.

Alphapuffinus:
Richmond, 3.576.

Alphaturnia:
Richmond, 3.576.

Alsæcus:
Cat. Birds, 5.4.
Dubois, 374.

Alsecomus:
Gray, 2.232.

Alseonax:[a]
Gray, 1.322.
Cat. Birds, 4.126.
Sharpe, 3.206.
Dubois, 264.

Alsocomus:
Bonaparte, 2.43.
Gray, 2.232.
Cat. Birds, 21.241.
Dubois, 748.

Alsœcomus:
Gray, 2.232.

Alsœcus:
Gray, 1.212.

Alsoeus:
Bonaparte, 1.293.
Gray, 1.212.

Alticeps:
Richmond, 1.666.

Aluco:
Bonaparte, 1.51, 54.
Gray, 1.48, 52.
Cat. Birds, 2.244, 290.
Dubois, 890, 898.

Amadina:
Bonaparte, 1.450, 451, 453, 454, 457, 461.
Gray, 2.53, 55.
Cat. Birds, 13.288.
Sharpe, 5.432.
Dubois, 579.
Richmond, 3.623.

Amalocichla:
Sharpe, 4.135.
Richmond, 1.666.

Amalsia:
Richmond, 3.567.

Amalusia:
Dubois, 162.

Amandava:
Gray, 2.51, 52.
Cat. Birds, 13.319.
Dubois, 581.
Richmond, 2.588.

Amathusia:
Gray, 1.135.
Cat. Birds, 16.379, 380, 386, 390.
Dubois, 162.

Amatocichla:
Dubois, 406.

Amauresthes:
Gray, 2.54.
Cat. Birds, 13.267.
Sharpe, 5.427.
Dubois, 576.

Amaurocichla:
Sharpe, 4.36.
Dubois, 333.
Richmond, 1.666.

Amaurodryas:
Gray, 1.229.
Cat. Birds, 4.164.
Dubois, 266.

Amaurœnas:
Richmond, 1.666.

Amaurolimnas:
Cat. Birds, 23.87.
Sharpe, 1.101.
Dubois, 967.
Richmond, 1.666.

Amaurornis:
Gray, 3.66.
Cat. Birds, 23.152.
Sharpe, 1.106.
Dubois, 972.

Amaurospiza:
Gray, 2.103.
Cat. Birds, 12.156.
Sharpe, 5.218.
Dubois, 619.

Amazilia:
Gray, 1.131.
Cat. Birds, 16.203.
Sharpe, 2.106, 108.
Dubois, 135, 138.
Richmond, 1.666; 3.576.

Amazilis:
Gray, 1.131.
Cat. Birds, 16.203.
Sharpe, 2.108.
Richmond, 3.576.

Amazilius:
Bonaparte, 1.77.
Gray, 1.131.
Cat. Birds, 16.203.

Amazillia:
Gray, 1.131.

Amazona:
Bonaparte, 1.5.
Gray, 2.163.
Cat. Birds, 20.268.
Sharpe, 2.20.
Dubois, 4, 1053.

Amazones:
Gray, 2.163.

Amazonia:
Gray, 1.98.
Cat. Birds, 17.107.
Dubois, 114.

Amblycercus:
Gray, 2.29.
Cat. Birds, 11.326.
Sharpe, 5.437.
Dubois, 551.

Amblycorax:
Gray, 2.13.
Cat. Birds, 3.30.
Dubois, 502.

Amblynura:
Gray, 2.57.
Cat. Birds, 13.380.
Dubois, 583.

---

[a] Misprinted *Alæonax* in Zool. Rec. for 1905 (1906), 52, Aves, 64.

Amblyornis:
Cat. Birds, 6.394.
Sharpe, 5.584.
Dubois, 525.
Amblyospitza:
Gray, 2.49.
Amblyospiza:
Cat. Birds, 13.501.
Sharpe, 5.461.
Dubois, 570, 1107.
Amblypterus:
Bonaparte, 1.62.
Gray, 1.60.
Cat. Birds, 16.592.
Dubois, 120.
Amblyrhamphus:
Bonaparte, 1.429.
Gray, 2.36.
Cat. Birds, 11.350.
Sharpe, 5.495.
Dubois, 554.
Amblyrhynchus:
Gray, 2.36; 3.55.
Cat. Birds, 11.350; 24.693.
Dubois, 554.
Richmond, 2.588.
Ameghinia: †
Sharpe, 1.164.
Richmond, 1.667.
Amelous:
Gray, 2.255.
Cat. Birds, 22.446.
Dubois, 786.
Ametrornis:
Gray, 1.121.
Cat. Birds, 16.267.
Dubois, 131.
Amimeta:
Richmond, 3.576.
Aminornis: †
Richmond, 2.588.
Amirafra:
Richmond, 3.577.
Amizilis:
Gray, 1.131.
Ammodramus:
Bonaparte, 1.481, 482.
Gray, 2.95.
Sharpe, 5.292.
Dubois, 1110.
Ammodromus:
Gray, 2.95.
Cat. Birds, 12.683.
Sharpe, 5.292, 293, 295.
Dubois, 631, 1110.
Ammomanes:
Gray, 2.121.
Cat. Birds, 13.641.
Sharpe, 5.163.
Dubois, 458.
Richmond, 2.588, 687.
Ammomanoides:
Sharpe, 5.183.
Richmond, 2.588.
Ammomanopsis:
Sharpe, 5.183.
Richmond, 2.588.
Ammopasser:
Richmond, 2.588.
Ammoperdix:
Gray, 2.275.
Cat. Birds, 22.123.
Sharpe, 1.23.
Dubois, 807.
Ammoptila:
Gray, 3.18, 41.
Cat. Birds, 24.32.
Dubois, 930.
Ammospiza:
Sharpe, 5.293.
Richmond, 2.588, 629.
Amnicola:
Richmond, 1.667.
Amomanes:
Gray, 2.121.
Amoromyza:
Richmond, 3.593.
Amoropsittaca:
Richmond, 3.577.
Ampeleia:
Richmond, 3.577.
Ampeliceps:
Bonaparte, 1.422.
Gray, 2.18.
Cat. Birds, 13.115.
Sharpe, 5.524.
Dubois, 540.
Ampelio:
Gray, 1.371.
Ampelioïdes:
Gray, 1.371.
Ampelion:
Bonaparte, 1.176, 177.
Gray, 1.371, 372.
Cat. Birds, 14.373.
Sharpe, 3.172.
Dubois, 215.
Ampelis:
Bonaparte, 1.175, 336.
Gray, 1.365, 370, 371, 374, 379, 390; 2.77.
Cat. Birds, 10.212.
Sharpe, 4.259.
Dubois, 260.
Richmond, 2.588; 3.572.
Amphibolura:
Bonaparte, 1.175.
Gray, 1.370.
Cat. Birds, 14.372.
Dubois, 215.
Amphipelargus: †
Sharpe, 1.192.
Richmond, 1.667.
Amphiserpentarius: †
Richmond, 3.577, 622.
Amphispiza:
Cat. Birds, 12.627.
Sharpe, 5.300.
Dubois, 627.
Amplypterus:
Gray, 1.60.
Ampuliceps:
Gray, 2.18.
Amydrus:
Gray, 2.25.
Cat. Birds, 13.161.
Sharpe, 5.535, 536.
Dubois, 545.
Amytis:
Bonaparte, 1.219.
Gray, 1.205.
Cat. Birds, 7.106.
Sharpe, 4.246.
Dubois, 349, 1088.
Richmond, 1.667, 678.
Amytornis:
Sharpe, 4.246.
Richmond, 1.667.
Anabacerthia:
Bonaparte, 1.210.
Gray, 1.171.
Anabaenus:
Gray, 2.207.
Anabænus:
Gray, 2.207.
Anabasitta:
Gray, 1.174.
Cat. Birds, 15.121.
Dubois, 191.
Anabates:
Bonaparte, 1.210, 212.
Gray, 1.169, 172–174.
Cat. Birds, 15.37.
Dubois, 197.
Anabathmis:
Sharpe, 5.635.
Richmond, 2.589.
Anabatoides:
Gray, 1.175.
Cat. Birds, 15.112.
Sharpe, 3.72.
Dubois, 192.
Richmond, 3.577.
Anabatoxenops:
Dubois, 192.
Anabazenops:
Gray, 1.174.
Cat. Birds, 15.105.
Sharpe, 3.70, 72.
Dubois, 192.
Richmond, 3.577.
Anacrites:
Richmond, 1.667.
Anactoria:
Gray, 1.139.
Cat. Birds, 16.159.
Dubois, 155.
Anadaenus:
Bonaparte, 1.97.
Anadænus:
Gray, 2.207.
Cat. Birds, 19.892.
Dubois, 59.

Anadoenus:
Gray, 2.207.
Anadorhynchus:
Gray, 2.146.
Cat. Birds, 20.147.
Anæretes:
Gray, 1.351.
Cat. Birds, 14.106.
Sharpe, 3.112.
Dubois, 236.
Anaimos:
Gray, 1.116.
Cat. Birds, 10.63.
Dubois, 674.
Anairetes:
Gray, 1.351.
Cat. Birds, 14.106.
Dubois, 236.
Anais:
Bonaparte, 1.349.
Gray, 1.127, 290.
Analciopus:
Gray, 1.290.
Analcipus:
Bonaparte, 1.345.
Gray, 1.290.
Cat. Birds, 3.168.
Dubois, 528.
Anaplectes:
Gray, 2.42.
Cat. Birds, 13.411.
Sharpe, 5.482, 463.
Dubois, 568.
Anarhynchus:
Gray, 3.17.
Cat. Birds, 24.306.
Sharpe, 1.156.
Dubois, 942.
Anas:
Gray, 3.37, 78, 81, 82, 89.
Cat. Birds, 27.187, 306.
Sharpe, 1.216.
Dubois, 989.
Richmond, 3.572.
Anassus:
Gray, 3.81.
Cat. Birds, 27.187.
Dubois, 989.
Anastomus:
Bonaparte, 2.108, 109.
Gray, 3.36.
Cat. Birds, 26.306.
Sharpe, 1.191.
Dubois, 906.
Anchilorhinus:
Bonaparte, 1.401.
Gray, 1.113.
Ancistroa:
Richmond, 2.569.
Ancistrops:
Gray, 1.174.
Cat. Birds, 15.103.
Sharpe, 3.70.
Dubois, 193.
Ancylocbeilus:
Gray, 3.50.
Cat. Birds, 24.686.
Dubois, 960.
Ancylochilus:
Gray, 3.60.
Cat. Birds, 24.565.
Sharpe, 1.164.
Andigena:
Gray, 2.136.
Cat. Birds, 19.133.
Sharpe, 2.190.
Dubois, 43.
Andriopsar:
Gray, 2.30.
Cat. Birds, 11.362.
Dubois, 558.
Androdon:
Gray, 1.124.
Cat. Birds, 16.37.
Sharpe, 2.97.
Dubois, 131.
Androglossa:
Cat. Birds, 20.268, 377.
Dubois, 3, 4.
Richmond, 3.566.
Androglossus:
Bonaparte, 1.5.
Gray, 2.163.
Cat. Birds, 20.268.
Dubois, 4.
Andromedon:
Gray, 1.261.
Andropadus:
Bonaparte, 1.261.
Gray, 1.276.
Cat. Birds, 6.106.
Sharpe, 3.323.
Dubois, 313, 1085.
Androphilus:
Sharpe, 4.28.
Dubois, 335.
Richmond, 1.667.
Anecorhamphus:
Richmond, 2.589.
Anellobia:
Gray, 1.158.
Cat. Birds, 9.262.
Sharpe, 5.90.
Dubois, 724.
Anepsia:
Gray, 1.269, 272.
Cat. Birds, 6.44.
Dubois, 316.
Anerpous:
Richmond, 2.569.
Angaladiana:
Gray, 1.109.
Cat. Birds, 9.31.
Dubois, 697.
Angladiana:
Gray, 1.109.
Angroyan:
Richmond, 3.577.
Anhima:
Gray, 3.70.
Cat. Birds, 27.2.
Dubois, 979.
Anhinga:
Bonaparte, 1.180.
Gray, 3.126.
Cat. Birds, 26.410.
Dubois, 1010.
Ania:
Gray, 3.89.
Cat. Birds, 27.399.
Dubois, 999.
Anisognathus:
Gray, 2.65.
Cat. Birds, 11.144.
Dubois, 664.
Anisolornis: †
Richmond, 1.667.
Anisopterus: [a]
Cat. Birds, 16.267.
Anisoramphe:
Richmond, 2.589.
Anisoramphos:
Cat. Birds, 25.162.
Dubois, 1020.
Anisoramphus:
Gray, 3.124.
Anisoterus: [b]
Dubois, 131.
Anissolornis: †
Sharpe, 1.40.
Annomanes:
Gray, 2.121.
Annumbius:
Gray, 1.171.
Anobapton:
Gray, 3.100.
Cat. Birds, 26.590.
Dubois, 1044.
Anodontorhynchus:
Gray, 2.145.
Cat. Birds, 20.147.
Dubois, 9.
Anodorhynchus:
Bonaparte, 1.1.
Gray, 2.145.
Cat. Birds, 20.147.
Sharpe, 2.13.
Dubois, 9.
Anoeum:
Bonaparte, 2.226.
Anolops:
Gray, 1.302.
Anomalocorax:
Gray, 2.14.
Cat. Birds, 3.30.
Dubois, 602.
Anomalophrys:
Cat. Birds, 24.156.
Sharpe, 1.150.
Dubois, 933.
Richmond, 1.667.

[a] See also *Anisoterus*.

[b] See also *Anisopterus*.

Anomalopterus:
Gray, 1.354.
Richmond, 3.577.
Anomalopteryx: †
Sharpe, 1.5.
Richmond, 1.667.
Anomalornis: †
Sharpe, 1.5.
Richmond, 1.667.
Anomalospiza:
Sharpe, 5.260.
Dubois, 1107.
Richmond, 2.589; 3.594.
Anopaia:
Richmond, 1.667.
Anoplops:
Cat. Birds, 15.296.
Dubois, 173.
Anoplorhynchus:
Cat. Birds, 20.147.
Dubois, 9.
Anorrhinus:
Gray, 2.128.
Cat. Birds, 17.390.
Sharpe, 2.66.
Dubois, 102.
Anorthura:
Bonaparte, 1.221.
Gray, 1.188.
Cat. Birds, 6.268.
Sharpe, 4.91, 92.
Dubois, 427, 1096.
Anous:
Gray, 3.123.
Cat. Birds, 25.136.
Sharpe, 1.137.
Dubois, 1018.
Anousella:
Richmond, 3.577.
Anser:
Gray, 3.74, 75, 78.
Cat. Birds, 27.88.
Sharpe, 1.211.
Dubois, 982.
Richmond, 2.589, 620.
Anseranas:
Gray, 3.73.
Cat. Birds, 27.44.
Sharpe, 1.208.
Dubois, 979.
Anserella:
Gray, 3.77.
Cat. Birds, 27.64.
Dubois, 981.
Anseria:
Gray, 3.74.
Cat. Birds, 27.88.
Dubois, 982.
Richmond, 2.589.
Anteliocichla:
Richmond, 2.589.
Anteliotringa:
Richmond, 3.577.
Antenor:
Cat. Birds, 1.456.
Sharpe, 1.247.
Dubois, 858.
Anthipes:
Bonaparte, 1.319.
Gray, 1.326.
Cat. Birds, 4.458.
Sharpe, 3.218.
Dubois, 294.
Anthobaphes:
Gray, 1.110.
Cat. Birds, 9.10.
Sharpe, 5.37.
Dubois, 695.
Anthocephala:
Gray, 1.142.
Cat. Birds, 16.172.
Sharpe, 2.119.
Dubois, 146.
Anthochaera:
Bonaparte, 1.389.
Anthochæra:
Gray, 1.158, 159.
Cat. Birds, 9.262.
Dubois, 724.
Anthocichla:
Sharpe, 3.179.
Anthocincla:
Gray, 1.255.
Cat. Birds, 14.412.
Dubois, 206.
Anthodiæta:
Gray, 1.108.
Cat. Birds, 9.112.
Dubois, 703.
Anthomiza:
Cat. Birds, 9.255.
Dubois, 723.
Anthomyza:
Bonaparte, 1.391.
Gray, 1.158.
Anthorheptes:
Gray, 1.112.
Anthornis:
Bonaparte, 1.391.
Gray, 1.158.
Cat. Birds, 9.255.
Sharpe, 5.88.
Dubois, 723.
Anthoscenus:
Dubois, 1068.
Richmond, 2.589.
Anthoscopus:
Gray, 1.236.
Cat. Birds, 8.66.
Sharpe, 4.340–342.
Dubois, 467.
Anthothreptes:
Gray, 1.112.
Cat. Birds, 9.112.
Sharpe, 5.60, 63.
Dubois, 703.
Anthracoceros:
Gray, 2.127, 128.
Cat. Birds, 17.361.
Sharpe, 2.64.
Dubois, 100.
Anthracothorax:
Bonaparte, 1.71.
Gray, 1.125.
Cat. Birds, 16.91, 102.
Dubois, 145.
Anthreptes:
Bonaparte, 1.409.
Gray, 1.106, 112, 113.
Cat. Birds, 9.112.
Dubois, 703.
Anthrobaphes:
Dubois, 695.
Anthropoides:
Bonaparte, 2.101.
Gray, 3.25.
Cat. Birds, 23.269.
Sharpe, 1.179.
Dubois, 923.
Anthropornis: †
Richmond, 2.589.
Anthus:
Bonaparte, 1.247.
Gray, 1.249, 251.
Cat. Birds, 10.534.
Sharpe, 5.144, 152.
Dubois, 445.
Antichromus:
Sharpe, 4.301.
Dubois, 489.
Richmond, 1.667.
Anticorys:
Gray, 1.376.
Cat. Birds, 14.290.
Dubois, 220.
Antigone:
Bonaparte, 2.99, 100.
Gray, 3.25.
Cat. Birds, 23.262.
Sharpe, 1.178.
Dubois, 921.
Richmond, 3.601.
Antilophia:
Gray, 1.376.
Cat. Birds, 14.290.
Sharpe, 3.153.
Dubois, 1074.
Antimimus:
Cat. Birds, 6.353.
Dubois, 417.
Antisianus:
Gray, 1.85.
Cat. Birds, 17.430.
Dubois, 85.
Richmond, 2.590.
Antiurus:
Richmond, 3.577.
Antomolus:
Gray, 1.172.
Antrochelidon:
Richmond, 1.667.
Antrostomus:
Bonaparte, 1.60.
Gray, 1.58.
Cat. Birds, 16.521.
Dubois, 122.

Anumbius:
Bonaparte, 1.212.
Gray, 1.171.
Cat. Birds, 15.75.
Sharpe, 3.63.
Dubois, 197.
Anura:
Bonaparte, 1.258.
Gray, 1.186.
Cat. Birds, 6.301.
Dubois, 430.
Anurolimnas:
Cat. Birds, 23.88.
Sharpe, 1.101.
Dubois, 967.
Richmond, 1.867.
Anurophasis:
Richmond, 3.577.
Anuropsis:
Cat. Birds, 7.588.
Sharpe, 4.41.
Dubois, 333.
Aodorhynchus:
Cat. Birds, 20.147.
Apales:
Gray, 1.202.
Apalharpactes:
Gray, 1.84.
Cat. Birds, 17.496.
Dubois, 88.
Richmond, 3.573.
Apalis:
Gray, 1.202.
Cat. Birds, 7.137.
Sharpe, 4.222, 223.
Dubois, 352, 353.
Apaloderma:
Bonaparte, 1.150.
Gray, 1.83.
Cat. Birds, 17.477.
Dubois, 87.
Apalopteron:
Gray, 1.271.
Apatema:
Richmond, 2.590.
Apatornis: †
Sharpe, 1.231.
Apertirostra:
Bonaparte, 2.108.
Gray, 3.36.
Aphalharpactes:
Cat. Birds, 17.496.
Dubois, 88.
Aphalus:
Sharpe, 24.88.
Dubois, 958.
Aphanapteryx: †
Cat. Birds, 23.68.
Sharpe, 1.96.
Aphanolimnas:
Cat. Birds, 23.115.
Sharpe, 1.102.
Dubois, 699.
Richmond, 1.668.
Aphanotriccus:
Richmond, 2.590.
Aphantochroa:
Gray, 1.125.
Cat. Birds, 18.297.
Sharpe, 2.103, 124.
Dubois, 134, 135, 149.
Aphelocephala:
Sharpe, 4.342.
Dubois, 1101.
Richmond, 1.668.
Aphelocoma:
Gray, 2.4.
Cat. Birds, 3.112, 119.
Sharpe, 5.616.
Dubois, 512.
Richmond, 2.642.
Aphobus:
Gray, 2.33.
Cat. Birds, 11.404.
Sharpe, 5.511.
Dubois, 561, 1107.
Richmond, 2.584; 3.583.
Aphrastura:
Sharpe, 3.51.
Dubois, 1072.
Richmond, 1.668.
Aphriza:
Gray, 3.22.
Cat. Birds, 24.208.
Sharpe, 1.152.
Dubois, 949.
Apiaster:
Bonaparte, 1.160.
Gray, 1.99.
Aplonis:
Bonaparte, 1.417.
Gray, 2.28.
Cat. Birds, 13.125.
Sharpe, 5.526.
Dubois, 541.
Aplopelia:
Bonaparte, 2.66.
Gray, 2.243.
Cat. Birds, 21.637.
Dubois, 768.
Apobapton:
Cat. Birds, 26.590.
Dubois, 1044.
Apolites:
Bonaparte, 1.193.
Gray, 1.356.
Cat. Birds, 14.174.
Dubois, 243.
Aporophantes:
Gray, 2.33.
Cat. Birds, 11.362.
Dubois, 556.
Aprosmictus:
Bonaparte, 1.3.
Gray, 2.138, 139.
Cat. Birds, 20.485.
Sharpe, 2.33.
Dubois, 20.
Aprunella:
Richmond, 2.590.
Aptenodyta:
Gray, 3.98, 99.
Aptenodytes:
Gray, 3.98, 99.
Cat. Birds, 26.628.
Sharpe, 1.117.
Dubois, 1047.
Richmond, 2.590.
Apternix:
Gray, 3.3.
Apternus:
Bonaparte, 1.139.
Gray, 2.181.
Cat. Birds, 18.274.
Dubois, 72.
Apternyx:
Gray, 3.3.
Cat. Birds, 27.603.
Dubois, 1049.
Apterodita:
Gray, 3.99.
Cat. Birds, 26.626.
Dubois, 1047.
Richmond, 2.629.
Apterodyta:
Gray, 3.99.
Apterodytes: †
Richmond, 2.590, 629.
Apterornis: [a]
Bonaparte, 2.2, 3.
Cat. Birds, 21.632.
Sharpe, 1.109.
Richmond, 3.578.
Apteryx:
Gray, 3.3.
Cat. Birds, 27.603.
Sharpe, 1.7.
Dubois, 1049.
Aptornis: †
Cat. Birds, 23.207.
Aptus: [b]
Sharpe, 5.511, 645.
Apus:
Bonaparte, 1.65.
Gray, 1.63.
Cat. Birds, 16.437.
Sharpe, 2.95.
Dubois, 125.
Aquatilis:
Gray, 1.266.
Cat. Birds, 6.306.
Dubois, 418.
Aquila:
Bonaparte, 1.13.
Gray, 1.10, 11–13, 16, 17.
Cat. Birds, 1.232.
Sharpe, 1.260.
Dubois, 851.
Aquilaster:
Richmond, 2.590; 3.574.

---

[a] Extinct.

[b] A misprint for *Aaptus*.

Aquilastur:
Gray, 1.11.
Cat. Birds, 1.249.
Dubois, 850.
Richmond, 3.574.

Aquilla:
Gray, 1.10.

Ara:
Bonaparte, 1.1.
Gray, **2.144.**
Cat. Birds, **20.150.**
Sharpe, **2.13.**
Dubois, **10.**
Richmond, **1.658**; **3.566.**

Aracanga:
Gray, 2.144.
Cat. Birds, 20.161.

Aracari:
Bonaparte, 1.93.
Gray, 2.133.
Cat. Birds, 19.137.
Dubois, 43.

Aracarius:
Gray, 2.133.

Arachnechthra:
Gray, **1.112.**
Cat. Birds, 9.31.
Sharpe, **5.41.**
Dubois, 697.

Arachnocestra:
Gray, 1.111.
Cat. Birds, 9.100.
Dubois, 705.

Arachnophila:
Cat. Birds, 9.112.
Dubois, 703.

Arachnoraphis:
Gray, **1.111.**
Cat. Birds, 9.100.
Dubois, 705.

Arachnorhaphis:
Sharpe, **5.59.**

Arachnothera:
Bonaparte, **1.409.**
Gray, **1.111.**
Cat. Birds, **9.100.**
Sharpe, **5.58**, 59, 75.
Dubois, **705.**
Richmond, 2.590.

Aracanga:
Gray, 2.144.
Cat. Birds, 20.150.
Dubois, 10.
Richmond, **1.668.**

Aramides:
Gray, **3.60–62.**
Cat. Birds, **23.58.**
Sharpe, **1.37.**
Dubois, **963.**

Aramidopsis:
Cat. Birds, **23.331.**
Sharpe, **1.97.**
Dubois, **963.**
Richmond, **1.668.**

Aramus:
Bonaparte, **2.103.**
Gray, **3.58**, 59.
Cat. Birds, **23.237.**
Sharpe, **1.160.**
Dubois, **920.**

Arapunga:
Bonaparte, 1.178.
Gray, **1.375.**
Cat. Birds, 14.403.
Dubois, 219.

Arara:
Gray, **2.145**, 146.
Cat. Birds, 20.150, 170.
Dubois, 10.

Ararauna:
Gray, **2.144.**
Cat. Birds, 20.151.

Aratinga:
Bonaparte, 1.1.
Gray, **2.147**, 148.
Cat. Birds, 20.170, 211.
Dubois, 11, 13.

Arbelorhina:
Bonaparte, 1.399.
Gray, 1.116.
Cat. Birds, 11.31.
Dubois, 689.

Arbelorrhina:
Gray, 1.116.

Arboricola:
Gray, 2.257.
Cat. Birds, **22.205.**
Sharpe, 1.29.
Dubois, 813.

Arboriphila:
Cat. Birds, 22.205.

Arborocola:
Gray, 2.267.
Cat. Birds, 22.205.

Arborophila:
Gray, **2.267.**
Cat. Birds, 22.205.
Dubois, 813.
Richmond, 1.677.

Arceuthornis:
Bonaparte, 1.269.
Gray, **1.253.**
Cat. Birds, 5.184.
Dubois, 399.

Archæocyenus: †
Richmond, **2.590.**

Archaeopteryx: † [a]
Sharpe, **1.1.**

Archaetrogon: † [b]
Sharpe, **2.151.**
Richmond, **1.668.**

Archibuteo:
Bonaparte, **1.17.**
Gray, 1.9.
Cat. Birds, **1.195.**
Sharpe, **1.262.**
Dubois, **854.**

Archicorax:
Gray, 2.14.
Cat. Birds, 3.24.
Dubois, 501.

Archilochus:
Gray, **1.136.**
Cat. Birds, 16.398.
Dubois, 162.

Archimerops:
Gray, 1.98.
Cat. Birds, 17.58.
Dubois, 96.

Archiplanus:
Gray, **2.30.**

Archolestes:
Gray, 1.396.
Cat. Birds, 8.150.
Dubois, 489.

Arctica:
Gray, **3.101.**
Cat. Birds, 26.569.
Dubois, 1043.

Arctonetta:
Gray, 3.89.
Cat. Birds, **27.422.**
Sharpe, **1.226.**
Dubois, 1000.

Ardea:
Bonaparte, 2.109, **110**, **113**, 127, 131, 132.
Gray, 3.24–**26**, **33**, **34**, **36.**
Cat. Birds, **26.66.**
Sharpe, **1.134.**
Dubois, **909.**
Richmond, **3.572.**

Ardeacites: †
Sharpe, **1.195.**
Richmond, **1.668.**

Ardeiralla:
Bonaparte, **2.131.**
Gray, **3.30.**
Cat. Birds, 26.244.
Dubois, **915.**
Richmond, 1.580.

Ardeirallus:
Cat. Birds, **26.244.**
Sharpe, **1.203.**
Dubois, 916.

Ardenna:
Bonaparte, **2.202.**
Gray, 3.102.
Cat. Birds, 25.358.
Dubois, 1030.

---

[a] Printed *Archæopteryx* in Sharpe, Hand-list, 1, ix; see footnote c on page 9.
[b] Printed *Archæotrogon* in Sharpe, Hand-list (1900), 2, xiii; see footnote c on page 9.

Ardeola:
Bonaparte, 2.124, 125, 132.
Gray, 3.30, 31.
Cat. Birds, 26.201, 220.
Sharpe, 1.201.
Dubois, 913.

Ardeomega:
Bonaparte, 2.109.
Gray, 3.27.
Cat. Birds, 26.66.
Dubois, 909.
Richmond, 3.569.

Ardeotis:
Richmond, 3.578.

Ardetta:
Bonaparte, 2.126, 128, 131, 132.
Gray, 3.30, 31.
Cat. Birds, 26.220.
Sharpe, 1.202.
Dubois, 914.

Arena:
Richmond, 3.574.

Arenaria:
Gray, 3.22, 51.
Cat. Birds, 24.91, 526.
Sharpe, 1.146.
Dubois, 949, 950.
Richmond, 2.603; 3.581, 606.

Areortyx:
Cat. Birds, 22.527.
Dubois, 778.
Richmond, 1.668.

Areoturnix:
Gray, 2.271.
Cat. Birds, 22.527.
Dubois, 778.
Richmond, 1.668.

Arfakornis:
Richmond, 3.578.

Argala:
Bonaparte, 2.107.
Gray, 3.36.
Cat. Birds, 26.316.
Dubois, 907.
Richmond, 3.578.

Argaleocichla:
Richmond, 2.591.

Argia.
Gray, 1.279.

Argicus:
Gray, 1.86.
Cat. Birds, 19.179.
Dubois, 46.

Argillornis: †
Sharpe, 1.240.
Richmond, 1.668.

Argurocitta:
Gray, 2.6.
Cat. Birds, 3.119, 137.
Dubois, 515.

Argus:
Gray, 2.257.
Cat. Birds, 22.862.
Dubois, 795.
Richmond, 2.591, 594.

Argusa:
Cat. Birds, 22.362.
Dubois, 795.

Argusanus:
Gray, 2.257.
Cat. Birds, 22.362.
Dubois, 795.

Argusianus:
Gray, 2.257.
Cat. Birds, 22.362.
Sharpe, 1.40.
Dubois, 795.
Richmond, 2.591, 594.

Argusinius:
Cat. Birds, 22.362.
Dubois, 795.

Argya:
Bonaparte, 1.278.
Gray, 1.264, 279.
Cat. Birds, 7.388.
Sharpe, 4.11.
Dubois, 323.

Argyrodyptes: †
Richmond, 2.591.

Ariadne:
Richmond, 3.578.

Ariana:
Gray, 1.131, 132.
Cat. Birds, 16.203.
Dubois, 137, 138.
Richmond, 3.578.

Arinia:
Cat. Birds, 16.193.
Dubois, 136.
Richmond, 1.668; 3.574.

Aristonetta:
Gray, 3.86.
Cat. Birds, 27.334.
Sharpe, 1.223.
Dubois, 996.

Arizelocichla:
Richmond, 2.591.

Arizelomyia:
Richmond, 2.591.

Arizelopsar:
Richmond, 2.591.

Arquata:
Gray, 3.42.
Richmond, 1.668.

Arquatella:
Gray, 3.49.
Cat. Birds, 24.578.
Sharpe, 1.164.
Dubois, 950.
Richmond, 1.664.

Arremon:
Bonaparte, 1.331, 483, 485–487.
Gray, 2.71.
Cat. Birds, 11.272.
Sharpe, 5.333.
Dubois, 646.

Arremonops:
Sharpe, 5.322.
Dubois, 638.
Richmond, 1.668.

Arrenga:
Bonaparte, 1.258.
Gray, 1.264.
Cat. Birds, 7.6.
Sharpe, 4.55.
Dubois, 407.

Arrhemon:
Gray, 2.71.

Arses:
Bonaparte, 1.326.
Gray, 1.320.
Cat. Birds, 4.408.
Sharpe, 3.277.
Dubois, 288.

Artamia:
Bonaparte, 1.344, 345.
Gray, 1.290.
Cat. Birds, 8.106.
Sharpe, 4.263.
Dubois, 498.

Artamides:
Gray, 1.337.
Cat. Birds, 4.8.
Sharpe, 3.286.
Dubois, 296.

Artamus:
Bonaparte, 1.343, 344.
Gray, 1.289.
Cat. Birds, 13.2.
Sharpe, 4.260.
Dubois, 533.

Artemyias:
Gray, 1.324.

Arthrodytes: †
Richmond, 2.591.

Artomyias:
Gray, 1.324.
Cat. Birds, 4.144.
Sharpe, 3.247.
Dubois, 265.

Arundinaceus:
Bonaparte, 1.284.
Gray, 1.207.
Cat. Birds, 5.87.
Dubois, 368.

Arundinax:
Bonaparte, 1.287.
Gray, 1.208.
Cat. Birds, 5.120.
Sharpe, 4.207.
Dubois, 371.

Arundinicola:
Bonaparte, 1.194.
Gray, 1.344.
Cat. Birds, 14.37.
Sharpe, 3.95.
Dubois, 228.

Asarcia:
Cat. Birds, 24.86.
Sharpe, 1.169.
Dubois, 958.
Richmond, 1.668.

Asarcornis:
Cat. Birds, **27.59.**
Sharpe, **1.209.**
Dubois, 981.
Richmond, **1.669.**

Ascalaphia:
Bonaparte, **1.48.**
Gray, **1.44.**
Cat. Birds, **2.12.**
Dubois, 880.
Richmond, **1.669**; 2.691.

Ascalaphus:
Richmond, **2.591.**

Ascalopax:
Gray, 3.52.
Cat. Birds, **24.665.**
Dubois, 955.

Ashbyia:
Richmond, **3.578.**

Asilus:
Bonaparte, 1.289.
Gray, **1.214**, 215.
Cat. Birds, 5.37.
Dubois, 377.

Asio:
Bonaparte, 1.48, 50.
Gray, 1.43, 50.
Cat. Birds, **2.225.**
Sharpe, **1.280.**
Dubois, **877.**

Aspasta:
Cat. Birds, 16.317.
Dubois, 149.

Aspatha:
Cat. Birds, **17.331.**
Sharpe, **2.77.**
Dubois, **95.**
Richmond, **1.669**; **3.574.**

Astacophilus:
Gray, **1.93.**
Cat. Birds, 17.213.
Dubois, 106.

Aster:
Gray, 1.29.

Asterias:
Richmond, **2.582.**

Asthenes:
Gray, **1.170.**
Cat. Birds, 15.58.
Dubois, 199.

Asthenopterus: †
Richmond, **1.669.**

Asthenurus:
Bonaparte, 1.140.
Gray, 2.178.
Cat. Birds, 18.521.
Dubois, 83.

Astragalinus:
Gray, **2.81.**
Cat. Birds, 12.192.
Sharpe, **5.233.**
Dubois, 591.

Astrapia:
Bonaparte, **1.414.**
Gray, **2.17**, 23.
Cat. Birds, **3.165.**
Sharpe, 5.571, 572.
Dubois, **519.**

Astrarchia:
Sharpe, **5.572.**
Dubois, 519.

Astrelata:
Gray, **3.106**–108.

Astrilda:
Bonaparte, 1.458.
Gray, 2.49.
Dubois, 581.

Astur:
Bonaparte, **131.**
Gray, 1.21, **29**–31, 35.
Cat. Birds, **1.92**, 456.
Sharpe, **1.248.**
Dubois, 838, **839**, 844.

Asturaëtos:
Richmond, **2.592**; **3.574.**

Asturaetus: †
Richmond, 2.592; **3.616.**

Asturina:
Bonaparte, **1.30.**
Gray, **1.30.**
Cat. Birds, **1.202.**
Sharpe, **1.257.**
Dubois, 859.

Asturinula:
Gray, 1.36.
Cat. Birds, **1.275.**
Sharpe, **1.264.**
Dubois, **839.**

Asturisca:
Cat. Birds, 1.202.
Dubois, 859.

Asyndesmus:
Gray, **2.201.**
Cat. Birds, **18.137.**
Sharpe, **2.209.**
Dubois, **68.**

Atagen:
Gray, **3.130.**
Cat. Birds, 26.442.

Atalochrous:
Cat. Birds, **13.477.**
Dubois, 568.
Richmond, **1.669.**

Atalolestris:
Richmond, **3.578.**

Atalotriccus:
Richmond, **2.592.**

Ateleodacnis:
Gray, **1.117.**
Cat. Birds, 11.18.
Dubois, 687.

Ateleopsar:
Gray, **2.31.**
Cat. Birds, 11.362.
Dubois, 656.

Atelornis:
Bonaparte, 1.186.
Gray, **1.77.**
Cat. Birds, 17.7.
Sharpe, **2.45**, 46.
Dubois, **92.**

Athene:
Bonaparte, 1.36, **37**, 43.
Gray, **1.39**, 47.
Cat. Birds, **2.132.**
Sharpe, **1.296.**
Dubois, **894.**
Richmond, **3.620.**

Athenurus:
Gray, 2.180.

Atimastillas:
Richmond, **2.592.**

Atlantopetes:
Gray, 2.92.

Atlapetes:
Bonaparte, **1.486.**
Gray, **2.92.**
Cat. Birds, **12.736.**
Sharpe, **5.316**, **335.**
Dubois, **636.**

Atopornis:
Sharpe, 5.419.
Dubois, 575.
Richmond, **1.669.**

Atraphornis:
Cat. Birds, 5.4; 7.212.
Dubois, 360, 374.

Atrichia:
Bonaparte, **1.219.**
Gray, **1.205.**
Cat. Birds, **13.659.**
Sharpe, 3.187.
Dubois, **729**, 1118.

Atrichornis:
Sharpe, **3.187.**
Dubois, **1113.**

Atricilla:
Gray, **3.114.**
Cat. Birds, 25.169.
Dubois, 1021.
Richmond, **3.569.**

Atropia:
Gray, 2.25.

Attagas:
Gray, 3.20.

Attagen:
Bonaparte, 2.166.
Gray, **2.266**, 278; **3.130.**
Cat. Birds, 22.85, 127; 26.442.
Dubois, 807, 826, 1012.
Richmond, **2.592.**

Attagis:
Gray, **3.20.**
Cat. Birds, **24.714.**
Sharpe, **1.145.**
Dubois, **780.**

Atthis:
Gray, 1.144, **145.**
Cat. Birds, **16.411.**
Sharpe, **2.142.**
Dubois, **163.**

Atticora:
Bonaparte, **1.337.**
Gray, **1.72.**
Cat. Birds, **10.182.**
Sharpe, 3.199.
Dubois, **257,** 258.

Attila:
Gray, **1.340.**
Cat. Birds, **14.358.**
Sharpe, **3.168.**
Dubois, **214.**

Auchmalea:
Gray, 1.347.
Cat. Birds, 14.60.
Dubois, 230.

Aucornis: †
Richmond, 2.592.

Audubonia:
Bonaparte, 2.113.
Gray, **8.27.**
Cat. Birds, 26.66.
Dubois, 909.

Auga:
Richmond, **2.592.**

Augasma:
Gray, 1.148.
Sharpe, **2.115.**
Dubois, **1086.**

Augaste:
Gray, 1.151.

Augastes:
Bonaparte, **1.84.**
Gray, **1.151.**
Cat. Birds, **16.35.**
Sharpe, **2.137.**
Dubois, **159.**

Aulacops:
Gray, **2.136.**

Aulacoramphus:
Bonaparte, **1.95.**
Gray, 2.136.
Cat. Birds, 19.163.
Dubois, 44.
Richmond, 3.567.

Aulacorhamphus:
Cat. Birds, **19.153.**
Sharpe, **2.192.**
Dubois, **44.**
Richmond, **3.567.**

Aulacorhynchus:
Bonaparte, 1.95.
Gray, **2.135,** 136.
Cat. Birds, 19.153.
Dubois, 44.

Aulanax:
Gray, **1.343,** 363.
Cat. Birds, 14.32.
Dubois, 227.

Aulea:
Gray, 1.372.
Richmond, 3.573.

Auleus:
Gray, 1.372.

Aulia:
Gray, 1.372.
Cat. Birds, **14.354.**
Sharpe, **3.167.**
Dubois, **213.**

Aulius:
Gray, 1.372.

Aurella:
Richmond, 2.592.

Aurepthianura:
Richmond, **3.578.**

Aurinia:
Cat. Birds, 16.419.
Dubois, 166.

Auriparus:
Gray, **1.234.**
Cat. Birds, 8.66.
Sharpe, **4.341.**
Dubois, **468.**

Auripasser:
Bonaparte, **1.519.**
Gray, **2.83.**
Sharpe, **5.253.**
Dubois, 597.

Australasia:
Gray, 2.166.
Cat. Birds, 20.49.
Dubois, 30.

Australia:
Bonaparte, 1.3.

Austranthus:
Richmond, 3.578.

Austrartamus:
Richmond, **3.578.**

Austrodicæum: [a]
Richmond, **3.578.**

Austropitta:
Richmond, **3.579.**

Austrotis:
Richmond, 3.579.

Austroturnix:
Richmond, 3.579.

Automolus:
Cat. Birds, **15.87.**
Sharpe, **3.65.**
Dubois, **194.**

Autours:
Gray, 1.29.

Autruchon:
Gray, 3.1.
Richmond, **2.592.**

Averano:
Bonaparte, **1.178.**
Gray, 1.375.

Averanos:
Gray, 1.375.

Averanus:
Gray, **1.375.**

Aviceda:
Gray, **1.25.**

Avicida:
Bonaparte, **1.20.**
Gray, 1.25.
Cat. Birds, 1.351.
Dubois, 866.

Avocetta:
Gray, 1.151; **3.47.**
Cat. Birds, 24.326.
Dubois, 943.

Avocettes:
Gray, 1.161.

Avocettina:
Gray, 1.133.

Avocettinus:
Bonaparte, **1.75.**
Gray, 1.133, 161.
Cat. Birds, **16.101,** 347.
Dubois, 145, 166.

Avocettula:
Gray, **1.151.**
Cat. Birds, **16.101.**
Sharpe, **2.118.**
Dubois, **145.**

Aythia:
Cat. Birds, 27.334.
Dubois, 996.

Aythya:
Gray, **3.86.**
Sharpe, **1.222.**

Azuria:
Richmond, **3.579.**

B

Babax:
Cat. Birds, **7.352.**
Sharpe, **4.5.**
Dubois, **320.**

Bacha:
Richmond, **2.592.**

Bacolophus:
Gray, 1.233.

Badiostes: †
Sharpe, **1.302.**
Richmond, **1.869.**

Baenopus:
Gray, 1.326.

Bæocerca:
Gray, **1.202.**
Cat. Birds, 7.153.
Dubois, 354.

Baeolophus:
Gray, **1.233.**

Bæolophus:
Cat. Birds, 8.3.
Sharpe, 4.323.
Dubois, 466.

[a] *Austrodicæum* in Zool. Rec. for 1913 (1916), **50,** Aves, 121, index, 3.

Bæopipo:
Gray, 2.183.
Cat. Birds, 18.309.
Dubois, 74.
Bæopogon:
Gray, 1.274.
Cat. Birds, 6.94.
Dubois, 309.
Bæoscelis:
Gray, 1.202.
Cat. Birds, 7.157.
Dubois, 355.
Bahila:
Bonaparte, 1.332.
Gray, 1.312.
Cat. Birds, 7.644.
Dubois, 347.
Baillonius:
Gray, 2.134.
Richmond, 1.712.
Bainopus:
Gray, 1.325.
Cat. Birds, 4.462.
Dubois, 294.
Balaeniceps:
Bonaparte, 2.143.
Balæniceps:
Gray, 3.34.
Cat. Birds, 26.287.
Sharpe, 1.193.
Dubois, 909.
Balanephagus:
Richmond, 2.593.
Balanosphyra:
Richmond, 3.579.
Balbusardus:
Gray, 1.15.
Cat. Birds, 1.448.
Balbuzardus:
Dubois, 877.
Balearica:
Bonaparte, 2.102.
Gray, 3.25.
Cat. Birds, 23.272.
Sharpe, 1.179.
Dubois, 923.
Balearius:
Gray, 3.25.
Balicassius:
Gray, 1.284.
Cat. Birds, 3.229.
Dubois, 529.
Bambusicola:
Gray, 2.267.
Cat. Birds, 22.267.
Sharpe, 1.32.
Dubois, 817.
Bananivorus:
Gray, 2.32.
Cat. Birds, 11.362.
Dubois, 556.
Banksianus:
Bonaparte, 1.7.
Gray, 2.170.
Cat. Birds, 20.106.
Dubois, 1.
Bannermania:
Richmond, 3.579.
Baptornis: †
Sharpe, 1.117.
Barbacous:
Bonaparte, 1.147.
Gray, 1.87.
Richmond, 3.566.
Barbatula:
Bonaparte, 1.144.
Gray, 2.175.
Cat. Birds, 19.38.
Sharpe, 2.181.
Dubois, 37, 38.
Barbilanius:
Gray, 2.172.
Richmond, 2.593.
Barbions:
Gray, 2.175.
Bargea:
Gray, 3.43.
Barita:
Bonaparte, 1.366, 367.
Gray, 1.386; 2.1, 17.
Cat. Birds, 8.93.
Dubois, 500.
Barnardius:
Gray, 2.138.
Cat. Birds, 20.558.
Sharpe, 2.38.
Dubois, 25.
Barnesia:
Richmond, 2.593.
Barornis: †
Sharpe, 1.2.
Richmond, 1.669.
Barrabandius:
Bonaparte, 1.2.
Gray, 2.138.
Cat. Birds, 20.477.
Dubois, 20.
Bartramia:
Gray, 3.46.
Cat. Birds, 24.509.
Sharpe, 1.162.
Dubois, 949.
Baruffius:
Gray, 1.292.
Cat. Birds, 3.189.
Dubois, 525.
Baryphonus:
Bonaparte, 1.165.
Gray, 1.79, 80.
Cat. Birds, 17.318, 330.
Dubois, 94, 95.
Baryphthengus:
Gray, 1.80.
Cat. Birds, 17.330.
Sharpe, 2.77.
Dubois, 95.
Basanistes:
Bonaparte, 1.365.
Gray, 1.892.
Cat. Birds, 8.228.
Dubois, 482.
Richmond, 2.593.
Basileornis:
Cat. Birds, 13.95.
Sharpe, 5.521.
Dubois, 538.
Basileuterus:
Bonaparte, 1.313.
Gray, 1.244, 245.
Cat. Birds, 10.378.
Sharpe, 5.122, 123.
Dubois, 438.
Basilina:
Gray, 1.151.
Basilinna:
Bonaparte, 1.78.
Gray, 1.161.
Cat. Birds, 16.167 252, 358, 359.
Sharpe, 2.110.
Dubois, 139.
Basiliscus:
Richmond, 3,620.
Basilornis:
Bonaparte, 1.420.
Gray, 2.19.
Cat. Birds, 13.95.
Dubois, 538.
Batara:
Bonaparte, 1.197.
Gray, 1.307, 308.
Cat. Birds, 15.179.
Sharpe, 3.10.
Dubois, 184.
Bathilda:
Gray, 2.52.
Cat. Birds, 13.374.
Sharpe, 5.448.
Dubois, 585.
Bathmedonia:
Richmond, 2.593.
Bathmicercus:
Gray, 1.170.
Bathmidura:
Gray, 1.170.
Cat. Birds, 15.34.
Dubois, 201.
Bathmidurus:
Bonaparte, 1.181.
Gray, 1.369.
Cat. Birds, 14.337.
Dubois, 212.
Bathmisyrma:
Sharpe, 3.278.
Dubois, 291.
Richmond, 1.669.
Bathmocercus:
Sharpe, 4.35.
Dubois, 331.
Richmond, 1.689; 2.593.
Bathyrhynchus:
Bonaparte, 1.500.
Gray, 2.110, 111.
Cat. Birds, 7.496.
Dubois, 470.

Batis:
Bonaparte, 1.322.
Gray, 1.329.
Cat. Birds, 4.133.
Sharpe, 3.244.
Dubois, 264.
Batrachostomus:
Bonaparte, 1.57.
Gray, 1.54.
Cat. Birds, 16.636.
Sharpe, 2.43.
Dubois, 116.
Baucis:
Gray, 1.142.
Cat. Birds, 16.358.
Dubois, 154.
Bauharnaisius:
Bonaparte, 1.95.
Richmond, 3.579.
Baza:
Bonaparte, 1.20.
Gray, 1.25.
Cat. Birds, 1.351.
Sharpe, 1.271.
Dubois, 866.
Beauharnaisius:
Gray, 2.134.
Dubois, 43.
Richmond, 3.579.
Beauharnasius:
Cat. Birds, 19.137.
Beauharnesius:
Gray, 2.134.
Richmond, 1.720.
Bebrornis:
Cat. Birds, 7.102.
Sharpe, 4.245.
Dubois, 349.
Becardia:
Gray, 1.367.
Belchera:
Richmond, 3.579.
Bellatrix:
Bonaparte, 1.83.
Gray, 1.146, 147.
Cat. Birds, 16.419.
Dubois, 165.
Bellona:
Gray, 1.147.
Cat. Birds, 16.352.
Sharpe, 2.142.
Dubois, 164.
Richmond, 1.669; 2.621.
Belocercus:
Gray, 2.143.
Cat. Birds, 20.433.
Dubois, 18.
Belonopterus:
Gray, 3.10.
Cat. Birds, 24.163.
Sharpe, 1.151.
Dubois, 935.
Belornis: †
Richmond, 1.669.
Belurus:
Gray, 2.143.
Cat. Birds, 20.433.
Dubois, 18.
Richmond, 3.569.
Bengalis:
Gray, 2.49.
Berdytes:
Gray, 1.246.
Berenicornis:
Bonaparte, 1.91.
Gray, 2.128.
Cat. Birds, 17.423.
Sharpe, 2.69.
Dubois, 102.
Bergia:
Richmond, 2.593.
Berlepschia:
Cat. Birds, 15.79.
Sharpe, 3.63.
Dubois, 196.
Richmond, 2.593.
Bernacles:
Gray, 3.76.
Bernicla:
Gray, 3.75.
Cat. Birds, 27.111.
Dubois, 984.
Richmond, 2.593; 3.566.
Bernieria:
Gray, 1.275.
Cat. Birds, 7.529, 531.
Sharpe, 4.31.
Dubois, 314.
Richmond, 3.569.
Bessethera:
Gray, 1.319.
Cat. Birds, 7.552.
Dubois, 334.
Bessonornis:
Bonaparte, 1.301.
Gray, 1.264.
Cat. Birds, 7.34.
Dubois, 383, 409, 410.
Richmond, 3.567.
Bessonornithos:
Richmond, 3.567.
Bessornis:
Gray, 1.254.
Dubois, 410.
Bethyllus:
Gray, 2.73.
Bethylus:
Bonaparte, 1.491.
Gray, 2.73.
Cat. Birds, 11.299.
Dubois, 544.
Bhringa:
Bonaparte, 1.350.
Gray, 1.287.
Cat. Birds, 3.257.
Sharpe, 5.565.
Dubois, 532.
Bhuchanga:
Gray, 1.284.
Biarmicus:
Richmond, 2.593.
Bias:
Gray, 1.324.
Cat. Birds, 4.142.
Sharpe, 3.248.
Dubois, 265.
Biastes:
Gray, 1.311.
Cat. Birds, 15.214.
Dubois, 181.
Biatas:
Gray, 1.311.
Cat. Birds, 15.214.
Sharpe, 3.17.
Dubois, 161.
Bibia:
Gray, 3.25.
Biblis:
Bonaparte, 1.341.
Gray, 1.73.
Cat. Birds, 10.95.
Sharpe, 3.190.
Dubois, 256.
Bidens:
Bonaparte, 1.28.
Gray, 1.24.
Cat. Birds, 1.360.
Dubois, 868.
Biensis:
Gray, 3.57.
Cat. Birds, 23.5.
Dubois, 959.
Bibroaux:
Gray, 3.33.
Biophorus:
Bonaparte, 1.381.
Gray, 2.7.
Bites:
Gray, 1.236.
Bizeura:
Gray, 3.89.
Biziura:
Gray, 3.89.
Cat. Birds, 27.452.
Sharpe, 1.227.
Dubois, 1002.
Blacicus:
Gray, 1.363.
Cat. Birds, 14.241.
Sharpe, 3.142.
Dubois, 249.
Blacipus:
Cat. Birds, 25.169.
Blacops:
Sharpe, 2.235.
Dubois, 1059.
Richmond, 1.670.
Blagrus:
Gray, 1.17.
Cat. Birds, 1.801.
Dubois, 853.

Blanfordius:
Cat. Birds, 7.176.
Dubois, 358.
Blasipus:
Bonaparte, 2.211.
Gray, **3.113.**
Cat. Birds, 25.169.
Dubois, 1021.
Blax:
Sharpe, 2.235.
Dubois, 84.
Richmond, **1.670.**
Blechropus:
Bonaparte, 1.195.
Gray, 1.342, 344.
Cat. Birds, 14.10.
Dubois, 226.
Bleda:
Gray, 1.275.
Cat. Birds, 6.94.
Sharpe, **3.320.**
Dubois, 309.
Richmond, **1.670.**
Blepharomerops:
Gray, **1.99.**
Cat. Birds, 17.68.
Dubois, **96.**
Bleuets:
Gray, 1.151.
Blythipicus:
Gray, **2.188.**
Cat. Birds, 18.379.
Sharpe, 2.230.
Dubois, **77.**
Richmond, **3.569, 573.**
Blythoscopus:
Richmond, **3.579.**
Boanerges:
Richmond, **3.579.**
Bocagia:
Sharpe, 4.301.
Dubois, 489.
Richmond, 1.667, **670.**
Bodytes:
Gray, 1.246.
Boissoneaua:
Gray, 1.141.
Cat. Birds, 16.372.
Boissonneaua:
Gray, **1.141.**
Sharpe, **2.128.**
Dubois, 162.
Boissonneauxia:
Dubois, 162.
Bolbopsittacus:
Cat. Birds, **20.503.**
Sharpe, **2.34.**
Dubois, **22.**
Richmond, **1.670.**
Bolborhynchus:
Gray, **2.149.**
Cat. Birds, **20.233.**
Sharpe, **2.18.**
Dubois, **14.**
Richmond, **3.569, 580.**
Bolborrhynchus:
Cat. Birds, **20.233.**
Bolbospiza:
Richmond, **3.580.**
Bombiciphora:
Cat. Birds, 10.212.
Dubois, 260.
Bombycilla:
Bonaparte, 1.336.
Gray, 1.366.
Cat. Birds, **10.212.**
Dubois, 260.
Richmond, 3.591.
Bombyciphora:
Bonaparte, 1.336.
Gray, 1.365.
Bombycistoma:
Gray, 1.54.
Bombycistomas:
Bonaparte, **1.57.**
Gray, 1.54.
Cat. Birds, **16.636.**
Dubois, 116.
Bombycistomus:
Gray, **1.54.**
Bombycivora:
Bonaparte, 1.336.
Gray, 1.365.
Cat. Birds, 10.212.
Dubois, **260.**
Bombylonax:
Gray, **1.98.**
Cat. Birds, 17.68.
Dubois, 96.
Bonanivorus:
Gray, 2.31.
Bonapartea: [a]
Sharpe, 3.329, 332.
Bonapartia: [b]
Dubois, **307.**
Richmond, **1.670.**
Bonasa:
Gray, **2.277.**
Cat. Birds, **22.86.**
Sharpe, **1.21.**
Dubois, **823.**
Richmond, 3.611.
Bonasia:
Gray, 2.277.
Cat. Birds, 22.86.
Dubois, 823.
Boschas:
Gray, 3.81.
Cat. Birds, 27.187.
Dubois, 989.
Boscis:
Bonaparte, 1.421.
Gray, 2.19.
Cat. Birds, 13.63.
Dubois, 537.
Bostrichia:
Gray, 3.40.
Richmond, **3.580.**
Bostrychia:
Bonaparte, **2.152.**
Gray, 3.40.
Cat. Birds, **26.18.**
Sharpe, **1.186.**
Dubois, 901.
Bostrycholophus:
Sharpe, 3.333.
Dubois, **304.**
Richmond, **1.670.**
Botauroides: †
Richmond, **3.580.**
Botaurus:
Bonaparte, 2.124, **135**, 137.
Gray, **3.32.**
Cat. Birds, **26.253.**
Sharpe, **1.204.**
Dubois, **918.**
Richmond, **3.566**; 589.
Botba:
Sharpe, 5.177.
Richmond, **2.593**, 605.
Bothus:
Richmond, 2.605.
Bourciera:
Dubois, 150.
Bourcieria:
Bonaparte, **1.73.**
Gray, **1.139.**
Cat. Birds, **16.128**, 132.
Sharpe, 2.125.
Dubois, **151.**
Bouvreilles:
Gray, 2.99.
Bowdleria:
Sharpe, **4.28.**
Dubois, **337.**
Richmond, **1.670.**
Bowyeria:
Richmond, **3.580.**
Brachonyx:
Bonaparte, 1.243.
Gray, 2.117, 122.
Cat. Birds, 13.593.
Dubois, 455.
Brachycex:
Gray, 1.102.
Cat. Birds, 19.171.
Dubois, 45.
Brachycope:
Sharpe, **5.478.**
Dubois, **1107.**
Richmond, **1.670**; **3.574**
Brachydactyla:
Richmond, **2.594.**
Brachygalba:
Gray, **1.102.**
Cat. Birds, **19.171.**
Sharpe, **2.195.**
Dubois, **45.**
Richmond, **3.573.**
Brachygalbula:
Gray, 1.102.

[a] An emendation of *Bonapartia*.

[b] See also *Bonapartea*.

Brachylophus:
Bonaparte, 1.120, 126, 128.
Gray, 2.191, 196.
Cat. Birds, 18.33.
Dubois, 63.
Brachyotus:
Bonaparte, 1.51.
Gray, 1.51.
Cat. Birds, 2.225.
Dubois, 877.
Brachypetes:
Bonaparte, 1.148.
Gray, 1.88.
Brachypodius:
Bonaparte, 1.263.
Gray, 1.271.
Cat. Birds, 6.64.
Dubois, 308.
Brachyprorus:
Gray, 2.7.
Cat. Birds, 3.140.
Dubois, 515.
Brachypteracias:
Bonaparte, 1.166.
Gray, 1.77.
Cat. Birds, 17.4.
Sharpe, 2.45.
Dubois, 92.
Brachypternopicus:
Bonaparte, 1.120.
Gray, 2.196.
Cat. Birds, 18.403.
Dubois, 78.
Brachypternus:
Bonaparte, 1.120.
Gray, 2.189, 196.
Cat. Birds, 18.403.
Sharpe, 2.225.
Dubois, 78.
Brachypterus:
Bonaparte, 1.80.
Gray, 1.31.
Cat. Birds, 1.74.
Dubois, 837.
Brachypteryx:
Bonaparte, 1.80, 257.
Gray, 1.312, 317; 3.56.
Cat. Birds, 7.25.
Sharpe, 4.55.
Dubois, 342.
Richmond, 1.670.
Brachyptrallus:
Gray, 3.65.
Cat. Birds, 23.164.
Dubois, 973.
Brachypus:
Bonaparte, 1.65, 263, 265.
Gray, 163, 268–270, 272, 276, 316, 338.
Cat. Birds, 6.120, 166; 16.437.
Dubois, 125, 305, 308.
Richmond, 1.670, 681; 2.594.
Brachyramphus:
Gray, 3.100.
Cat. Birds, 26.590.
Brachyrhamphus:
Gray, 3.100.
Cat. Birds, 26.590.
Sharpe, 1.131.
Dubois, 1044.
Richmond, 2.594.
Brachyrynchus:
Richmond, 1.670.
Brachyspiza:
Sharpe, 5.309.
Dubois, 625.
Richmond, 1.671.
Brachystoma:
Bonaparte, 1.368.
Gray, 2.7.
Cat. Birds, 3.140.
Dubois, 615.
Brachyurus:
Bonaparte, 1.253, 256.
Gray, 1.294, 296.
Cat. Birds, 14.413.
Dubois, 207.
Braconyx:
Gray, 2.122.
Bradibates:
Gray, 1.223.
Bradornis:
Bonaparte, 1.267.
Gray, 1.288.
Cat. Birds, 3.308.
Bradybates:
Bonaparte, 1.295, 300.
Cat. Birds, 7.81.
Dubois, 384.
Bradyornis:
Gray, 1.281, 287, 388.
Cat. Birds, 3.308.
Sharpe, 3.208, 209.
Dubois, 284, 287.
Bradypetes:
Gray, 1.223.
Bradypterus:
Bonaparte, 1.280, 300.
Gray, 1.209, 210.
Cat. Birds, 7.81, 112.
Sharpe, 4.204.
Dubois, 350, 384.
Bradyptetus:
Gray, 1.209.
Brahmapicus:
Gray, 2.196.
Cat. Birds, 18.403.
Dubois, 78.
Branta:
Gray, 3.75, 76, 85.
Cat. Birds, 27.111, 327.
Sharpe, 1.212.
Dubois, 984, 996.
Bremus:
Richmond, 2.594.
Brenta:
Gray, 3.75.
Brenthus:
Cat. Birds, 27.111.
Dubois, 984.
Brevipes:
Richmond, 2.594.
Brevitarsus:
Richmond, 2.594.
Brewsteria:
Richmond, 1.671.
Brissonia:
Gray, 1.297.
Cat. Birds, 14.409.
Dubois, 210.
Broadbentia:
Richmond, 3.580.
Broderipus:
Gray, 1.291.
Cat. Birds, 3.189.
Dubois, 525.
Brontornis: †
Sharpe, 1.183.
Richmond, 1.671.
Brotogeris:
Bonaparte, 1.8.
Gray, 2.150, 151, 153.
Cat. Birds, 20.43, 46, 258.
Dubois, 30.
Brotogerys:
Gray, 2.150.
Cat. Birds, 20.253.
Sharpe, 2.19.
Dubois, 15.
Bruchigavia:
Bonaparte, 2.228.
Cat. Birds, 25.170.
Dubois, 1021.
Brunhilda:
Gray, 2.50.
Cat. Birds, 13.390.
Dubois, 581.
Buarremon:
Bonaparte, 1.483.
Gray, 2.72.
Cat. Birds, 11.254.
Sharpe, 5.335, 336, 341.
Dubois, 647.
Bubalornis:
Bonaparte, 1.438.
Gray, 2.40.
Cat. Birds, 13.508.
Dubois, 569.
Bubo:
Bonaparte, 1.48.
Gray, 143–45, 50.
Cat. Birds, 2.12, 226.
Sharpe, 1.282.
Dubois, 880.
Bubotus:
Gray, 1.43; 2.207.
Cat. Birds, 2.12.
Dubois, 880.
Bubulcus:
Bonaparte, 2.124.
Gray, 3.29.
Cat. Birds, 26.213.
Sharpe, 1.202.
Dubois, 913.
Richmond, 3.569.

Bubutus:
Bonaparte, 1.97.
Gray, 2.207.
Cat. Birds, 19.392.
Dubois, 59.
Bucanetes:
Gray, **2.102.**
Cat. Birds, 12.284.
Dubois, **596.**
Buccanodon:
Gray, **2.175.**
Cat. Birds, **19.38.**
Dubois, **37.**
Richmond, **1.707.**
Bucco:
Bonaparte, 1.92, 141, **143,** 146.
Gray, **1.85**–87; 2.132, 173–175.
Cat. Birds, **19.178.**
Sharpe, **2.196.**
Dubois, **48.**
Richmond, 3.572.
Buccotrogon:
Gray, 2.177.
Cat. Birds, 19.98.
Dubois, **40.**
Richmond, **3.669.**
Bucephala:
Gray, **3.87.**
Cat. Birds, 27.376.
Dubois, 998.
Bucephalus:
Cat. Birds, 27.376.
Buceros:
Bonaparte, **1.89**–91.
Gray, **2.127,** 128.
Cat. Birds, **17.352.**
Sharpe, **2.64.**
Dubois, **100.**
Richmond, 2.584: **3.572.**
Buceroturus:
Bonaparte, **1.89.**
Gray, 2.130.
Cat. Birds, 17.426.
Dubois, 99.
Buchanga:
Bonaparte, 1.351.
Cat. Birds, **3.245.**
Sharpe, 5.662.
Dubois, 529.
Bucia:
Bonaparte, 1.164.
Gray, **1.98.**
Cat. Birds, 17.88.
Dubois, 97.
Bucolus:
Gray, 2.18.
Bucorax:
Gray, 2.131.
Cat. Birds, **17.849.**
Sharpe, **2.83.**
Dubois, **99.**
Bucorvus:
Bonaparte, **1.89.**
Gray, 2.130, **131.**
Cat. Birds, 17.349.
Dubois, **99.**
Buddinghia:
Gray, 1.297.
Cat. Birds, 14.409.
Dubois, 210.
Budites:
Gray, 1.246.
Budytanthus:
Sharpe, 5.144.
Richmond, **2.594.**
Budytes:
Bonaparte, **1.249.**
Gray, **1.246.**
Cat. Birds, 10.457.
Sharpe, 5.137.
Dubois, **442.**
Buettikoferia:[a]
Sharpe, **4.27.**
Richmond, **2.594.**
Bugeranus:
Gray, **3.24.**
Cat. Birds, 23.287.
Sharpe, **1.178.**
Dubois, **922.**
Buglodytes:
Gray, 1.192.
Cat. Birds, 6.184.
Dubois, 419.
Bulaca:
Bonaparte, 1.51.
Gray, **1.49.**
Cat. Birds, 2.224.
Dubois, 890.
Buleites:
Richmond, **1.671.**
Bulestes:
Gray, **1.386.**
Cat. Birds, 8.93.
Dubois, 500.
Bulweria:
Bonaparte, **2.194.**
Gray, **3.108.**
Cat. Birds, **25.420.**
Sharpe, **1.127.**
Dubois, **1036.**
Bupernis:
Gray, 1.15.
Buphaga:
Bonaparte, **1.423.**
Gray, **2.22.**
Cat. Birds, **13.195.**
Sharpe, **5.548.**
Dubois, **549.**
Richmond, **3.572.**
Buphagus:
Bonaparte, 1.423; 2.206, 207.
Gray, 2.22; **3.110.**
Cat. Birds, 26.314.
Dubois, 1027.
Buphus:
Bonaparte, 2.124, **125.**
Gray, 3.30.
Cat. Birds, 26.201.
Dubois, 913.
Burbinus:
Gray, **3.10.**
Cat. Birds, **24.18,** 22.
Sharpe, **1.173.**
Dubois, **928.**
Burhynchus:
Gray, **2.132.**
Cat. Birds, 19.124.
Dubois, 42.
Burnesia:
Gray, **1.201.**
Cat. Birds, 7.203.
Sharpe, **4.241.**
Dubois, **359.**
Burrhinus:
Gray, 3.10.
Richmond, 2.633.
Burtonia:
Gray, 2.80.
Cat. Birds, 12.232.
Dubois, 593.
Busarellus:
Bonaparte, 1.34.
Gray, 1.9.
Cat. Birds, **1.210.**
Sharpe, **1.258.**
Dubois, **862.**
Richmond, **3.569.**
Buscarla:
Gray, 2.115.
Cat. Birds, 12.476.
Dubois, 620.
Richmond, **3.569.**
Buserinus:
Bonaparte, **1.522.**
Gray, 2.100.
Cat. Birds, 12.348.
Dubois, 699.
Buses:
Gray, 1.6.
Bustamantia:
Bonaparte, 1.524.
Gray, 2.107.
Bustamentia:
Gray, 2.107.
Cat. Birds, 12.142.
Dubois, 618.
Butaetes:
Bonaparte, 1.17.
Gray, 1.195.
Butaëtes:
Gray, 1.9.
Dubois, 854.
Butaetus:
Cat. Birds, **1.249.**
Butaëtus:
Dubois, 850.

[a] *Büttikoferia* in Zool. Rec. for 1902 (1903), **39,** Aves, 57. index, 3.

Butalis:
Bonaparte, **1.317.**
Gray, 1.321.
Cat. Birds, 4.149.
Dubois, **262.**
Butaquilla:
Bonaparte, 1.17.
Gray, 1.10.
Cat. Birds, 1.164.
Dubois, 855.
Butastur:
Bonaparte, 1.18.
Gray, 1.15.
Cat. Birds, **1.294.**
Sharpe, **1.266.**
Dubois, **859.**
Buteaëtos:
Richmond, **3.580.**
Buteo:
Bonaparte, 1.17, 18, 19, 34.
Gray, **1.6**; 9, 25.
Cat. Birds, **1.164.**
Sharpe, **1.255.**
Dubois, **855.**
Buteogallus:
Bonaparte, **1.17.**
Gray, **1.9.**
Cat. Birds, **1.212.**
Sharpe, **1.258.**
Dubois, **861.**
Richmond, 1.666.
Buteola:
Gray, **1.30.**
Cat. Birds, **1.201.**
Sharpe, **1.257.**
Dubois, **858.**
Buteopernis:
Richmond, **2.594.**
Buthraupis:
Gray, **2.62.**
Cat. Birds, **11.147.**
Sharpe, **5.375.**
Dubois, **663.**
Butio:
Cat. Birds, 26.166.
Dubois, 918.
Butor:
Bonaparte, 2.135.
Gray, 3.32.
Dubois, 918.
Butorides:
Bonaparte, **2.128.**
Gray, **3.31.**
Cat. Birds, **26.172.**
Sharpe, **1.199.**
Dubois, 915.
Butoroides:
Gray, 3.30.
Butors:
Gray, 3.32.
Butreron:
Bonaparte, **2.9.**
Gray, **2.223.**
Cat. Birds, **21.32.**
Sharpe, **1.53.**
Dubois, **732.**
Byas:
Richmond, **2.594.**
Bycanistes:
Gray, **2.130.**
Cat. Birds, **17.418.**
Sharpe, **2.69.**
Dubois, **101.**
Byrseus:
Bonaparte, 1.518.
Gray, 1.114.
Cat. Birds, **10.49.**
Dubois, 594.
Byssura:
Richmond, **2.595.**
Bythonessa:
Gray, 3.90.
Cat. Birds, **27.441.**
Dubois, 1001.
Byziura:
Bonaparte, **2.196.**

C

Cabalus:
Cat. Birds, **23.46.**
Sharpe, **1.96.**
Dubois, **962.**
Cahanisia:
Gray, 1.394.
Cat. Birds, 3.305.
Dubois, 497.
Cacangelus:
Gray, **2.219.**
Cat. Birds, 19.226.
Dubois, 50.
Cacatua:
Bonaparte, 1.7.
Gray, 2.168, 169, 170.
Cat. Birds, **20.115.**
Sharpe, **2.10.**
Dubois, **2.**
Cacatus:
Gray, 2.169.
Caccabis:
Gray, **2.274.**
Cat. Birds, **22.110.**
Sharpe, **1.22.**
Dubois, **806.**
Cachinna:
Bonaparte, 1.30.
Gray, 1.31.
Cat. Birds, 1.277.
Dubois, 833.
Cacicus:
Bonaparte, 1.427, 428.
Gray, **2.28, 29, 35.**
Cat. Birds, 11.320.
Sharpe, **5.486.**
Richmond, 3.567.
Caciques:
Gray, 2.28, 29.
Cacomantis:
Bonaparte, **1.103.**
Gray, **2.218,** 217.
Cat. Birds, 19.265.
Sharpe, **2.159.**
Dubois, **52.**
Cacopitta:
Bonaparte, **1.257.**
Gray, **1.318.**
Cat. Birds, 7.539.
Dubois, 331.
Cactocraugus:
Gray, 2.186.
Cat. Birds, 18.140.
Dubois, 68.
Cactornis:
Bonaparte, **1.542.**
Gray, **2.89.**
Cat. Birds, **12.18.**
Sharpe, 5.188.
Dubois, 594, 608.
Cactospiza:
Dubois, 608.
Richmond, **3.580.**
Caelebs:
Bonaparte, 1.507.
Cælebs:
Cat. Birds, 12.170.
Dubois, 589.
Caeligena:
Bonaparte, 1.70, **73.**
Gray, 1.139.
Cænocorypha:
Dubois, 952.
Cænotriccus:
Cat. Birds, **14.86.**
Sharpe, **3.107.**
Dubois, **233.**
Caereba:
Bonaparte, **1.399.**
Cærebą:
Sharpe, 5.341.
Caeruleocantor:
Richmond, **3.580.**
Cæsarornis:
Gray, **3.65.**
Cat. Birds, 23.192.
Dubois, 975.
Caica:
Bonaparte, **1.5.**
Gray, **2.161.**
Cat. Birds, 20.338, **358.**
Sharpe, **2.25.**
Dubois, 7, **8.**
Richmond, 1.706; **3.566.**
Caicus:
Richmond, **3.567.**
Cairina:
Gray, **3.85.**
Cat. Birds, **27.51.**
Sharpe, **1.208.**
Dubois, **980.**
Richmond, **2.623.**
Calaenas:
Bonaparte, **2.88.**
Calænas:
Gray, **2.246.**
Cat. Birds, 21.614.
Calamanthella:
Cat. Birds, 7.236.
Dubois, 363.

Calamanthus:
Bonaparte, **1.260.**
Gray, **1.203.**
Cat. Birds, **7.501.**
Sharpe, **4.25,** 368.
Dubois, **380.**

Calamocichla:
Cat. Birds, **7.131.**
Sharpe, **4.205.**
Dubois, **352.**

Calamodromus:
Cat. Birds, **23.70. 162.**
Dubois, **965.**
Richmond, **1.671.**

Calamodus:
Bonaparte, 1.287.
Gray, **1.209.**
Cat. Birds, 5.87.
Dubois, 368.

Calamodyta:
Bonaparte, 1.280, **287,** 291.
Gray, **1.206,** 207, 210.
Cat. Birds, 5.87.
Dubois, 352, 368.

Calamodytes:
Gray, **1.209.**

Calamoherpe:
Bonaparte, **1.264,** 287.
Gray, 1.206, **208,** 210.
Cat. Birds, 5.87; 7.131.
Dubois, 368, 352.

Calamonastes:
Cat. Birds, **7.133.**
Sharpe, **4.206.**
Dubois, 352.

Calamophilus:
Bonaparte, 1.231.
Gray, 1.236.
Cat. Birds, 8.77.
Dubois, **469.**

Calamornis:
Richmond, **2.595.**

Calamospiza:
Bonaparte, **1.475.**
Gray, **2.111.**
Cat. Birds, **12.593.**
Sharpe, **5.288.**
Dubois, **625.**

Calandra:
Bonaparte, 1.242.
Gray, 2.119.
Cat. Birds, **13.660.**
Dubois, 452.
Richmond, **2.595.**

Calandrella:
Bonaparte, **1.244.**
Gray, 2.119.
Cat. Birds, **13.579.**
Sharpe, 5.164, 166, **168,** 169.
Dubois, **453.**

Calandrla:
Gray, 1.261.
Cat. Birds, **8.385.**

Calandrina:
Gray, **2.119.**
Cat. Birds, **13.550.**
Dubois, 452.
Richmond, **2.595.**

Calandritis:
Gray, **2.119.**
Cat. Birds, 13.579.
Dubois, 453.

Calao:
Bonaparte, **1.90.**
Gray, 2.128, 129.
Cat. Birds, 17.382.
Dubois, 101.

Calastrapia:
Sharpe, **5.571.**
Richmond, **1.671.**

Calcarius:
Cat. Birds, **12.579.**
Sharpe, **5.287.**
Dubois, **525.**

Calcifrons:
Sharpe, **3.177.**
Dubois, **1074.**

Calendula:
Bonaparte, 1.244.
Gray, **2.119.**
Cat. Birds, **13.639.**
Sharpe, **5.182.**
Dubois, **458.**
Richmond, **3.566,** 520.

Calendulauda:
Gray, **2.123.**
Cat. Birds, **13.517.**
Dubois, 450.

Caleya:
Richmond, **3.580.**

Calherodius:
Bonaparte, **2.139.**
Gray, **3.33.**
Cat. Birds, **25.275.**
Dubois, 917.

Calialcyon:
Bonaparte, **1.156.**
Gray, **1.91.**

Calicalicus:
Gray, **1.369.**
Cat. Birds, **8.119.**
Sharpe, **4.264.**
Dubois, **487.**

Calicipeta:
Gray, 1.218.

Calicitta:
Gray, **2.5.**

Calidris:
Gray, 3.48, **51.**
Cat. Birds, **24.526.**
Sharpe, **1.163.**
Dubois, **950.**
Richmond, 2.603; **3.566,** **581.**

Caliechthrus:
Gray, **2.216.**

Calipareus:
Gray, **3.94.**
Cat. Birds, **25.503.**
Dubois, 1040.

Calipyga:
Gray, 1.312.
Cat. Birds, 7.644.
Dubois, 347.

Calisitta:
Cat. Birds, 8.341.
Dubois, 681.

Caliurus:
Cat. Birds, 17.430.
Dubois, 85.

Callacanthis:
Bonaparte, **1.507.**
Gray, **2.60.**
Cat. Birds, **12.232.**
Sharpe, **5.235.**
Dubois, **593.**

Callaeas:
Bonaparte, 1.368.

Callæas:
Gray, **2.7.**
Cat. Birds, 3.142.
Dubois, 516.

Callænas:
Gray, 2.246.

Callaeops:
Sharpe, **3.263.**
Richmond, **1.671.**

Callæops:
Dubois, **266.**

Callæus:
Gray, 2.7.

Callalcyon:
Gray, 1.91.

Callene:
Bonaparte, **1.301.**
Gray, **1.222.**
Cat. Birds, **7.14.**
Sharpe, 4.55, **158.**
Dubois, **408.**

Calliænas:
Gray, 2.246.

Callialcyon:
Gray, 1.91.
Cat. Birds, 17.213.
Dubois, 106.

Callicephalus:
Gray, 2.171.
Cat. Birds, 20.113.
Dubois, 2.

Callichelidon:
Gray, **1.72.**
Dubois, 255.

Callichen:
Gray, 3.85.
Cat. Birds, 27.327.
Dubois, 995.

Callicitta:
Gray, 2.5.
Richmond, **3.569.**

Callidera:
Gray, 1.294.
Cat. Birds, 5.388.
Dubois, 523.

Callidice:
Cat. Birds, **16.372.**
Dubois, 152.

Calliechthrus:
Cat. Birds, **19.225.**
Sharpe, **2.156.**
Dubois, **50.**
Calligenia:
Cat. Birds, 16.123.
Dubois, 160.
Callimophilus:
Gray, 1.236.
Calliœnas:
Gray, 2.246.
Cat. Birds, 21.614.
Dubois, 774.
Calliope:
Bonaparte, **1.295.**
Gray, 1.224.
Cat. Birds, **5.293.**
Sharpe, **4.155.**
Dubois, **383.**
Richmond, **3.565.**
Calliornis:
Gray, 2.26.
Dubois, 642.
Calliparæa:
Gray, 2.71.
Cat. Birds, 11.89.
Dubois, 669.
Callipepla:
Bonaparte, **2.273.**
Cat. Birds, **22.394.**
Sharpe, **1.44.**
Dubois, **818**, 819.
Calliperidia:
Gray, 1.137, 138.
Cat. Birds, 16.119.
Dubois, 160.
Callipharus:
Cat. Birds, **16.67.**
Sharpe, 2.116.
Dubois, 144.
Calliphlox:
Bonaparte, 1.82.
Gray, **1.146.**
Cat. Birds, 16.119, 379, 380, **386.**
Sharpe, **2.139.**
Dubois, **181.**
Callipicus:
Gray, **2.200.**
Cat. Birds, 18.337.
Dubois, 75.
Richmond, **3.587**, 589, 573.
Callipsittacus:
Gray, 2.168.
Cat. Birds, 20.135.
Dubois, 3.
Calliptilus:
Cat. Birds, 20.41.
Sharpe, **2.4.**
Dubois, 30.
Callipyga:
Bonaparte, 1.332.
Gray, 1.312.
Calliramphus:
Gray, 2.176.
Callirhynchus:
Bonaparte, **1.600.**
Gray, 2.107.
Cat. Birds, 12.87.
Dubois, 614.
Callisitta:
Bonaparte, **1.226.**
Gray, **1.182.**
Richmond, **3.569.**
Callispiza:
Gray, 2.66.
Calliste:
Bonaparte, **1.234.**
Gray, **2.66–68.**
Cat. Birds, **11.95.**
Sharpe, 5.363.
Dubois, **665**, 1111.
Callistus:
Gray, 2.66.
Callithorax:
Dubois, 160.
Callithraupis:
Cat. Birds, 11.193.
Dubois, 658.
Richmond, 2.626.
Calliurus:
Gray, 1.84.
Callocephala:
Cat. Birds, 20.113.
Dubois, 2.
Callocephalon:
Bonaparte, **1.7.**
Gray, **2.171.**
Cat. Birds, **20.113.**
Dubois, 2.
Callocephalum:
Sharpe, **2.10.**
Callocephalus:
Cat. Birds, 20.113.
Dubois, 2.
Callocitta:
Gray, 2.6, 7.
Cat. Birds, **3.88.**
Callœnas:
Cat. Birds, 21.614.
Dubois, 774.
Callopistria:
Gray, 1.138.
Callopsaris:
Gray, **1.369.**
Cat. Birds, 14.337.
Dubois, 212.
Richmond, **3.569.**
Callornis: †
Sharpe, **1.183.**
Richmond, **1.671**; 2.608.
Callosalia:
Gray, 1.66.
Callospiza:
Bonaparte, 1.234.
Gray, 2.68.
Callothorax:
Gray, 1.146.
Callothrus:
Gray, **2.37.**
Cat. Birds, 11.332.
Sharpe, 5.489.
Dubois, 662.
Callyrhynchus:
Gray, 2.107.
Calobamon:
Sharpe, 3.40.
Richmond, **1.671.**
Calobates:
Bonaparte, 1.97, 260.
Gray, **1.247**; 2.206.
Cat. Birds, 10.457.
Dubois, 442.
Richmond, **2.595.**
Calochætes:
Cat. Birds, **11.179.**
Sharpe, **5.384.**
Dubois, **659.**
Calocitta:
Bonaparte, 1.380, **381.**
Gray, **2.6**, 7.
Cat. Birds, 3.69, 119.
Sharpe, **5.609.**
Dubois, 607, **509.**
Calodera:
Bonaparte, 1.370.
Gray, 1.294.
Cat. Birds, 6.388.
Dubois, 523.
Calodromas:
Cat. Birds, 27.666.
Dubois, 786.
Richmond, 1.671.
Calodromus:
Cat. Birds, 27.666.
Dubois, 786.
Calœna:
Cat. Birds, 21.614.
Dubois, 774.
Caloenas:
Bonaparte, 2.95.
Dubois, **774.**
Calœnas:
Gray, **2.246.**
Cat. Birds, **21.214.**
Sharpe, **1.91.**
Dubois, 774.
Calonectris:
Richmond, **3.581.**
Calopelia:
Cat. Birds, **21.522.**
Sharpe, **1.84.**
Dubois, **765.**
Richmond, **1.671.**
Caloperdix:
Gray, **2.269.**
Cat. Birds, **22.222.**
Sharpe, **1.30.**
Dubois, **814.**
Richmond, **3.581.**
Calopetes:
Dubois, 1038.

Calopezus:
Cat. Birds, **27.586.**
Sharpe, **1.12.**
Dubois, **786.**
Richmond, **1.671.**
Calophasis:
Cat. Birds, 22.318.
Sharpe, **1.38.**
Dubois, 801.
Calopicus:
Gray, 2.191.
Cat. Birds, 18.119.
Dubois, 67.
Richmond, 3.581.
Calopsitta:
Bonaparte, 1.2.
Gray, **2.168.**
Cat. Birds, 20.135.
Dubois, **3.**
Calopsittacus:
Cat. Birds, 20.135.
Sharpe, **2.11.**
Dubois, 3.
Caloptilotis:
Richmond, **3.581.**
Caloramphus:
Bonaparte, 1.141.
Gray, **2.176.**
Richmond, 3.567, 581, 629.
Calorhamphus:
Cat. Birds, **18.49.**
Sharpe, **2.183.**
Dubois, **38, 541, 542.**
Calorhynchus:
Richmond, **3.581.**
Calornis:
Bonaparte, **1.416,** 417.
Gray, 2.24, **26,** 27.
Cat. Birds, 13.137.
Sharpe, 5.526, 529.
Calospiza:
Gray, 2.66.
Cat. Birds, 11.95.
Sharpe, **5.363.**
Dubois, 665, **1111.**
Richmond, 2.644.
Calothorax:
Bonaparte, 1.68, 70, **85.**
Gray, **1.135,** 136, 138, 145.
Cat. Birds, **18.390.**
Sharpe, **2.139.**
Dubois, **160,** 161.
Calurus:
Bonaparte, **1.152.**
Gray, 1.84.
Cat. Birds, 17.430.
Dubois, 85.
Calvifrons:
Richmond, **1.671;** 3.574.
Calyphantria:
Gray, 2.44.
Calypte:
Gray, **1.144.**
Cat. Birds, **16.403.**
Sharpe, 2.140.
Dubois, **163.**
Calyptocichla:
Richmond, 2.595.
Calyptomæna:
Gray, 1.78.
Calyptomeina:
Gray, 1.78.
Calyptomena:
Bonaparte, **1.169.**
Gray, **1.78.**
Cat. Birds, **14.455.**
Sharpe, **3.1.**
Dubois, **204.**
Calyptomenænas:
Cat. Birds, 21.158.
Dubois, 741.
Calyptomene:
Gray, 1.78.
Calyptomenœnas:
Gray, 2.227.
Calyptomina:
Gray, 1.78.
Calyptomœnas:
Cat. Birds, 21.158.
Calyptophilus:
Cat. Birds, **11.235.**
Sharpe, **5.400.**
Dubois, **652.**
Calyptophorus:
Cat. Birds, 12.809.
Calyptorhynchus:
Bonaparte, **1.7.**
Gray, **2.170.**
Cat. Birds, **20.106.**
Sharpe, **2.10.**
Dubois, **1.**
Calyptorrhynchus:
Cat. Birds, 20.106.
Calyptrophorus:
Bonaparte, 1.471.
Gray, 2.97.
Dubois, 642.
Calyptura:
Bonaparte, **1.175.**
Gray, **1.379.**
Cat. Birds, **14.394.**
Sharpe, **3.178.**
Dubois, **218.**
Calypturus:
Gray, 1.379.
Camarhynchus:
Bonaparte, **1.542.**
Gray, **2.88.**
Cat. Birds, **12.14.**
Sharpe, **5.194.**
Dubois, **608.**
Richmond, 3.580, 615.
Camarophagus:
Gray, 2.63.
Dubois, 655.
Camaroptera:
Gray, **1.203.**
Cat. Birds, **7.166.**
Sharpe, **4.231.**
Dubois, **356.**
Camaskelus: †
Richmond, **1.672.**
Camelornis:
Richmond, **3.569.**
Camiguinia:
Richmond, **3.581.**
Campbellornis:
Richmond, 3.581.
Campephaga:
Bonaparte, **1.353,** 355, 356.
Gray, **1.335–337.**
Cat. Birds, 4.21, **59.**
Dubois, 299, 300.
Campephilus:
Bonaparte, 1.132.
Gray, **2.186, 187.**
Cat. Birds, 18.460.
Dubois, 80.
Campethera:
Bonaparte, 1.123.
Gray, **2.192.**
Cat. Birds, 18.90.
Dubois, 65.
Campias:
Gray, 2.199.
Cat. Birds, 18.337.
Dubois, 75.
Campicola:
Bonaparte, **1.304.**
Gray, **1.225.**
Cat. Birds, 5.362.
Sharpe, **4.180.**
Dubois, **388.**
Campochæra:
Cat. Birds, **4.21.**
Sharpe, **3.290.**
Dubois, **299.**
Camponomus:
Gray, **2.190.**
Cat. Birds, 18.367.
Dubois, 76.
Camponyx:
Dubois, 864.
Campophaga:
Gray, 1.335.
Cat. Birds, **4.59.**
Sharpe, **3.298.**
Dubois, **300.**
Campophilus:
Gray, 2.186.
Cat. Birds, **18.460.**
Sharpe, **2.228.**
Dubois, **80.**
Campothera:
Gray, 2.192.
Cat. Birds, **18.90.**
Sharpe, **2.205.**
Dubois, **65.**

Camptolaemus:
Gray, **3.88.**
Camptolæmus: [a]
Cat. Birds, **27.418.**
Sharpe, **1.225.**
Dubois, **1000.**
Camptolaimus:
Gray, **3.88.**
Cat. Birds, 27.416.
Dubois, 1000.
Camptolophus:
Cat. Birds, 20.115.
Dubois, 2.
Camptorhynchus: [a]
Gray, 3.88.
Cat. Birds, 27.416.
Dubois, **1000.**
Camptostoma:
Gray, **1.356.**
Cat. Birds, **14.125.**
Dubois, **238.**
Campylops:
Bonaparte, 1.401.
Gray, 1.118.
Cat. Birds, 11.2.
Dubois, 685.
Richmond, 2.595.
Campylopterus:
Bonaparte, **1.71**, 75.
Gray, **1.124**, 151.
Cat. Birds, 16.91, **288.**
Sharpe, **2.101.**
Dubois, **133.**
Campylorhamphus:
Richmond, 2.595.
Campylorhynchus:
Bonaparte, **1.223.**
Gray, **1.192.**
Cat. Birds, **6.184.**
Sharpe, **4.72.**
Dubois, **419.**
Canace:
Gray, 2.276.
Cat. Birds, 22.68.
Dubois, 825.
Canachites:
Cat. Birds, **22.68.**
Sharpe, **1.19.**
Dubois, 825.
Canaria:
Richmond, **3.582.**
Canchroma:
Sharpe, **1.198.**
Cancroma:
Bonaparte, **2.142.**
Gray, **3.30**, **34.**
Cat. Birds, **26.163.**
Dubois, 920.
Richmond, **3.572.**
Cancrophaga:
Bonaparte, **1.155.**
Cat. Birds, 17.213.
Dubois, **106.**
Cancrophagus:
Gray, **3.30.**
Richmond, **3.566**, **567.**
Canirallus:
Gray, **3.67.**
Cat. Birds, **23.72.**
Sharpe, **1.99.**
Dubois, **965.**
Cannabia:
Richmond, **2.595**; 3.582.
Cannabina:
Bonaparte, 1.539.
Cat. Birds, 12.235.
Sharpe, 5.235.
Dubois, **589.**
Cannabis:
Richmond, **3.582.**
Canutus:
Gray, **3.48.**
Cat. Birds, 24.593.
Dubois, 950.
Richmond, **3.566**, 581, **582.**
Capito:
Bonaparte, 1.142, **146.**
Gray, 1.85, **86**; 2.173, **177.**
Cat. Birds, **19.107.**
Sharpe, **2.187.**
Dubois, **41.**
Richmond, 2.584.
Capnixus:
Gray, **1.359.**
Capnopicus:
Gray, **2.200.**
Cat. Birds, 18.337.
Dubois, 75.
Richmond, **3.569**, **573.**
Capparis: [b]
Richmond, **2.596**; 3.565.
Capricalea:
Richmond, 2.596.
Caprimulgus:
Bonaparte, 1.58, **59**, 60.
Gray, 1.55, **56.**
Cat. Birds, **18.521.**
Sharpe, **2.84.**
Dubois, **122.**
Richmond, 2.631; **3.572**, 609, 628.
Capripeda:
Gray, **1.58.**
Richmond, **3.582.**
Caprornis:
Gray, 1.4.
Richmond, **1.672.**
Capsiempis:
Gray, **1.355.**
Cat. Birds, **14.120.**
Sharpe, **3.117.**
Dubois, **237.**
Capya:
Richmond, **2.598.**
Caracara:
Bonaparte, 1.13.
Gray, 1.6.
Cat. Birds, 1.31.
Dubois, 832.
Richmond, **3.588.**
Carbo:
Bonaparte, 2.167.
Gray, 3.126.
Cat. Birds, 26.330.
Dubois, 1006.
Richmond, 3.574.
Carbonarius:
Bonaparte, 2.167.
Gray, **2.188**; 3.126.
Cat. Birds, 18.518; 26.331.
Dubois, 83, 1006.
Carcineutes:
Gray, 1.94.
Cat. Birds, **17.198.**
Sharpe, **2.55.**
Dubois, **110.**
Cardellina:
Bonaparte, **1.312.**
Gray, **1.243**, 244.
Cat. Birds, 10.406, **408.**
Sharpe, **5.119.**
Dubois, **440.**
Cardinalis:
Bonaparte, **1.500.**
Gray, 2.97, **102**, 103.
Cat. Birds, **12.160.**
Sharpe, **5.219.**
Dubois, **619.**
Richmond, **3.566.**
Carduelis:
Bonaparte, 1.507, **518.**
Gray, **2.80.**
Cat. Birds, **12.185**, 192.
Sharpe, **5.227.**
Dubois, **591.**
Carenochrous:
Gray, **2.72.**
Cat. Birds, 11.254.
Dubois, 648.
Cariama:
Gray, **3.23.**
Cat. Birds, **1.42.**
Sharpe, **1.182.**
Dubois, 924.
Caricicola:
Gray, 1.209.
Cat. Birds, 5.87.
Dubois, 368.
Richmond, **2.598.**
Caridagrus:
Gray, **1.93.**
Cat. Birds, 17.213.
Dubois, 106.
Caridonax:
Gray, **1.94.**
Cat. Birds, 17.293.
Dubois, 105.

---

[a] Extinct. [b] This is a plant.

Carina:
Cat. Birds, 27.61.
Dubois, 980.
Carine:
Bonaparte, 1.37.
Gray, 1.39.
Cat. Birds, **2.132.**
Sharpe, 1,296.
Dubois, 894.
Cariocatactes:
Gray, 2.9.
Cariornis:
Gray, **1.359.**
Carites:
Richmond, **2.596.**
Carmelita:
Gray, **1.108.**
Cat. Birds, 9.31.
Dubois, 701.
Carnifex:
Bonaparte, 1.30, 170.
Gray, 1.31, 379.
Cat. Birds, 1.74.
Dubois, 837.
Richmond, **1.672.**
Carouges:
Gray, 2.30.
Carphibis:
Bonaparte, **2.152.**
Gray, **3.39.**
Cat. Birds, **26.11.**
Sharpe, **1.185.**
Dubois, 900.
Richmond, 3.623.
Carpococcyx:
Bonaparte, **1.97.**
Gray, **2.206.**
Cat. Birds, **19.414.**
Sharpe, 2.173.
Dubois, **61.**
Carpodacus:
Bonaparte, 1.529, **530**, 532, 535.
Gray, **2.101.**
Cat. Birds, **12.387.**
Sharpe, **5.263**, 266.
Dubois, **602.**
Carpodectes:
Gray, **1.371.**
Cat. Birds, **14.389.**
Sharpe, **3.174.**
Dubois, **217.**
Carpophaga:
Bonaparte, 2.30, **32**, 34, 86–40, 43–46.
Gray, **2.228.**
Cat. Birds, **21.181.**
Sharpe, **1.64.**
Dubois, **743**, 744.
Richmond, 1.676, 677, 722; **2.596**, 631.
Carpophagus:
Richmond, 2.696.
Carpornis:
Bonaparte, **1.176**, 177.
Gray, 1.371.
Cat. Birds, 14.373.
Dubois, 215.
Carpospiza:
Gray, **2.85.**
Cat. Birds, 12.288.
Sharpe, **5.245.**
Dubois, 596.
Carterornis:
Richmond, **3.582.**
Carvanaca:
Gray, **3.10.**
Cat. Birds, 24.20.
Dubois, 928.
Carvanacus:
Gray, 3.10.
Carvanica:
Gray, 3.10.
Caryocatactes:
Bonaparte, 1.89, 383.
Gray, 2.9, 128.
Cat. Birds, 3.52.
Dubois, 506.
Caryothraustes:
Bonaparte, **1.503.**
Gray, **2.76.**
Cat. Birds, 11.308.
Sharpe, **5.222.**
Dubois, 643.
Casarca:
Gray, **3.80.**
Cat. Birds, **27.177.**
Sharpe, **1.215.**
Dubois, **989.**
Richmond, 1.699.
Casarka:
Gray, 3.80.
Casiornis:
Gray, **1.341.**
Cat. Birds, **14.365.**
Sharpe, **3.170.**
Dubois, **214.**
Richmond, 3.571.
Casmarhinchos:
Richmond, 2.596.
Casmarhynchos:
Dubois, 219.
Casmarhynchus:
Gray, **1,375**; 2.88.
Richmond, **2.596.**
Casmerodius:
Gray, 3.27.
Cat. Birds, 26.88.
Dubois, 912.
Casmorhynchos:
Cat. Birds, 14.403.
Casoaris:
Gray, 3.2.
Cassiculoides:
Gray, **2.31.**
Cat. Birds, 11.862.
Dubois, 566.
Cassiculus:
Bonaparte, **1.428.**
Gray, **2.29**, 30.
Cat. Birds, **11.328.**
Sharpe, **5.488.**
Dubois, **551.**
Cassicus:
Bonaparte, 1.426–**427.**
Gray, 2.28–30, 39.
Cat. Birds, **11.320.**
Sharpe, 5.486.
Dubois, **550.**
Richmond, 2.628, 644; 3.566.
Cassidix:
Bonaparte, 1.90, 426.
Gray, **2.39**, 129.
Cat. Birds, **11.329**; 17.377.
Sharpe, **5.488.**
Dubois, 99, **551.**
Richmond, **1.672.**
Cassinia:
Gray, **1.324.**
Cat. Birds, **4.466.**
Sharpe, 3.209.
Dubois, **295**, 1083.
Richmond, 1.717.
Cassowara:
Richmond, **3.582.**
Cassypha:
Gray, 1.264.
Castanolimnas:
Cat. Birds, **23.80.**
Sharpe, **1.100.**
Dubois, 965.
Richmond, 1.672.
Casuarius:
Gray, **3.2.**
Cat. Birds, **27.590.**
Sharpe, **1.3.**
Dubois, **1050.**
Richmond, 2.698, 646.
Casymorhynchus:
Gray, 1.375.
Catamblyrhynchus:
Bonaparte, **1.524.**
Gray, **2.107.**
Cat. Birds, **12.142.**
Sharpe, 5.188.
Dubois, **618.**
Catamenia:
Bonaparte, **1.493.**
Gray, **2.107.**
Cat. Birds, 12.90.
Sharpe, **5.314.**
Dubois, **617.**
Cataphania:
Richmond, **1.672.**
Cataponera:
Sharpe, **4.25.**
Dubois, **328.**
Richmond, **1.672.**
Cataractes:
Gray, 3.110.
Cat. Birds, 25.314; **26.572.**
Dubois, 1027, **1043.**
Richmond, **2.596.**

Catarracta:
Bonaparte, 2.206.
Gray, 3.110.
Cat. Birds, 25.314.
Catarractes:
Bonaparte, 3.98, **101**.
Cat. Birds, 26.636.
Dubois, 1047.
Catarrhactes:
Cat. Birds, **26.635**, 644.
Sharpe, **1.118**.
Dubois, **1047**, 1048.
Catharacta:
Gray, 3.110.
Cat. Birds, 25.314.
Dubois, 1027.
Catharista:
Bonaparte, 1.9.
Gray, 1.3.
Cat. Birds, 1.23, 25.
Dubois, 828.
Catharistes:
Cat. Birds, **1.23**.
Sharpe, **1.240**.
Dubois, 828.
Catharma:
Cat. Birds, **18.410**.
Sharpe, **2.139**.
Dubois, **161**.
Catharopeza:
Sharpe, **5.111**.
Dubois, **1096**.
Cathartes:
Bonaparte, **1.9**.
Gray, 1.3, 4.
Cat. Birds, **1.22**, 23, 25.
Sharpe, 1.240.
Dubois, **828**.
Cathartornis: †
Richmond, **3.582**.
Catharus:
Bonaparte, **1.278**.
Gray, **1.259**.
Cat. Birds, **5.283**.
Sharpe, **4.180**.
Dubois, **393**.
Catherpes:
Gray, **1.194**.
Cat. Birds, **6.280**.
Sharpe, **4.93**.
Dubois, **428**.
Catheturus:
Gray, **2.254**.
Cat. Birds, **22.467**.
Sharpe, **1.14**.
Dubois, **783**.
Catoptropelicanus:
Bonaparte, **2.161**.
Gray, **3.130**.
Cat. Birds, 26.460.
Dubois, 1005.
Catoptrophonus:
Gray, **3.46**.
Catoptrophorus:
Cat. Birds, 24.405.
Dubois, 946.
Catorthrophorus:
Gray, 3.46.
Catosparactes:
Bonaparte, 2.229.
Gray, 3.117.
Cat. Birds, **26.801**.
Dubois, 1026.
Catreus:
Gray, **2.258**.
Cat. Birds, **22.316**.
Sharpe, **1.37**.
Dubois, **801**.
Catriscus:
Gray, **1.201**.
Cat. Birds, 7.109.
Dubois, 349.
Cauax:
Gray, 1.102.
Cat. Birds, 19.174.
Dubois, 46.
Caucalias:
Gray, 1.102.
Cat. Birds, 19.163.
Dubois, 45.
Caudolanius:
Richmond, **3.582**.
Cauecias:
Gray, 1.102.
Cat. Birds, 19.176.
Dubois, 46.
Caulodromus:
Bonaparte, **1.226**.
Gray, **1.183**.
Cat. Birds, 7.694.
Dubois, 332.
Ceblephyris:
Gray, 1.336, 392.
Ceblepyris:
Bonaparte, **1.353**.
Gray, 1.336, **340**.
Cat. Birds, 4.23.
Dubois, 295.
Ceblepyrus:
Gray, 1.335.
Cecropis:
Bonaparte, 1.337, **339**, 340.
Gray, 1.68, **69**.
Cat. Birds, 10.123.
Dubois, 253.
Richmond, 1.687.
Cedola:
Richmond, **2.596**.
Cela:
Gray, **3.2**.
Richmond, **2.597**.
Celalyca:
Gray, **2.3**.
Celeopicos:
Gray, **2.188**, 194.
Cat. Birds, 18.420.
Dubois, 79.
Richmond, 3.567.
Celeopicus:
Bonaparte, 1.129.
Gray, 2.188, 194.
Richmond, 3.567.
Celeus:
Bonaparte, **1.129**.
Gray, **2.194**.
Cat. Birds, **18.420**.
Sharpe, **2.226**.
Dubois, **79**.
Cenchramus:
Gray, 2.262.
Cat. Birds, 22.386.
Dubois, 796.
Cenchris: [a]
Richmond, **3.582**.
Centhrophanes:
Gray, **2.116**.
Centrites:
Bonaparte, **1.196**.
Gray, 1.347.
Cat. Birds, **14.60**.
Sharpe, 3.100.
Dubois, 230.
Centrocercus:
Gray, **2.276**.
Cat. Birds, **22.80**.
Sharpe, **1.20**.
Dubois, **824**.
Centrococcyx:
Gray, 2.213.
Cat. Birds, 19.331.
Dubois, 55.
Centrolophus:
Sharpe, 3.333.
Dubois, 304.
Richmond, 1.670, **672**.
Centronyx:
Gray, **2.116**.
Cat. Birds, 12.674.
Sharpe, **5.281**.
Dubois, 631.
Centropelma:
Gray, **3.94**.
Cat. Birds, 26.503.
Sharpe, **1.114**.
Dubois, 1040.
Centrophanes:
Bonaparte, 1.196, 462.
Gray, 2.116, 347.
Cat. Birds, 12.679; 14.60.
Dubois, **280**, 625.
Centropus:
Bonaparte, **1.106**.
Gray, **2.212**.
Cat. Birds, **19.331**.
Sharpe, **2.166**.
Dubois, **55**.

---

[a] This doubtless is a slip for *Cerchneis* Boie.—Richmond.

Centrornis: †
Sharpe, **1.210.**
Richmond, **1.672.**
Centrourus:
Bonaparte, **1.8.**
Gray, 2.156, 158, 159.
Cat. Birds, 20.4, 67.
Dubois, 27, 31.
Centrurus:
Gray, 2.158, 159.
Cat. Birds, 20.4.
Dubois, 27.
Centurus:
Bonaparte, **1.118.**
Gray, **2.197.**
Cat. Birds, 18.139.
Dubois, 89.
Ceophloeus:
Dubois, 82.
Ceophlœus:
Gray, **2.188.**
Cat. Birds, **18.506.**
Sharpe, **2.232.**
Dubois, 82.
Cephalanius:
Gray, **1.359.**
Cat. Birds, 14.173.
Dubois, 242.
Cephalepis:
Bonaparte, **1.83.**
Gray, 1.148.
Cephallepis:
Gray, **1.148.**
Cat. Birds, 16.356.
Dubois, 164.
Richmond, 1.716.
Cephalólepis:
Gray, 1.148.
Cat. Birds, **16.356.**
Sharpe, 2.142.
Dubois, **164.**
Cephalophoneus:
Gray, **1.394.**
Cat. Birds, 8.232.
Sharpe, **4.286.**
Dubois, 483.
Cephalopterus:
Bonaparte, **1.178.**
Gray, **1.375.**
Cat. Birds, **14.398.**
Sharpe, **3.177.**
Dubois, **218.**
Richmond, 1.666.
Cephaloptyux:
Gray, **1.41.**
Cat. Birds, 2.151.
Dubois, 887.
Cephalopyrus:
Gray, **1.236.**
Cat. Birds, 8.66.
Sharpe, **4.342.**
Dubois, 467.
Cephus:
Gray, 8.84.
Cepphus:
Bonaparte, 2.144.
Gray, 3.84, 92, 101.
Cat. Birds, 26.288, 572.
Sharpe, **1.131.**
Dubois, 909, 1043.
Richmond, **2.597.**
Ceraphanes:
Richmond, **2.597.**
Cerasophila:
Dubois, **1086.**
Richmond, **1.672.**
Ceratoblepharum:
Gray, 3.96.
Cat. Birds, 26.615.
Dubois, 1046.
Ceratogymna:
Gray, **2.130.**
Cat. Birds, **17.388.**
Sharpe, **2.66.**
Dubois, **101.**
Richmond, 3.570, **573.**
Ceratopipra:
Gray, **1.377.**
Cat. Birds, **14.288.**
Sharpe, **3.152.**
Dubois, **220.**
Richmond, **3.573.**
Ceratorhina:
Gray, 3.96.
Ceratorhyncha:
Gray, 3.96.
Cat. Birds, 26.609.
Sharpe, **1.132.**
Dubois, **1046.**
Ceratornis:
Gray, 2.261.
Cat. Birds, 22.271.
Dubois, 797.
Ceratorrhina:
Cat. Birds, 26.609.
Dubois, 1046.
Ceratotriccus:
Cat. Birds, **14.85.**
Sharpe, **3.108.**
Dubois, **233.**
Cerchne:
Richmond, **2.597.**
Cerchneipicus:
Gray, **2.194.**
Cat. Birds, **18.438.**
Sharpe, **2.227.**
Dubois, 79.
Richmond, **3.573.**
Cerchneis:
Bonaparte, 1.27.
Gray, 1.22.
Cat. Birds, **1.423.**
Sharpe, **1.276.**
Dubois, 869, 870, 872.
Richmond, 3.582.
Cercibis:
Bonaparte, **2.155, 156.**
Gray, **3.41.**
Cat. Birds, **28.28.**
Sharpe, **1.187.**
Dubois, **903.**
Cercibus:
Gray, 3.41.
Cercococcyx:
Cat. Birds, **19.265.**
Sharpe, **2.159.**
Dubois, **51.**
Cercomacra:
Bonaparte, **1.304.**
Gray, **15.263.**
Cat. Birds, **3.28.**
Dubois, **176.**
Cercomela:
Gray, **1.228.**
Cat. Birds, 5.354.
Sharpe, **4.174.**
Dubois, **391.**
Cerconectes:
Gray, 3.90.
Cat. Birds, 27.441.
Dubois, 1001.
Cercophæna:
Gray, **1.376.**
Cat. Birds, 14.307.
Dubois, 222.
Richmond, **3.573.**
Cercoronus:
Bonaparte, 1.388.
Gray, 2.15.
Cat. Birds, 3.149.
Dubois, 517.
Cercotrichas:
Bonaparte, **1.267.**
Gray, 1.211, **266,** 336.
Cat. Birds, 7.84, **83.**
Sharpe, **4.160.**
Dubois, **413.**
Cereopsis:
Gray, **3.74.**
Cat. Birds, **27.79.**
Sharpe, **1.210.**
Dubois, **980.**
Cerioclepteus:
Richmond, **3.582.**
Ceriornis:
Gray, **2.261.**
Cat. Birds, 22.271.
Dubois, 797.
Ceropia:
Gray, **1.284.**
Cat. Birds, 7.4.
Dubois, 329.
Cerorhina:
Gray, **3.98.**
Cat. Birds, 26.609.
Dubois, 1046.
Cerorhinca:
Cat. Birds, 26.609.
Dubois, 1046.

Cerorhynca:
Gray, 3.96.
Cat. Birds, 26.609.
Dubois, 1046.
Richmond, 3.567.
Cerorhyncha:
Gray, 3.96, 98.
Cat. Birds, 26.609.
Richmond, 3.567.
Cerrorhinca:
Gray, 3.96.
Certhia:
Bonaparte, 1.224.
Gray, 1.183, 238.
Cat. Birds, 8.323.
Sharpe, 4.353.
Dubois, 683.
Richmond, 3.572.
Certhiaxis:
Gray, 1.171.
Richmond, 1.672.
Certhidea:
Bonaparte, 1.541.
Gray, 2.89.
Cat. Birds, 11.27.
Sharpe, 5.128.
Dubois, 688.
Certhidia:
Gray, 2.89.
Certhilauda:
Bonaparte, 1.246.
Gray, 2.120.
Cat. Birds, 13.514, 525.
Sharpe, 5.154, 156.
Dubois, 450.
Certhiola:
Bonaparte, 1.402.
Gray, 1.120.
Cat. Birds, 11.36.
Sharpe, 5.341.
Dubois, 690.
Certhionyx:
Gray, 1.154.
Cat. Birds, 9.218.
Sharpe, 5.73.
Dubois, 719.
Certhioparus:
Gray, 1.235.
Certhiparus:
Bonaparte, 1.228, 332, 333.
Gray, 1.235, 313.
Cat. Birds, 8.75.
Sharpe, 4.342.
Dubois, 469, 1101.
Cervinipitta:
Cat. Birds, 14.414.
Dubois, 207.
Ceryle:
Bonaparte, 1.159.
Gray, 1.97.
Cat. Birds, 17.107.
Sharpe, 2.49.
Dubois, 114.
Cesarornis:
Gray, 3.55.
Cetophaga:
Gray, 1.242.
Cetosparactes:
Bonaparte, 2.229.
Gray, 3.117.
Cat. Birds, 25.301.
Dubois, 1026.
Cettia:
Bonaparte, 1.287.
Gray, 1.209, 210.
Cat. Birds, 5.133.
Sharpe, 4.235, 238.
Dubois, 372.
Richmond, 3.582.
Cetupa:
Richmond, 1.673.
Ceuthmochares:
Gray, 2.206.
Cat. Birds, 19.401.
Sharpe, 2.172.
Dubois, 59.
Ceux:
Gray, 1.96.
Ceycis:
Cat. Birds, 17.173.
Dubois, 111.
Ceycopsis:
Gray, 1.402.
Cat. Birds, 17.190.
Sharpe, 2.54.
Dubois, 111.
Ceyx:
Bonaparte, 1.157.
Gray, 1.94, 95.
Cat. Birds, 17.173.
Sharpe, 2.52.
Dubois, 111.
Richmond, 2.596.
Chacura:
Gray, 2.274.
Cat. Birds, 22.110.
Dubois, 805.
Richmond, 3.582.
Chæmarrhornis:
Gray, 1.221.
Chæmepelia:
Gray, 2.239.
Cat. Birds, 21.472.
Dubois, 763.
Chæmorrhous:
Gray, 1.221, 222.
Chaenoramphe:
Richmond, 3.566.
Chænorhamphe:
Cat. Birds, 26.306.
Dubois, 906.
Chaetoblemma:
Bonaparte, 1.365.
Chætoblemma:
Gray, 1.395.
Cat. Birds, 3.279.
Dubois, 494.
Chætocercus:
Gray, 1.145.
Cat. Birds, 16.414.
Sharpe, 2.141.
Dubois, 163.
Chaetops:
Bonaparte, 1.278.
Chætops:
Gray, 1.264.
Cat. Birds, 7.347.
Sharpe, 4.5.
Dubois, 320.
Chætoptila:
Gray, 1.159.
Sharpe, 5.91.
Dubois, 725.
Chætopus:
Gray, 2.265.
Cat. Birds, 22.127.
Dubois, 807.
Chætorhynchus:
Cat. Birds, 3.242.
Sharpe, 5.561.
Dubois, 531.
Chaetornis:
Bonaparte, 1.280.
Chætornis:
Gray, 1.205.
Cat. Birds, 7.130.
Sharpe, 4.205.
Dubois, 352.
Chætura:
Bonaparte, 1.64.
Gray, 1.66, 67.
Cat. Birds, 16.470.
Sharpe, 2.91.
Dubois, 127.
Chætusia:
Gray, 3.11.
Cat. Birds, 24.174.
Sharpe, 1.151.
Dubois, 936.
Chaimarrhornis:
Cat. Birds, 7.47.
Dubois, 386.
Chaimarrornis:
Gray, 1.221.
Richmond, 3.527.
Chaitairis:
Gray, 1.325.
Chaitaris:
Bonaparte, 1.319.
Gray, 1.325.
Cat. Birds, 4.462.
Dubois, 294.
Chaja:
Richmond, 2.597.
Chalcites:
Bonaparte, 1.105.
Gray, 2.218.
Cat. Birds, 19.280.
Dubois, 52.

Chalcococcyx:
Gray, **2.219.**
Cat. Birds, 19.288.
Sharpe, **2.161.**
Dubois, **52.**

Chalcomitra:
Gray, **1.107.**
Cat. Birds, 9.31.
Sharpe, **5.50.**
Dubois, **701.**

Chalcopareia:
Gray, 1.111.

Chalcoparia:
Gray, **1.111.**
Cat. Birds, 9.112.
Sharpe, **5.63.**
Dubois, 703.

Chalcopeleia:
Cat. Birds, **21.505.**
Dubois, 765.

Chalcopelia:
Bonaparte, **2.87.**
Gray, **2.244.**
Cat. Birds, **21.506.**
Sharpe, **1.83.**
Dubois, **765.**

Chalcophanes:
Bonaparte, **1.424.**
Gray, 1.102; 2.37.

Chalcophanus:
Cat. Birds, 11.393.
Dubois, 559.

Chalcophaps:
Bonaparte, **2.91.**
Gray, **2.244.**
Cat. Birds, **21.510.**
Sharpe, **1.83.**
Dubois, **766.**
Richmond, **1.677.**

Chalcophasis:
Gray, **2.261.**
Cat. Birds, 22.277.
Sharpe, **1.34.**
Dubois, 797.

Chalcopsar:
Cat. Birds, **13.158.**
Sharpe, **5.533.**
Dubois, **544.**
Richmond, 1.673.

Chalcopsitta:
Bonaparte, 1.3.
Gray, **2.153.**
Cat. Birds, 20.12.
Dubois, **28.**

Chalcopsittacus:
Cat. Birds, **20.12.**
Sharpe, **2.1.**
Dubois, 28.

Chalcopterus:
Gray, **3.19.**
Cat. Birds, 24.43.
Dubois, **981.**

Chalcostetha:
Gray, **1.110.**
Cat. Birds, **9.12.**
Sharpe, **5.37.**
Dubois, **695.**

Chalcostigma:
Gray, 1.141.
Cat. Birds, 16.341.
Sharpe, **2.134.**
Dubois, **156.**

Chalcothraupis:
Gray, 2.68.
Cat. Birds, 11.95.
Dubois, **665.**

Chalcurus:
Gray, 2.257.
Cat. Birds, **22.361.**
Sharpe, **1.40.**
Dubois, **795.**
Richmond, **3.570.**

Chalybaeus:
Bonaparte, 1.368.

Chalybæus:
Gray, 2.17.

Chalybeus:
Cat. Birds, 3.180.
Dubois, 517.

Chalybura:
Gray, 1.126, **126,** 129.
Cat. Birds, 16.87.
Sharpe, **2.117.**
Dubois, **144.**

Chamaea:
Bonaparte, **1.206.**

Chamæa:
Gray, **1.238.**
Cat. Birds, **7.311.**
Sharpe, **4.343.**
Dubois, **469.**

Chamæbates:
Richmond, **2.597.**

Chamæospiza:
Gray, **2.91.**
Cat. Birds, **12.730.**
Sharpe, 5.317.
Dubois, **835.**

Chamæpeleia:
Cat. Birds, 21.472.
Dubois, **763.**

Chamaepelia:
Bonaparte, 2.75, **77,** 79.

Chamæpelia:
Gray, 2.239.
Cat. Birds, **21.472.**
Sharpe, **1.81.**

Chamæpetes:
Gray, **3.253.**
Cat. Birds, **22.521.**
Sharpe, 1.18.
Dubois, **794.**

Chamæthlypis:
Sharpe, **5.117.**
Dubois, 1098.

Chamætylas:
Gray, **1.260.**
Cat. Birds, 5.147.
Dubois, 404.

Chamaeza:
Bonaparte, **1.204.**

Chamæza:
Gray, **1.298.**
Cat. Birds, **15.306.**
Sharpe, **3.39.**
Dubois, **171.**

Chamaezosa:
Bonaparte, 1.204.

Chamæzosa:
Gray, 1.298.

Chamapetes:
Gray, 2.253.

Chamepelia:
Gray, 2.239.
Dubois, 763.

Chaptia:
Bonaparte, **1.350.**
Gray, **1.287.**
Cat. Birds, **3.243.**
Sharpe, **5.562.**
Dubois, 532.

Charadriola:
Sharpe, 6.152.
Richmond, **2.597.**

Charadrius:
Gray, 3.9, 12, **13**–15.
Cat. Birds, **24.191.**
Sharpe, **1.152.**
Dubois, **937.**
Richmond, 2.609, 647; **3.572.**

Charidhylas:
Cat. Birds, 4.249.
Dubois, 272.
Richmond, **3.570.**

Charidylas:
Gray, 1.323.

Chariessa:
Cat. Birds, **16.808.**
Dubois, 148.

Charitillas:
Richmond, **2.597.**

Charitonetta:
Cat. Birds, 27.376.
Dubois, 998.

Charitornis:
Gray, **2.19.**
Cat. Birds, **13.153.**
Sharpe, **5.533.**
Dubois, **544.**

Charitospiza:
Sharpe, 5.331.
Richmond, **3.598.**

Charmosina:
Bonaparte, **1.3.**
Gray, 2.157.
Cat. Birds, 20.81.

Charmosyna:
Gray, **2.157.**
Cat. Birds, **20.81.**
Sharpe, **3.7.**
Dubois, **32.**

Charmosynopsis:
Cat. Birds, **20.79.**
Sharpe, **2.7.**
Dubois, **32.**
Chasciempis:
Gray, 1.390.
Chasiempis:
Gray, **1.390.**
Cat. Birds, **4.231.**
Sharpe, **3.232.**
Dubois, **270.**
Chasiempsis:
Bonaparte, **1.327.**
Chasmorhynchus:
Bonaparte, **1.178.**
Gray, 1.375.
Cat. Birds, **14.403.**
Sharpe, **3.178.**
Dubois, **219.**
Chatarrhæa:
Gray, **1.279.**
Chatoblemma:
Gray, 1.395.
Chatorhæa:
Cat. Birds, 7.388.
Dubois, 323.
Chaulelasmus:
Gray, **3.84.**
Cat. Birds, **27.221.**
Sharpe, **1.218.**
Dubois, **991.**
Chauliodes:
Gray, 3.84.
Cat. Birds, 27.221.
Dubois, 991.
Chauliodous:
Cat. Birds, 27.221.
Chauliodus:
Gray, 3.84.
Cat. Birds, 27.221.
Dubois, 991.
Chauna:
Gray, **3.71.**
Cat. Birds, 24.138; **27.4.**
Sharpe, **1.205.**[a]
Dubois, **979.**
Richmond, **2.604.**
Chaunonotus:
Bonaparte, **1.366.**
Gray, **1.395.**
Cat. Birds, 8.130.
Sharpe, **4.298.**
Dubois, **493.**
Chaunoproctus:
Bonaparte, **1.526.**
Gray, **2.88.**
Cat. Birds, **12.31.**
Sharpe, **5.198.**
Dubois, **610.**
Chaunornis:
Bonaparte, 1.146.
Gray, **1.86.**
Cat. Birds, 19.179.
Dubois, 46.

Chavaria:
Gray, 3.71.
Cat. Birds, 27.4.
Dubois, 979.
Cheilodromas:
Gray, 3.18.
Cat. Birds, 24.32.
Dubois, 930.
Cheilodromus:
Gray, 3.18.
Cheimonea:
Bonaparte, 2.225.
Gray, 3.117.
Cat. Birds, 25.305.
Dubois, 1027.
Cheiroxiphia:
Gray, 1.376.
Chelarga:
Richmond, **2.598.**
Chelictinia:
Gray, **1.27.**
Cat. Birds, 1.318.
Dubois, 863.
Chelicutia:
Gray, **1.91.**
Cat. Birds, 17.213.
Dubois, 106.
Chelidis:
Bonaparte, 1.175.
Gray, 1.370.
Cat. Birds, 14.372.
Dubois, 215.
Chelido:
Richmond, **2.598.**
Chelidon:
Bonaparte, 1.340, **343.**
Gray, 1.71, **74.**
Cat. Birds, **10.86,** 123.
Sharpe, 3.187.
Dubois, 253, **256,** 1079.
Chelidonaria:
Sharpe, **3.187.**
Dubois, **256, 1079.**
Richmond, **1.673.**
Chelidonia:
Gray, 1.64.
Cat. Birds, 16.512.
Dubois, 130.
Richmond, **3.583.**
Chelidoptera:
Bonaparte, **1.148.**
Gray, 1.88.
Cat. Birds, **19.207.**
Sharpe, **2.200.**
Dubois, **49.**
Chelidopteryx:
Bonaparte, 1.21.
Gray, 1.27.
Cat. Birds, 1.318.
Dubois, 863.
Chelidorhamphus:
Richmond, **2.598.**

Chelidorhynx:
Gray, 1.332.
Cat. Birds, **4.279.**
Sharpe, **3.250.**
Dubois, **274.**
Chelidorynx:
Bonaparte, **1.322.**
Gray, 1.332.
Chelochelidon:
Gray, 3.119.
Chema:
Cat. Birds, 25.161.
Dubois, 1020.
Richmond, **1.673.**
Chemæza:
Gray, 1.298.
Chen:
Gray, **3.75.**
Cat. Birds, **27.82.**
Sharpe, **1.210.**
Dubois, 982.
Chenalopex:
Gray, 3.73, 80, **95.**
Cat. Birds, 26.562; **27.166.**
Sharpe, 1.215.
Dubois, 988.
Richmond, 1.666; **3.583.**
Cheniscus:
Gray, **3.77, 96.**
Cat. Birds, 26.611; 27.64.
Dubois, **981,** 1046.
Richmond, **3.570.**
Cheniskus:
Gray, 3.77.
Cat. Birds, 27.64.
Chenonetta:
Gray, **3.74.**
Cat. Birds, **27.140.**
Sharpe, **1.214.**
Dubois, **986.**
Chenopis:
Gray, 3.78.
Cat. Birds, **27.41.**
Dubois, **987.**
Chenopsis:
Gray, 3.78.
Cat. Birds, 27.41.
Sharpe, **1.208.**
Dubois, 987.
Chenoramphus:
Bonaparte, 2.108.
Gray, 3.36.
Richmond, 3.567.
Chenorhamphus:
Cat. Birds, **4.284;** 26.306.
Sharpe, **3.250.**
Dubois, **275,** 906.
Richmond, **3.567.**
Chenornis: †
Sharpe, **1.213.**
Richmond, **1.673.**

[a] Inserted folio.

Chera:
Bonaparte, **1.448.**
Gray, **2.48.**
Cat. Birds, **13.213.**
Sharpe, 5.410.
Dubois, **578.**
Richmond, 1.678; **3.583,** 596.

Cheramoeca:
Dubois, **258.**

Cheramœca:
Gray, **1.73.**
Cat. Birds, **10.171.**
Sharpe, **3.198.**
Dubois, 258.

Chersomanes:
Gray, 2.120.
Cat. Birds, 13.514.
Dubois, 450.

Chersophilus:
Cat. Birds, **13.525.**
Sharpe, **5.156.**
Dubois, 450.
Richmond, **1.673.**

Chettusia:
Gray, **3.11.**
Cat. Birds, 24.171.

Chetusia:
Gray, 3.11.

Chiasoramphe:
Richmond, 2.598.

Chibia:
Bonaparte, **1.350.**
Gray, **1.287.**
Cat. Birds, **3.234.**
Sharpe, **5.557,** 558.
Dubois, 529.

Chicquera:
Gray, **1.22.**
Cat. Birds, 1.374.
Dubois, 872.
Richmond, **3.567.**

Chilia:
Richmond, **3.583.**

Chilodromus:
Gray, 3.18.

Chimarrhornis:
Cat. Birds, **7.47.**
Sharpe, **4.150.**
Dubois, **386.**

Chimerina:
Gray, 3.96.
Cat. Birds, 26.609.
Dubois, 1046.

Chimonea:
Gray, 3.117.

Chiocospina:
Gray, 2.85.

Chionarchus:
Cat. Birds, **24.711.**
Sharpe, **1.145.**
Dubois, **780.**

Chionis:
Gray, **3.20.**
Cat. Birds, **24.710.**
Sharpe, **1.145.**
Dubois, **780.**
Richmond, **3.606.**

Chionochen:
Gray, 3.75.
Cat. Birds, 27.82.
Dubois, 982.

Chionophilos:
Richmond, **3.583,** 608.

Chionospina:
Gray, 2.85.

Chionospiza:
Bonaparte, 1.538.
Gray, 2.85.
Cat. Birds, 12.257.
Dubois, 594.

Chipin:
Bonaparte, 1.472.

Chiquera:
Richmond, 1.719; 3.567.

Chirocylla:
Cat. Birds, **14.349.**
Dubois, **213.**

Chiromachaeris:
Bonaparte, 1.171.

Chiromachæris:
Gray, 1.378.
Cat. Birds, **14.312.**
Sharpe, 3.157.
Dubois, **222.**

Chiroprion:
Gray, 1.375.
Cat. Birds, 14.307.
Dubois, 222.
Richmond, **3.573.**

Chirospizias:
Cat. Birds, 1.457.

Chiroxilla:
Sharpe, **3.166.**

Chiroxiphia:
Bonaparte, **1.171.**
Gray, **1.376.**
Cat. Birds, **14.307.**
Sharpe, **3.156.**
Dubois, **222.**

Chizaerhis:
Bonaparte, 1.88.

Chizærhis:
Gray, 2.125.
Cat. Birds, 19.450.

Chizaeris:
Gray, 2.125.

Chlamidochen:
Gray, **3.76.**
Richmond, **3.570.**

Chlamydaena:
Bonaparte, 2.29.

Chlamydæna:
Gray, 2.228.
Cat. Birds, 21.160.
Dubois, 742.
Richmond, 3.567.

Chlamydera:
Bonaparte, **1.370.**
Cat. Birds, 6.388.
Dubois, **523.**

Chlamydochæra:
Dubois, **299.**

Chlamydochen:
Cat. Birds, 27.140.
Dubois, 986.

Chlamydochera:
Sharpe, **3.297.**

Chlamydodera:
Gray, 1.294.
Cat. Birds, **6.388.**
Sharpe, **5.586.**
Dubois, 523.

Chlamydœna:
Cat. Birds, 21.160.
Richmond, 3.567.

Chlamydotis:
Gray, 3.9.
Cat. Birds, 23.318.
Dubois, 926.

Chlamymera:
Gray, **1.294.**

Chlenasicus:[a]
Gray, **1.235.**

Chleuasicus:[b]
Cat. Birds, 7.494.
Sharpe, 4.69, 70.
Dubois, 470.

Chlidonias:
Richmond, **3.583.**

Chloanges:[c]
Dubois, 141.

Chloauges:[d]
Cat. Birds, 16.44.

Chloebia:
Cat. Birds, 13.375.
Dubois, 584.

Chloëbia:
Gray, **2.55.**

Chloëphaga:
Gray, **3.77.**
Cat. Birds, **27.128.**
Sharpe, **1.213.**
Dubois, **985.**

Chloetrophus:
Cat. Birds, **27.128.**
Dubois, 985.

Chloophaga:
Cat. Birds, **27.128.**
Dubois, 985.

Chlorænas:
Gray, 2.235.
Cat. Birds, 21.242.

[a] See also *Chleuasicus.*
[b] See also *Chlenasicus.*
[c] See also *Chloauges.*
[d] See also *Chloanges.*

Chlorestes:
Gray, 1.148, 149.
Cat. Birds, 16.44, 57, 239.
Sharpe, **2.111.**
Dubois, 139, **140.**
Chlorestrilda:
Sharpe, 5.424.
Richmond, **2.598.**
Chloreuphonia:
Gray, 2.79.
Chloreus:
Richmond, **2.598**; **3.583.**
Chloridops:
Sharpe, 5.137.
Dubois, **608.**
Chlorion:
Bonaparte, 1.482.
Gray, 2.90.
Richmond, **2.599.**
Chloris:
Bonaparte, 1.310, 513.
Gray, 1.238; **2.83.**
Cat. Birds, 10.254; **12.21.**
Sharpe, 5.196.
Dubois, 432, 609.
Chlorisoma:
Gray, 2.6.
Cat. Birds, 3.34.
Chloristes:
Gray, 1.129.
Chloroceryle:
Gray, **1.97.**
Cat. Birds, 17.107.
Dubois, 114.
Chlorocharis:
Sharpe, 5.20.
Dubois, 705.
Richmond, **1.673.**
Chlorochroa:
Gray, **1.382.**
Richmond, **3.583.**
Chlorochrysa:
Gray, **2.71.**
Cat. Birds, **11.89.**
Sharpe, **5.361.**
Dubois, **669.**
Chlorocichla:
Cat. Birds, **6.112.**
Sharpe, **3.325.**
Dubois, **313**, 1085.
Chlorodrepanis:
Sharpe, **5.131.**
Dubois, **692.**
Richmond, **1.673.**
Chlorodyta:
Cat. Birds, 7.140.
Dubois, **353.**
Chloroenas:
Bonaparte, **2.51.**
Chlorœnas:
Gray, **2.235.**
Cat. Birds, 21.241, 242.
Dubois, 748.
Chlorokitta:
Gray, 1.294.
Richmond, **3.567.**
Chloroktita:
Richmond, **3.567.**
Chlorolampis:
Gray, 1.131, **149.**
Cat. Birds, 16.44, 233.
Dubois, 141.
Chloromyias:
Cat. Birds, 10.53.
Sharpe, 3.250.
Dubois, 674.
Chloronerpes:
Bonaparte, **1.116.**
Gray, **2.196.**
Cat. Birds, **18.69.**
Sharpe, **2.204.**
Dubois, **64.**
Chloropeta:
Bonaparte, 1.288.
Gray, **1.214.**
Cat. Birds, **4.272.**
Sharpe, **3.243.**
Dubois, **274.**
Chlorophanes:
Gray, 1.118.
Cat. Birds, **11.29.**
Sharpe, **5.353.**
Dubois, **669.**
Chlorophoneus:
Gray, **1.398.**
Cat. Birds, **5.150.**
Sharpe, **4.290.**
Dubois, **490.**
Chlorophonia:
Gray, 2.79.
Cat. Birds, **11.63.**
Sharpe, **5.354.**
Dubois, **670.**
Chloropicoides:
Gray, 2.197.
Cat Birds, 18.411.
Dubois, 78.
Chloropicoïdes:
Gray, 2.196.
Chloropicos:
Gray, 2.191, 198.
Cat. Birds, 18.119.
Dubois, 67.
Chloropicus:
Bonaparte, 1.116, 126.
Gray, 2.191, 199.
Dubois, 63.
Chloropipo:
Gray, **1.378.**
Cat. Birds, **14.266.**
Sharpe, **3.151.**
Dubois, **219.**
Chloropsaris:
Gray, 1.368.
Cat. Birds, 14.337.
Dubois, 212.
Chloropsis:
Bonaparte, 1.396.
Gray, 1.276.
Cat. Birds, **6.15.**
Sharpe, **3.307.**
Dubois, **317.**
Chloroptila:
Cat. Birds, 12.192.
Sharpe, 5.229.
Dubois, 591.
Chloropygia:
Bonaparte, 1.166.
Gray, 1.77.
Cat. Birds, 17.4.
Dubois, 92.
Chlorornis:
Bonaparte, 1.492.
Gray, **2.75.**
Cat. Birds, 11.281.
Dubois, **646.**
Chlorosima:
Dubois, 508.
Chlorosoma:
Bonaparte, 1.166, 370.
Gray, 2.6.
Chlorospingus:
Gray, **2.73.**
Cat. Birds, **11.237.**
Sharpe, 4.253; **5.400**, 403.
Dubois, **650.**
Chlorospiza:
Bonaparte, 1.470, **513.**
Gray, 2.83.
Cat. Birds, 12.21, 192.
Dubois, 609.
Chlorostilbon:
Gray, 1.148, **149.**
Cat. Birds, **16.44.**
Sharpe, **2.112.**
Dubois, **141.**
Chlorothraupis:
Cat. Birds, **11.194.**
Sharpe, 5.388.
Dubois, **657.**
Chlorotreron:
Cat. Birds, 21.122.
Sharpe, **1.59.**
Dubois, 735, 739.
Chlorura:
Gray, 2.58, **2.91.**
Cat. Birds, 12.738; **13.388.**
Sharpe, **5.449.**
Dubois, **584**, 636.
Chœmepelia:
Gray, 2.239.
Chœtusia:
Gray, 3.11.
Cholornis:
Cat. Birds, **7.498.**
Sharpe, **4.68.**
Dubois, **470.**
Chondestes:
Bonaparte, **1.479.**
Gray, **2.111.**
Cat. Birds, **12.590.**
Sharpe, **5.289.**
Dubois, **625.**
Chondrohierax:
Gray, **1.28.**
Cat. Birds, 1.340.
Dubois, 864.
Richmond, 2.621.

Chopis:
Gray, 2.33.
Richmond, **3.583.**
Chordediles:
Gray, 1.61.
Chordedilus:
Gray, **1.61.**
Chordeiles:
Bonaparte, **1.63.**
Gray, **1.61**, 62.
Cat. Birds, **16.609.**
Sharpe, **2.79.**
Dubois, **118.**
Chordeilus:
Gray, 1.61.
Choredbyla:
Gray, 1.323.
Choriotis:
Gray, 3.7.
Cat. Birds, 23.322.
Richmond, **3.570.**
Choristis:
Dubois, 927.
Choristopus:
Gray, 3.73.
Cat. Birds, 27.44.
Dubois, 979.
Chosornis: †
Richmond, **1.673.**
Chotorea:
Gray, **2.175.**
Richmond, 1.685; **3.573.**
Chotorhea:
Cat. Birds, **19.55.**
Sharpe, **2.183.**
Dubois, 38.
Chouacalyon:
Gray, 1.89.
Choucalcyon:
Bonaparte, 1.153, **154.**
Gray, **1.89.**
Cat. Birds, 17.204.
Dubois, 104.
Chourtka:
Gray, 2.276.
Cat. Birds, 22.103.
Dubois, 806.
Chrœcocephalus:
Gray, 3.114.
Chroeocephalus:
Cat. Birds, 25.159.
Chroicephalus:
Cat. Birds, 25.169.
Chroicocephalus:
Gray, **3.114**, 116.
Cat. Birds, 25.169.
Dubois, 1021.
Chroïcocephalus:
Cat. Birds, 26.168.
Chroiocephalus:
Gray, 3.115.
Chromatophora:
Gray, **1.107.**
Cat. Birds, 9.31.
Dubois, 697.
Chroocepbalus:
Cat. Birds, 25.169.
Chrysaena:
Bonaparte, **2.28.**
Chrysæna:
Cat. Birds, 21.155.
Dubois, 741.
Chrysaenas:
Bonaparte, 2.28.
Chrysænas:
Gray, 2.226.
Chrysaëtus:
Richmond, **2.599.**
Chrysaucbæna:
Gray, 2.236.
Chrysauchœna:
Cat. Birds, 21.454.
Dubois, 762.
Chryserpes:
Richmond, **3.583.**
Chrysobronchus:
Gray, 1.129.
Cat. Birds, 16.174.
Dubois, **146.**
Chrysocantor:
Richmond, 2.599.
Chrysocephalus:
Richmond, **3.566**, 583.
Chrysococcys:
Gray, 2.218.
Chrysococcyx:
Bonaparte, **1.105.**
Gray, **2.218.**
Cat. Birds, **19.280.**
Sharpe, **2.161.**
Dubois, **52.**
Chrysocolaptes:
Bonaparte, **1.121.**
Gray, **2.189.**
Cat. Birds, **18.442.**
Sharpe, **2.227.**
Dubois, **80.**
Chrysocoma:
Gray, 3.98.
Cat. Birds, 26.635.
Dubois, 1047.
Chrysœna:
Gray, **2.226.**
Cat. Birds, 21.155.
Chrysoenas:
Dubois, 741.
Chrysœnas:
Cat. Birds, **21.155.**
Sharpe, **1.62.**
Dubois, 741.
Chrysolampis:
Bonaparte, **1.82.**
Gray, **1.147.**
Cat. Birds, **16.113**, 239.
Sharpe, **2.119.**
Dubois, **146**, 1065.
Chrysolophus:
Bonaparte, 1.193.
Gray, **1.346**; 2.258.
Cat. Birds, 14.52; **22.339.**
Sharpe, **1.38.**
Dubois, 229, **803.**
Richmond, **3.583.**
Chrysomirus:
Cat. Birds, 16.44.
Dubois, 141.
Chrysomitridops:
Sharpe, 5.133.
Dubois, **594.**
Richmond, **1.673.**
Chrysomitris:
Bonaparte, **1.514.**
Gray, **2.81.**
Cat. Birds, **12.192.**
Sharpe, 5.229, 233.
Dubois, 591.
Chrysomma:
Bonaparte, 1.216.
Gray, 1.316.
Cat. Birds, 7.510.
Dubois, 340.
Chrysomus:
Bonaparte, **1.431.**
Gray, 2.35.
Cat. Birds, 11.339.
Dubois, 553.
Chrysonotus:
Bonaparte, 1.120.
Gray, 2.196, 197.
Cat. Birds, 18.411.
Dubois, 78.
Chrysophlegma:
Bonaparte, 1.127.
Gray, **2.121.**
Cat. Birds, **18.119.**
Sharpe, **2.208.**
Dubois, 67.
Chrysopicos:
Gray, 2.192, 195.
Cat. Birds, 18.90.
Dubois, **65.**
Richmond, 3.567.
Chrysopicus:
Gray, 2.192, 195, 198.
Cat. Birds, 18.69, 109.
Dubois, 64, **66.**
Richmond, **3.567.**
Chrysopoga:
Bonaparte, **1.480.**
Gray, **2.72.**
Cat. Birds, 11.254.
Dubois, 647.
Chrysopterus:
Richmond, **3.584.**
Chrysopteryx:
Bonaparte, 1.177.
Gray, 1.372.
Cat. Birds, 14.373.
Dubois, 216.

Chrysoptilopicus:
Bonaparte, 1.123.
Gray, 2.192.
Richmond, 2.599.
Chrysoptilus:
Bonaparte, 1.122.
Gray, 2.192, 195.
Cat. Birds, 18.109.
Sharpe, 2.207.
Dubois, 86.
Chrysospiza:
Gray, 2.83.
Dubois, 597.
Chrysothlypis:
Richmond, 3.584.
Chrysothraupis:
Gray, 2.87.
Cat. Birds, 11.95.
Dubois, 665.
Chrysotis:
Bonaparte, 1.5.
Gray, 2.162, 163, 155.
Cat. Birds, 20.268.
Sharpe, 2.20.
Dubois, 4, 1053.
Chrysotreron:
Bonaparte, 2.28.
Gray, 2.226.
Cat. Birds, 21.155.
Dubois, 741.
Chrysotrogon:
Richmond, 3.584.
Chrysures:
Gray, 1.133.
Chrysurisca:
Gray, 1.183.
Cat. Birds, 16.248.
Dubois, 140.
Chrysuronia:
Bonaparte, 1.75.
Gray, 1.133.
Cat. Birds, 16.248.
Sharpe, 2,111.
Dubois, 139, 140.
Chrysurus:
Cat. Birds, 15.248.
Chthonicola:
Bonaparte, 1.280.
Gray, 1.204.
Cat. Birds, 7.290.
Sharpe, 4.219.
Dubois, 366.
Chubbia:
Richmond, 3.584.
Chunga:
Gray, 3.23.
Cat. Birds, 1.42.
Sharpe, 1.182.
Dubois, 924.
Chunnia:
Cat. Birds, 1.42.
Dubois, 924.
Cia:
Bonaparte, 1.463.
Gray, 2.114.
Cat. Birds, 12.476.
Dubois, 620.
Ciccaba:
Bonaparte, 1.43.
Gray, 1.49.
Cat. Birds, 2.244.
Sharpe, 1.295.
Dubois, 893.
Ciceronia:
Gray, 3.98.
Cat. Birds, 26.600.
Dubois, 1045.
Cichalopia:
Gray, 1.258.
Cichla:
Bonaparte, 1.277.
Gray, 1.191, 192.
Cichladusa:
Gray, 1.281.
Cat. Birds, 7.69.
Sharpe, 4.166.
Dubois, 411.
Cichlalopia:
Gray, 1.258, 259.
Cat. Birds, 6.326, 366.
Dubois, 403, 418.
Cichlherminia:
Gray, 1.259.
Cat. Birds, 6.326.
Sharpe, 4.110, 116.
Dubois, 403, 414.
Cichlocolaptes:
Gray, 1.172, 174.
Cat. Birds, 15.87.
Dubois, 192, 194.
Cichloides:
Bonaparte, 1.259.
Gray, 1.258.
Cat. Birds, 5.232.
Dubois, 394.
Cichlolopia:
Gray, 1.258.
Cichlomyia:
Richmond, 2.599.
Cichlopasser:
Gray, 1.261.
Cat. Birds, 5.147.
Sharpe, 4.134.
Dubois, 408.
Richmond, 2.585.
Cichlops:
Bonaparte, 1.247.
Gray, 1.252.
Cat. Birds, 10.534.
Dubois, 445.
Cichlopsis:
Gray, 1.258, 366, 367.
Cat. Birds, 6.377.
Sharpe, 4.112.
Dubois, 407.
Cichloselys:
Gray, 1.255.
Cat. Birds, 5.232.
Sharpe, 4.133.
Dubois, 394.
Cicinnurus:
Bonaparte, 1.413.
Gray, 2.18.
Cat. Birds, 3.171.
Sharpe, 5.575.
Dubois, 519.
Ciconia:
Bonaparte, 2.102, 104, 105, 143.
Gray, 3.25, 34–36.
Cat. Birds, 26.298.
Sharpe, 1.190.
Dubois, 905.
Ciconiopsis: †
Richmond, 2.599.
Cilathora:
Bonaparte, 1.332.
Gray, 1.315.
Cat. Birds, 7.532.
Cillurus:
Bonaparte, 1.214.
Gray, 1.165.
Cat. Birds, 15.21.
Dubois, 202.
Cimolopteryx: †
Sharpe, 1.231.
Richmond, 1.673.
Cinaïdium:
Dubois, 445.
Cinathisma:
Richmond, 3.584.
Cinclidia:
Bonaparte, 1.219.
Gray, 1.283.
Cat. Birds, 7.518.
Dubois, 336.
Cinclidium:
Bonaparte, 1.301.
Gray, 1.222.
Cat. Birds, 7.14.
Dubois, 408.
Cinclocerthia:
Bonaparte, 1.215.
Gray, 1.263.
Cat. Birds, 6.323.
Sharpe, 4.109.
Dubois, 414.
Cinclodes:
Bonaparte, 1.214.
Gray, 1.165.
Cat. Birds, 15.21.
Sharpe, 3.49.
Dubois, 202.
Cinclops:
Gray, 1.254.
Cat. Birds, 6.325.
Dubois, 414.
Richmond, 3.570.
Cincloramphus:
Gray, 1.205.

Cinclorhamphus:
Gray, 1.205.
Cat. Birds, 7.498.
Sharpe, 4.26.
Dubois, 361.
Cinclosoma:
Bonaparte, 1.278, 371.
Gray, 1.280.
Cat. Birds, 7.331.
Sharpe, 4.2.
Dubois, 318.
Cinclus:
Bonaparte, 1.252; 2.196.
Gray, 1.266; 3.22.
Cat. Birds, 5.404; 6.306; 24.91.
Sharpe, 4.100.
Dubois, 418, 949.
Richmond, 2.585, 599, 614; 3.581, 584.
Cinerosa:
Richmond, 2.599.
Cinnamolegus:
Bonaparte, 1.411.
Gray, 1.105.
Cat. Birds, 3.161.
Dubois, 620.
Cinnamopterus:
Gray, 2.25.
Cat. Birds, 13.166.
Sharpe, 5.537.
Dubois, 545.
Cinnamopteryx:
Cat. Birds, 13.471.
Sharpe, 5.469.
Dubois, 561.
Richmond, 2.600.
Cinnicerthia:
Bonaparte, 1.215.
Gray, 1.194.
Cat. Birds, 6.182.
Sharpe, 4.71.
Dubois, 419.
Cinnyricincla:
Gray, 1.113.
Cinnyricincle:
Gray, 1.113.
Cinnyricinclus:
Gray, 1.113; 2.24.
Cat. Birds, 9.112; 13.121.
Sharpe, 5.525, 542.
Dubois, 541, 703.
Cinnyris:
Bonaparte, 1.404, 406.
Gray, 1.106, 107.
Cat. Birds, 9.31.
Sharpe, 5.37, 41, 42, 44, 50, 52, 53, 55.
Dubois, 697.
Cinœdium:
Gray, 1.251.
Cintorhamphus:
Gray, 1.205.
Cinura:
Gray, 1.248.
Dubois, 376.
Circæatus:
Gray, 1.14.
Circaëtos:
Gray, 1.14.
Circaetus:
Cat. Birds, 1.280.
Circaëtus:
Bonaparte, 1.16.
Gray, 1.14.
Sharpe, 1.265.
Dubois, 833.
Circe:
Gray, 1.151.
Cat. Birds, 16.59.
Dubois, 139.
Circinnurus:
Dubois, 519.
Circinurus:
Gray, 2.16.
Circobuteo:
Richmond, 3.584.
Circus:
Bonaparte, 1.34.
Gray, 1.36, 37.
Cat. Birds, 1.50.
Sharpe, 1.245.
Dubois, 835.
Ciridops:
Sharpe, 5.130.
Dubois, 693.
Richmond, 1.673.
Cirlus:
Bonaparte, 1.463.
Gray, 2.113.
Cat. Birds, 12.476.
Dubois, 620.
Cirrepidesmus:
Gray, 3.14.
Cat. Birds, 24.209.
Dubois, 937.
Cirrhipipra:
Bonaparte, 1.172.
Gray, 1.376.
Cat. Birds, 14.289.
Dubois, 220.
Cirrhocephala:
Cat. Birds, 25.169.
Dubois, 1021.
Cirrhocephalus:
Gray, 3.115.
Cirrhopipra:
Cat. Birds, 14.289.
Sharpe, 3.152.
Cirripipra:
Gray, 1.376.
Cirrocephalus:
Cat. Birds, 25.170.
Cirulus:
Richmond, 1.673.
Cissa:
Bonaparte, 1.166, 381.
Gray, 2.6, 10.
Cat. Birds, 3.84.
Sharpe, 5.608.
Dubois, 508.
Cissilopha:
Bonaparte, 1.380.
Cissolopha:
Gray, 2.4.
Cat. Birds, 3.128.
Sharpe, 5.622.
Dubois, 513.
Cissomela:
Cat. Birds, 9.128.
Dubois, 714.
Cissomelas:
Gray, 1.154.
Cissopis:
Bonaparte, 1.491.
Gray, 2.73, 74.
Cat. Birds, 11.299.
Sharpe, 5.407.
Dubois, 644.
Cissurus:
Bonaparte, 1.503.
Gray, 2.76.
Cat. Birds, 11.303.
Dubois, 643.
Cisticola:
Bonaparte, 1.286.
Gray, 1.200.
Cat. Birds, 7.235.
Sharpe, 4.194, 200.
Dubois, 363.
Cistodyta:
Cat. Birds, 7.236.
Dubois, 363.
Cistothorus:
Gray, 1.190.
Cat. Birds, 6.240.
Sharpe, 4.86.
Dubois, 424.
Citrinella:
Bonaparte, 1.463, 520.
Gray, 2.82, 112, 113.
Cat. Birds, 12.192, 476.
Dubois, 591, 620.
Richmond, 3.584.
Citta:
Gray, 1.294; 2.6.
Cat. Birds, 14.413.
Dubois, 207, 508.
Cittacincla:
Gray, 1.266.
Cittocincla:
Cat. Birds, 7.84.
Sharpe, 4.161.
Dubois, 409, 413.
Cittura:
Gray, 1.89.
Cat. Birds, 17.291.
Sharpe, 2.61.
Dubois, 105.
Cladorhynchus:
Gray, 3.47.
Cat. Birds, 24.324.
Sharpe, 1.157.
Dubois, 943.
Cladornis:†
Sharpe, 1.120.
Richmond, 1.673.

Cladoscopus:
Gray, 1.176; 2.186, **201.**
Cat. Birds, 15.140; 16.187.
Dubois, 69, 188.
Richmond, 2.600.

Cladurus:
Cat. Birds, 19.38.
Dubois, 37.
Richmond, **1.674.**

Clais:
Sharpe, **2.143.**
Dubois, 164.

Clamator:
Gray, **2.266.**
Cat. Birds, 22.127.
Dubois, 807.
Richmond, **1.674.**

Clanga:
Richmond, **3.584.**

Clangocycnus:
Richmond, **3.584.**

Claugula:
Gray, 3.87.
Cat. Birds, 27.376, 386.
Sharpe, **1.224.**
Dubois, 998.
Richmond, 2.600.

Claravis:
Dubois, 764.
Richmond, **1.674.**

Claudia:
Cat. Birds, 16.469.
Sharpe, **2.94.**
Dubois, **127.**
Richmond, **1.674**; 3.620.

Clavifrons:
Gray, 1.374.

Cleptes:
Gray, 2.10.
Cat. Birds, 3.62.
Dubois, 506.

Cleptornis:
Sharpe, 5.87.
Dubois, **722.**
Richmond, **1.674.**

Clibanornis:
Cat. Birds, **15.27.**
Sharpe, **3.51.**
Dubois, **202.**

Clibanus:
Richmond, **1.674.**

Climacarthrus:†
Richmond, **2.600.**

Climacocercus:
Gray, 1.31.
Cat. Birds, 1.74.
Dubois, 837.
Richmond, **2.600.**

Climacourus:
Bonaparte, 1.30.
Gray, 1.31.

Climacteris:
Bonaparte, **1.225.**
Gray, **1.184.**
Cat. Birds, **8.333.**
Sharpe, 4.356, **357.**
Dubois, **684.**

Climacurus:
Gray, 1.60.

Clitonyx:
Gray, 1.185.
Cat. Birds, **8.75.**
Sharpe, **4.1.**
Dubois, **469.**

Clivicola:
Cat. Birds, 10.95.
Sharpe, **3.189.**
Dubois, 256, **1079.**

Clonorhynchus:
Gray, 3.41.

Clorbynchus:
Gray, 3.41.
Cat. Birds, 24.335.
Dubois, 944.

Clotho:
Cat. Birds, 16.67.
Dubois, 144.

Clupeilarus:
Bonaparte, **2.220.**
Gray, **3.112.**
Cat. Birds, 25.170.
Dubois, 1021.

Clymenius:
Richmond, 3.570.

Clypeata:
Gray, 3.84.
Cat. Birds, 27.306.
Dubois, 995.

Clypeicterus:
Cat. Birds, **11.310.**
Sharpe, **5.483.**
Dubois, **549.**

Clypicterus:
Bonaparte, **1.426.**
Gray, **2.29.**

Clytoceyx:
Cat. Birds, **17.203.**
Sharpe, **2.55.**
Dubois, **104.**

Clytoctantes:
Cat. Birds, **15.219.**
Sharpe, **3.18.**
Dubois, **180.**

Clytolaema:
Gray, 1.140.

Clytolæma:
Gray, **1.140.**
Cat. Birds, **16.311.**
Sharpe, **2.123.**
Dubois, **149, 150.**

Clytomyias:
Cat. Birds, **4.285.**
Sharpe, **3.250.**
Dubois, **275.**

Clytorhynchus:
Cat. Birds, 8.109.
Sharpe, **4.272.**
Dubois, **499.**

Clytospiza:
Sharpe, **5.428.**
Dubois, **570.**
Richmond, **1.674.**

Cnemarchus:
Richmond, **2.600.**

Cnemiornis:†
Cat. Birds, **27.81.**
Sharpe, **1.210.**

Cnemophilus:
Sharpe, **5.584.**
Dubois, **524.**
Richmond, **1.674.**

Cniparchus:
Gray, **2.188.**
Cat. Birds, 18.460.

Cnipodectes:
Cat. Birds, **14.197.**
Sharpe, **3.131.**
Dubois, **245.**

Cnipolegus:
Bonaparte, **1.195.**
Gray, 1.344.
Cat. Birds, **14.42.**
Sharpe, **3.96.**
Dubois, **228.**

Cnipotheres:
Gray, **2.192.**
Cat. Birds, 18.90.
Dubois, 65.

Coccoborus:
Bonaparte, **1.498, 501, 504.**
Gray, 2.103.
Cat. Birds, 12.65.
Dubois, 612.

Coccolarynx:
Gray, **1.101.**
Cat. Birds, 17.44.
Dubois, 96.

Coccopsis:
Bonaparte, **1.472.**
Gray, **2.97.**
Cat. Birds, 12.809.
Dubois, 642.

Coccopygia:
Gray, **2.51.**
Cat. Birds, **13.305.**
Sharpe, **5.438.**
Dubois, **580.**

Coccothraustes:
Bonaparte, 1.505, **506.**
Gray, 2.83, **87,** 101, 108.
Cat. Birds, **12.36.**
Sharpe, **5.199.**
Dubois, 610, 611.

Coccycolius:
Cat. Birds, **13.165.**
Sharpe, **5.542.**
Dubois, **547.**

Coccycua:
Bonaparte, **1.110.**
Gray, **2.212.**
Cat. Birds, 19.373.
Dubois, 58.

Coccygius:
Gray, 2.210.
Coccygon:
Gray, **2.210.**
Cat. Birds, 19.302.
Dubois, 53.
Coccyguis:
Cat. Birds, 19.302.
Dubois, 53.
Coccygus:
Gray, 2.210, 211.
Cat. Birds, 19.302.
Dubois, 53.
Coccystes:
Bonaparte, 1.102.
Gray, 2.210, **220.**
Cat. Birds, **19.211.**
Sharpe, **2.155.**
Dubois, **49.**
Coccysus:
Gray, 2.220.
Cat. Birds, 19.302.
Coccyx:
Richmond, **2.600.**
Coccyxura:
Cat. Birds, 21.335.
Coccyzaea:
Gray, **2.211.**
Coccyzius:
Bonaparte, 1.111.
Gray, 2.210.
Coccyzoenas:
Richmond, **1.674.**
Coccyzœnas:
Cat. Birds, 21.365.
Dubois, 766.
Coccyzon:
Bonaparte, 1.111.
Gray, 2.210.
Coccyzura:
Bonaparte, 2.56, **58.**
Gray, **2.237.**
Cat. Birds, 21.336.
Dubois, 754.
Richmond, 1.720.
Coccyzus:
Bonaparte, **1.111.**
Gray, 2.208, **210**, 211, 220.
Cat. Birds, **19.302.**
Sharpe, **2.163.**
Dubois, 49, **53.**
Coccyzusa:
Gray, 2.212.
Cat. Birds, 19.373.
Dubois, **58.**
Cochlearius:
Bonaparte, 2.142.
Gray, 3.34.
Cat. Birds, 26.163.
Dubois, **920.**
Cochlothraustes:
Gray, **2.208.**
Cat. Birds, 19.405.
Sharpe, **2.173.**
Dubois, 60.
Cochoa:
Bonaparte, 1.350.
Gray, **1.324**, 326.
Cat. Birds, **4.2.**
Sharpe, **4.116.**
Dubois, **284.**
Cocornis:
Sharpe, **5.193.**
Dubois, **609.**
Richmond, **1.674.**
Codonistris:
Bonaparte, 1.204.
Gray, **1.298.**
Cat. Birds, **15.311.**
Dubois, 169.
Cœlebs:
Gray, 2.80.
Cœlegena:
Gray, 1.139.
Coeligena:
Dubois, **148.**
Cœligena:
Gray, 1.134, 136, **139.**
Cat. Birds, 16.105, 235, 237, 304, 308.
Sharpe, **2.122.**
Dubois, 148, 152.
Coelotreron:
Richmond, **1.674.**
Cœlotreron:
Cat. Birds, 21.242.
Dubois, 748.
Cœnocorypha:
Gray, **3.53.**
Cat. Birds, 24.616.
Coereba:
Dubois, **690.**
Cœreba:
Gray, **1.116**, 120.
Cat. Birds, **11.31.**
Sharpe, **5.341**, 361.
Dubois, 689, **690.**
Colaeus:
Bonaparte, 1.384.
Gray, 2.13.
Colæus:
Gray, 2.13.
Cat. Birds, 3.25.
Dubois, **605.**
Colaptes:
Bonaparte, **1.113.**
Gray, 2.191, **202.**
Cat. Birds, **18.10.**
Sharpe, **2.201.**
Dubois, **62.**
Richmond, 3.691.
Colaris:
Bonaparte, 1.168.
Gray, 1.76.
Cat. Birds, 17.28.
Dubois, 93.
Coleloughia:
Richmond, **3.584.**
Coleia:
Richmond, **3.584.**
Coleoramphus:
Gray, 3.20.
Richmond, **2.600.**
Coleorhamphus:
Gray, 3.20.
Cat. Birds, 24.710.
Dubois, 780.
Colibri:
Bonaparte, **1.69**, 83.
Gray, **1.127.**
Cat. Birds, **16.105.**
Sharpe, 2.117.
Colibris:
Gray, 1.127.
Coliipasser:
Gray, 2.48.
Colinia:
Gray, 2.272.
Cat. Birds, 22.414.
Dubois, 820.
Colins:
Gray, 2.271.
Colinus:
Gray, 2.272.
Cat. Birds, 22.414.
Sharpe, **1.45.**
Dubois, **820.**
Richmond, **1.674.**
Coliostruthus:
Gray, 2.48.
Cat. Birds, 13.216.
Sharpe, **5.410.**
Dubois, 573.
Coliphimus:
Bonaparte, 1.88.
Gray, 2.126.
Colius:
Bonaparte, **1.86.**
Gray, 1.120, **2.123**, 124.
Cat. Birds, **17.338.**
Sharpe, **2.145.**
Dubois, **90.**
Coliuspasser:
Bonaparte, 1.448.
Gray, **2.48.**
Cat. Birds, 13.215.
Sharpe, 5.410, 412.
Dubois, 673.
Collocalia:
Bonaparte, **1.343.**
Gray, **1.65.**
Cat. Birds, **16.496.**
Sharpe, **2.89.**
Dubois, **129.**
Richmond, 2.640; 3.676.
Collurampelis:
Bonaparte, 1.177.
Gray, 1.373.
Colluricincla:
Bonaparte, **1.366.**
Gray, 1.269, **385.**
Cat. Birds, 3.289.
Dubois, **495.**
Richmond, 3.570.

Colluricisoma:
Bonaparte, 1.366.
Gray, 1.885.
Dubois, 495.
Collurio:
Bonaparte, 1.353.
Gray, 1.390, 392, 393.
Cat. Birds, 8.232.
Dubois, 483.
Colluriocincla:
Gray, 1.385.
Dubois, 496.
Collurisoma:
Gray, 1.385.
Cat. Birds, 8.289.
Dubois, 495.
Richmond, 3.570.
Collyrio:
Bonaparte, 1.353.
Gray, 1.390.
Cat. Birds, 8.232.
Collyriocichla:
Sharpe, 4.269.
Collyriocincla:
Cat. Birds, 3.289.
Colobathris:
Bonaparte, 1.204.
Gray, 1.297.
Cat. Birds, 15.311.
Dubois, 169.
Colobura:
Richmond, 3.579.
Coloburis:
Gray, 1.294.
Cat. Birds, 14.414.
Dubois, 207.
Richmond, 3.579.
Coloburus:
Richmond, 3.579.
Colocalia:
Gray, 1.65.
Colœus:
Cat. Birds, 3.25.
Sharpe, 5.599.
Colombars:
Cat. Birds, 21.15.
Colombi-hocco:
Bonaparte, 2.95.
Colombpicus:
Richmond, 3.585.
Colomgalles:
Gray, 2.228.
Colongalles:
Gray, 2.228.
Colonia:
Richmond, 3.585.
Colonosaurus: †
Richmond, 2.600.
Colophimus:
Gray, 2.126.
Cat. Birds, 19.450.
Dubois, 90.
Colopterus:
Bonaparte, 1.184.
Gray, 1.849.
Cat. Birds, 14.90.
Sharpe, 3.108.
Dubois, 234.
Colopteryx:
Sharpe, 3.108.
Dubois, 234.
Coloramphus:
Richmond, 3.567, 569.
Colorhamphus:
Cat. Birds, 14.101.
Dubois, 236.
Richmond, 3.569.
Colubris:
Gray, 1.136.
Richmond, 2.601.
Columba:
Bonaparte, 2.41–45, 46, 49, 51, 54, 55, 89.
Gray, 2.222, 232, 233, 247.
Cat. Birds, 21.241, 242.
Sharpe, 1.68.
Dubois, 748.
Richmond, 1.666, 678, 692, 700; 3.572, 621, 625.
Columbars:
Gray, 2.222.
Columbi-colius:
Gray, 2.242.
Columbicrax:
Richmond, 3.585.
Columbigallina:
Gray, 2.239, 243.
Cat. Birds, 21.472.
Dubois, 763.
Richmond, 2.601.
Columbigallines:
Gray, 2.233.
Columbi-gallines:
Gray, 2.240.
Columbigallus:
Cat. Birds, 21.160.
Dubois, 742.
Richmond, 2.601, 585.
Columbi-hocco:
Gray, 2.247.
Columbina:
Bonaparte, 2.75, 80, 85.
Gray, 2.239, 240.
Cat. Birds, 21.470, 472.
Dubois, 763.
Columbines:
Gray, 2.231, 245.
Columbiperdix:
Bonaparte, 2.69.
Columbi-perdrix:
Gray, 2.244.
Columbipicus:
Gray, 2.202.
Cat. Birds, 18.139.
Dubois, 68.
Columbpicos:
Gray, 2.202.
Columbula:
Bonaparte, 2.80.
Gray, 2.240.
Cat. Birds, 21.470.
Sharpe, 1.81.
Dubois, 763.
Colymbetes:
Cat. Birds, 26.503.
Dubois, 1040.
Richmond, 1.674.
Colymboides: †
Sharpe, 1.116.
Colymbus:
Gray, 3.92, 100, 101.
Cat. Birds, 26.486, 502.
Sharpe, 1.115.
Dubois, 1039.
Richmond, 3.572.
Comarophagus:
Bonaparte, 1.237.
Gray, 2.63, 64.
Cat. Birds, 11.205.
Comaroptera:
Bonaparte, 1.258.
Comatibis:
Bonaparte, 2.153.
Gray, 3.40.
Cat. Birds, 26.16.
Sharpe, 1.186.
Dubois, 901.
Comatotis:
Gray, 3.8.
Cat. Birds, 23.812.
Dubois, 926.
Comeris:
Bonaparte, 1.140.
Gray, 2.147, 180.
Cat. Birds, 18.554.
Dubois, 85.
Richmond, 2.601.
Cometes:
Bonaparte, 1.81, 350.
Gray, 1.143, 287.
Cat. Birds, 3.234; 16.142.
Dubois, 158, 529.
Richmond, 2.601.
Compsocoma:
Gray, 2.64.
Cat. Birds, 11.150.
Sharpe, 5.376.
Dubois, 663.
Compsohalieus:
Cat. Birds, 26.332.
Dubois, 1006.
Compsortyx:
Cat. Birds, 22.249.
Dubois, 815.
Richmond, 1.675.
Compsospiza:
Sharpe, 5.299.
Dubois, 628.
Richmond, 1.675.

Compsothlypis:
Gray, **1.238.**
Cat. Birds, 10.254.
Sharpe, 5.100.
Dubois, 432.

Compsotbraupis:
Richmond, **3.585.**

Compsotis:
Cat. Birds, **23.293.**
Sharpe, **1.174.**
Dubois, 924.
Richmond, **1.675.**

Conigravea:
Richmond, **3.585.**

Coniornis: †
Sharpe, 1.116.
Richmond, **1.675.**

Conirostra:
Gray, **1.119.**

Conirostrum:
Bonaparte, **1.401.**
Gray, **1.119.**
Cat. Birds, **11.13.**
Sharpe, **5.347.**
Dubois, 686.

Conophaga:
Gray, 1.302.

Conopias:
Gray, 1.354.
Cat. Birds, **14.173.**
Sharpe, **3.127.**
Dubois, **242.**

Conopoderas:
Richmond, **2.601.**

Conopophaga:
Bonaparte, **1.203.**
Gray, **1.302.**
Cat. Birds, **15.330.**
Sharpe, **3.8.**
Dubois, **168.**

Conopophagus:
Gray, 1.302.

Conopophila:
Gray, **1.154.**
Cat. Birds, 9.218.
Sharpe, **5.73.**
Dubois, 719.

Conopotheras: [a]
Richmond, **2.601.**

Conostoma:
Bonaparte, **1.368.**
Gray, **2.111.**
Cat. Birds, **7.485.**
Sharpe, **4.67.**
Dubois, **470.**

Conothraupis:
Cat. Birds, **11.280.**
Sharpe, **5.406.**
Dubois, **646.**

Conradinia:
Gray, **1.139.**
Cat. Birds, 16.128.
Dubois, 151.

Contipus:
Richmond, 1.688.

Contopus:
Gray, **1.361,** 362.
Cat. Birds, **14.234.**
Sharpe, 3.141.
Dubois, **248,** 1078.
Richmond, 1.688.

Conuropsis:
Cat. Birds, **20.203.**
Sharpe, **2.16.**
Dubois, 11.
Richmond, **1.675.**

Conurus:
Bonaparte, **1.1**
Gray, 2.136, 142, **145**–147.
Cat. Birds, **20.170.**
Sharpe, **2.14.**
Dubois, **11.**

Cookilaria:
Bonaparte, **2.190.**
Gray, **3.106.**
Cat. Birds, 25.397.
Dubois, 1033.

Cooperastur:
Gray, **1.32.**
Cat. Birds, 1.130.
Dubois, **844.**

Coparus:
Gray, 1.345.

Coporbamphus:
Gray, 1.93.
Cat. Birds, 17.288.
Dubois, 110.

Coprotheres:
Bonaparte, 2.207.
Gray, **3.110.**
Cat. Birds, 26.322.
Dubois, 1027.

Coprotretis:
Gray, 1.166.
Cat. Birds, 16.16.
Dubois, 203.

Copsichus:
Gray, 1.256.
Cat. Birds, 5.232.
Dubois, 394.

Copsicus:
Richmond, **2.601,** 621.

Copsychus:
Bonaparte, **1.267**–269.
Gray, **1.265,** 271.
Cat. Birds, **7.60.**
Sharpe, **4.169.**
Dubois, **411.**
Richmond, 2.621.

Copurus:
Bonaparte, **1.194.**
Gray, **1.345.**
Cat. Birds, **14.50.**
Sharpe, **3.98.**
Dubois, **229.**
Richmond, 3.585.

Coquus:
Richmond, **3.585.**

Cora:
Gray, 1.135.
Richmond, **3.570.**

Coracia:
Bonaparte, **1.388.**
Gray, **2.15.**
Cat. Birds, **3.146.**
Dubois, 516.

Coracias:
Bonaparte, **1.167.**
Gray, **1.75,** 291; 2.16.
Cat. Birds, **17.9.**
Sharpe, **2.46.**
Dubois, 92, 516.
Richmond, 3.572.

Coracina:
Bonaparte, **1.178.**
Gray, 1.336, 374, 375.
Cat. Birds, 4.23; 14.397, 402.
Dubois, 218, 219, 295.
Richmond, 2.602.

Coraciura:
Gray, **1.76.**
Cat. Birds, 17.9.
Dubois, 92.
Richmond, **3.573.**

Coracocichla:
Sharpe, 3.185.
Dubois, **210.**
Richmond, **1.675.**

Coracopitta:
Cat. Birds, **14.449.**
Sharpe, **2.46;** 3.185.
Dubois, 210.
Richmond, **1.675.**

Coracopsis:
Bonaparte, **1.7.**
Gray, **2.159.**
Cat. Birds, **20.380,** 421.
Sharpe, **2.27.**
Dubois, **4,** 18.

Coragyps:
Gray, **1.3.**
Cat. Birds, 1.23.
Dubois, 828.
Richmond, **3.585.**

Coraphidea:
Cat. Birds, **13.679.**
Dubois, 453.

Coraphites:
Bonaparte, **1.511.**
Gray, 2.123.
Cat. Birds, **13.660.**
Dubois, 459.

Corapica:
Bonaparte, **1.166,** 370.
Gray, **2.6.**
Cat. Birds, **3.84.**
Dubois, **608.**

[a] Recorded as *Conopothorax* in Zool. Rec. for 1906 (1906), **42,** Aves, 66, index, 4.

Corapipo:
Gray, **1.377.**
Cat. Birds, 14.292.
Dubois, 220.
Richmond, **3.573.**

Corapitta:
Gray, 1.77.
Cat. Birds, 17.7.
Sharpe, 2.45.
Dubois, 92.
Richmond, 1.675; **3.573.**

Coratius:
Gray, 1.75.

Corax:
Gray, 2.11.
Richmond, **2.602.**

Corcorax:
Bonaparte, **1.388.**
Gray, **2.15.**
Cat. Birds, **3.149.**
Sharpe, 5.628.
Dubois, **517.**

Corcoronus:
Gray, 2.15.

Cordylis:
Richmond, 3.567, 570.

Cordylus:
Richmond, **3.567, 570.**

Corethrura:
Gray, 3.58, **63.**
Cat. Birds, **23.115.**
Sharpe, 1.103.
Dubois, 969.
Richmond, 1.714.

Corethruropsis:
Cat. Birds, 23.123.
Dubois, 970.

Corinnes:
Gray, 1.137.
Richmond, **3.585.**

Coriophilus:
Cat. Birds, 20.46.
Dubois, **30.**

Coriphilus:
Bonaparte, **1.3.**
Gray, **2.151, 153.**
Cat. Birds, **20.46.**
Sharpe, 2.4.
Dubois, **30.**

Cormias:
Richmond, **2.602.**

Cormoranus:
Dubois, 1006.
Richmond, **3.585.**

Cornix:
Gray, 2.11.
Richmond, 1.675; **3.585.**

Cornopio:
Gray, **1.76.**
Cat. Birds, 17.28.
Dubois, 93.

Corone:
Bonaparte, 1.384.
Gray, **2.11.**
Cat. Birds, **3.30.**
Sharpe, 5.590.
Dubois, 502.
Richmond, **2.602.**

Coronica:
Bonaparte, 1.357.
Gray, 2.1.
Cat. Birds, 3.57.
Dubois, 501.

Coronideus:
Gray, **2.5.**
Cat. Birds, 3.119.
Dubois, 513.

Coronis:
Bonaparte, 1.178.
Gray, 1.374.
Cat. Birds, 14.402.
Dubois, 219.

Coronoides:
Gray, 2.5.

Coropipo:
Gray, 1.377.

Corospiza:
Bonaparte, **1.511.**
Gray, **2.87.**
Cat. Birds, 12.298.
Dubois, 597.

Corrira:
Gray, 3.9.

Corthylio:
Cat. Birds, 8.79.
Dubois, 379.
Richmond, 3.620.

Corvina:
Richmond, **2.602.**

Corvinella:
Bonaparte, **1.365.**
Gray, **1.392.**
Cat. Birds, **3.231.**
Sharpe, **4.279.**
Dubois, **482.**

Corvivultur:
Gray, 2.14.

Corvultur:
Bonaparte, **1.387.**
Gray, **2.14.**
Cat. Birds, **3.24.**
Sharpe, **5.599.**
Dubois, **501.**

Corvus:
Bonaparte, **1.384,** 387.
Gray, 1.287, 365; **2.11,** 14, 15.
Cat. Birds, **3.13.**
Sharpe, 5.589, **590,** 600, 601.
Dubois, **502,** 505.
Richmond, **3.572;** 3.591.

Corydalina:
Bonaparte, 1.475.
Gray, 2.111.

Corydalis:
Bonaparte, 1.246.
Gray, **1.210;** 2.120.
Richmond, **2.602.**

Corydalla:
Bonaparte, **1.247.**
Gray, **1.252.**
Cat. Birds, 10.534.
Dubois, 445.

Corydallina:
Cat. Birds, 12.593.
Dubois, 625.

Corydallis:
Gray, **2.120.**

Corydalma:
Gray, 2.111.

Corydalona:
Gray, 2.111.

Corydilla:
Gray, 1.252.

Corydon:
Bonaparte, 1.7, **168.**
Gray, **1.78,** 119, 171.
Cat. Birds, 13.550; **14.466;** 20.113.
Sharpe, **3.3.**
Dubois, **2,** 205, 452.
Richmond, **1.675;** 2.602.

Corydonix:
Bonaparte, 1.105.
Gray, 2.207, 214.

Corydonyx:
Gray, **2.214.**
Cat. Birds, 19.331.
Dubois, 55.

Corydospiza:
Cat. Birds, 12.780.
Dubois, 640.

Corydus:
Sharpe, 5.177.
Dubois, 1099.
Richmond, **2.602.**

Coryllis:
Gray, 2.152.
Cat. Birds, 20.515.
Dubois, 22.

Corypha:
Bonaparte, 1.243.
Gray, 2.122.
Cat. Birds, 13.593.
Dubois, 455.

Coryphaispiza:
Bonaparte, 1.482.
Gray, 2.90.

Coryphaspiza:
Gray, **2.90.**

Coryphegnathus:
Bonaparte, **1.450.**
Gray, **2.49.**
Cat. Birds, 13.501.
Dubois, 570.

Coryphidea:
Gray, 2.119.

Coryphilus:
Gray, 2.151, 157.
Cat. Birds, 20.46.

Coryphisters:
Gray, 1.171.
Cat. Birds, 15.75.
Sharpe, 3.62.
Dubois, 197.

Coryphoenas:
Dubois, 756.

Coryphœnas:
Cat. Birds, 21.368.
Sharpe, 1.75.
Dubois, 756.
Richmond, 1.675.

Coryphospingus:
Gray, 2.97.
Cat. Birds, 12.802, 808.
Sharpe, 5.331.
Dubois, 642.

Coryphospiza:
Gray, 2.90.
Cat. Birds, 12.765.
Sharpe, 5.324.
Dubois, 638.

Coryphotriccus:
Richmond, 3.586.

Corys:
Gray, 2.118.
Cat. Birds, 13.636.
Dubois, 457.

Corythaeola:
Gray, 2.125.

Corythæola:
Cat. Birds, 19.449.
Sharpe, 2.154.
Dubois, 90.

Corythaix:
Bonaparte, 1.87.
Gray, 2.125.
Cat. Birds, 19.436.
Dubois, 88.

Corythaixoides:
Bonaparte, 1.88.
Gray, 2.128.
Cat. Birds, 19.450.
Dubois, 90.

Corythocichla:
Cat. Birds, 7.592.
Sharpe, 4.42.
Dubois, 832.

Corytholaea:
Richmond, 3.586.

Corythophilus:
Gray, 2.151.
Cat. Birds, 20.46.
Dubois, 30.

Corythopis:
Bonaparte, 1.203.
Gray, 1.301.
Cat. Birds, 15.335.
Sharpe, 3.9.
Dubois, 168.

Corythornis:
Bonaparte, 1.158, 159.
Gray, 1.96.
Cat. Birds, 17.162.
Sharpe, 2.51.
Dubois, 113.

Corythrix:
Gray, 2.125.
Cat. Birds, 19.436.
Dubois, 88.

Corythus:
Bonaparte, 1.528, 529.
Gray, 2.108.
Cat. Birds, 12.459.
Dubois, 606.

Coscoroba:
Gray, 3.79.
Cat. Birds, 27.42.
Sharpe, 1.210.
Dubois, 987.

Cosmaerops:
Cat. Birds, 17.58.

Cosmaërops:
Gray, 1.100.

Cosmærops:
Dubois, 96.

Cosmeteira:
Gray, 1.109.
Cat. Birds, 9.128.
Dubois, 714.

Cosmetornis:
Bonaparte, 1.63.
Gray, 1.61.
Cat. Birds, 16.595.
Sharpe, 2.82.
Dubois, 120.

Cosmonessa:
Gray, 3.80.
Cat. Birds, 27.72, 394.
Dubois, 982, 999.

Cosmonetta:
Gray, 3.87.
Cat. Birds, 27.394.
Dubois, 999.

Cosmopelia:
Cat. Birds, 21.525.
Dubois, 767.

Cosmophoneus:
Sharpe, 4.290.
Dubois, 490.
Richmond, 1.675.

Cosmopsarus:
Cat. Birds, 13.159.
Sharpe, 5.534.
Dubois, 544.

Cosmurus:
Gray, 1.85.
Cat. Birds, 17.480.
Dubois, 85.

Cossipha:
Dubois, 412.

Cossypha:
Bonaparte, 1.301.
Gray, 1.264.
Cat. Birds, 7.21, 34, 68.
Sharpe, 4.162.
Dubois, 383, 409, 410.
Richmond, 1.694.

Cossyphopsis:
Sharpe, 4.111.

Cossyphus:
Gray, 2.19.
Richmond, 3.586.

Cotile:
Gray, 1.73.
Cat. Birds, 10.95.
Sharpe, 3.189, 190.

Cotinga:
Bonaparte, 1.176–177.
Gray, 1.370, 379.
Cat. Birds, 14.382.
Sharpe, 3.173.
Dubois, 216.

Coturnicœnas:
Gray, 2.240.
Cat. Birds, 21.644.

Coturnicops:
Gray, 3.61.
Cat. Birds, 23.126.
Dubois, 970.
Richmond, 1.701; 3.570.

Coturniculus:
Bonaparte, 1.481.
Gray, 2.96.
Cat. Birds, 12.683.
Sharpe, 5.292.
Dubois, 631.

Coturnix:
Gray, 2.268.
Cat. Birds, 22.229.
Sharpe, 1.31.
Dubois, 815.
Richmond, 3.604.

Cotyle:
Bonaparte, 1.341.
Gray, 1.72, 73.
Dubois, 256, 1079.

Coua:
Bonaparte, 1.109.
Gray, 2.207, 208.
Cat. Birds, 19.405.
Sharpe, 2.172, 173.
Dubois, 80.
Richmond, 2.603; 3.566.

Courols:
Gray, 1.77.

Cractes:
Sharpe, 5.614.
Richmond, 2.603.

Cracticornis:
Cat. Birds, 24.340.
Dubois, 944.
Richmond, 3.667.

Cracticus:
Bonaparte, 1.366, 367.
Gray, 1.386.
Cat. Birds, 8.93.
Sharpe, 4.276.
Dubois, 500.
Cractiornis:
Gray, 3.42.
Richmond, 3.567.
Cranioleuca:
Gray, 1.170.
Cat. Birds, 15.68.
Dubois, 199.
Cranoceros:
Gray, 2.130.
Cat. Birds, 17.426.
Dubois, 99.
Cranopelargus:
Gray, 3.36.
Cat. Birds, 26.315.
Dubois, 907.
Cranorrhinus:
Gray, 2.129.
Cat. Birds, 17.377.
Sharpe, 2.65.
Dubois, 99.
Craptocephalus:
Dubois, 900.
Craspedaenas:
Bonaparte, 2.46.
Craspedænas:
Gray, 2.232.
Craspedœnas:
Gray, 2.232.
Cat. Birds, 21.645.
Craspedophora:
Bonaparte, 1.412.
Gray, 1.105.
Cat. Birds, 3.153.
Sharpe, 5.567.
Dubois, 521.
Craspedoprion:
Dubois, 1077.
Richmond, 2.603.
Crataeonyx:
Gray, 1.234.
Crataionyx:
Bonaparte, 1.333.
Gray, 1.234.
Cat. Birds, 8.3.
Dubois, 460.
Crateropus:
Bonaparte, 1.278.
Gray, 1.280, 281.
Cat. Birds, 7.469.
Sharpe, 4.22.
Dubois, 329.
Richmond, 3.627.
Crateroscelis:
Cat. Birds, 7.590.
Sharpe, 4.41.
Dubois, 333.
Craticus:
Gray, 1.386.
Cratopus:
Gray, 1.280.
Richmond, 3.627.
Craugasus:
Gray, 2.198.
Cat. Birds, 18.69.
Dubois, 64.
Craugiscus:
Gray, 2.180.
Cat. Birds, 18.521.
Dubois, 83.
Craugus:
Richmond, 2.603.
Crax:
Gray, 2.253, 254.
Cat. Birds, 22.474.
Sharpe, 1.14.
Dubois, 789.
Richmond, 3.572.
Craxirex:
Bonaparte, 1.34.
Gray, 1.7.
Cat. Birds, 1.84, 164.
Dubois, 855.
Creadio:
Gray, 2.22.
Creadion:
Bonaparte, 1.889.
Gray, 1.157, 158; 2.22.
Cat. Birds, 8.144; 9.262.
Sharpe, 5.544.
Dubois, 516, 724.
Creagrius:
Gray, 2.261.
Cat. Birds, 22.343.
Dubois, 803.
Creagrus:
Gray, 3.117.
Cat. Birds, 25.161.
Sharpe, 1.139.
Dubois, 1020.
Richmond, 3.570.
Creatophora:
Gray, 2.21.
Sharpe, 5.517.
Crecca:
Richmond, 2.603.
Creccoides: †
Richmond, 1.675; 3.586, 619.
Creccopus: †
Richmond, 3.586.
Creciscus:
Gray, 3.61.
Cat. Birds, 23.134.
Sharpe, 1.104.
Dubois, 971.
Crecoides: †
Sharpe, 1.100.
Richmond, 1.675.
Crecopsis:
Cat. Birds, 23.81.
Sharpe, 1.100.
Dubois, 965.
Richmond, 1.675.
Creogenys:
Gray, 2.233.
Cat. Birds, 21.647.
Creurgops:
Gray, 2.61.
Cat. Birds, 11.215.
Sharpe, 5.394.
Dubois, 655.
Creurgus:
Bonaparte, 1.357.
Gray, 1.394.
Cat. Birds, 3.274.
Dubois, 493.
Richmond, 2.603.
Crex:
Gray, 3.62.
Cat. Birds, 28.82.
Sharpe, 1.100.
Dubois, 966.
Cricocercus:
Cat. Birds, 3.173.
Cridotheres:
Gray, 2.19.
Crimophylus:
Gray, 3.55.
Criniger:
Bonaparte, 1.261–263, 350.
Gray, 1.273, 287.
Cat. Birds, 6.70.
Sharpe, 3.316.
Dubois, 310, 312, 313, 1086.
Richmond, 3.570.
Crinis:
Sharpe, 2.119.
Dubois, 145, 1066.
Crithagra:
Bonaparte, 1.619, 521, 522.
Gray, 2.83, 100.
Cat. Birds, 12.348.
Sharpe, 5.233.
Dubois, 599.
Critholoqus:
Gray, 2.87.
Cat. Birds, 12.345.
Dubois, 599.
Crithophaga:
Gray, 2.113.
Cat. Birds, 12.552.
Dubois, 623.
Richmond, 3.586.
Crocethia:
Richmond, 2.603.
Crocias:
Bonaparte, 1.361.
Gray, 1.391.
Cat. Birds, 8.230.
Dubois, 483.
Crocomorphus:
Cat. Birds, 18.439.
Sharpe, 2.227.
Dubois, 79.
Richmond, 1.676.
Crocopsis:
Gray, 1.269.
Dubois, 306.

Crocopus:
Bonaparte, **2.11.**
Gray, **2.222.**
Cat. Birds, **21.26.**
Sharpe, **1.53.**
Dubois, **732.**
Crombus:
Gray, 1.77.
Cat. Birds, 17.1.
Dubois, 91.
Crossleyia:
Cat. Birds, **7.523.**
Sharpe, **4.30.**
Dubois, **338.**
Crossodera:
Bonaparte, 1.169.
Gray, 1.78.
Cat. Birds, 14.468.
Dubois, 206.
Crossolaryngus:
Gray, **2.253.**
Cat. Birds, 22.474.
Dubois, 789.
Crossophthalmus:
Bonaparte, **2.55.**
Gray, 2.234.
Cat. Birds, 21.242.
Dubois, 748.
Crossoptilon:
Gray, **2.259.**
Cat. Birds, **22.293.**
Dubois, **799.**
Crossoptilum:
Gray, 2.259.
Sharpe, **1.35.**
Crotophaga:
Bonaparte, **1.99.**
Gray, **2.210.**
Cat. Birds, **19.427.**
Sharpe, **2.175.**
Dubois, **62.**
Richmond, **3.572.**
Crotophagus:
Bonaparte, **1.99.**
Gray, 2.210.
Crucirostra:
Bonaparte, 1.526.
Gray, 2.108.
Cat. Birds, 12.435.
Dubois, 604.
Cruschedula: †
Richmond, **2.604.**
Crybastus:
Gray, **3.61.**
Crybelus:
Gray, **1.80.**
Crymonessa:
Gray, 3.87.
Cat. Birds, 27.388.
Dubois, 999.
Crymophilus:
Gray, **3.55.**
Cat. Birds, **24.693.**
Sharpe, **1.167.**
Dubois, **956.**
Crypsirhina:
Bonaparte, **1.369.**
Gray, 2.9.
Cat. Birds, 3.75, **83.**
Sharpe, **5.608.**
Dubois, **508.**
Crypsirina:
Gray, 2.8, **9.**
Crypsirrhina:
Gray, 2.9.
Crypticus:
Bonaparte, **1.165.**
Gray, 1.80.
Cat. Birds, 17.315.
Dubois, 94.
Richmond, 1.681.
Cryptillas:
Sharpe, **4.203.**
Dubois, **1088.**
Richmond, **1.676.**
Cryptoglaux:
Dubois, 1117.
Richmond, **2.604**; 3.604.
Cryptolopha:
Bonaparte, **1.327.**
Gray, **1.218**, 332.
Cat. Birds, 4.369, **393.**
Sharpe, **3.272**, 275, 276.
Dubois, 282, **285.**
Cryptonix:
Gray, 2.269.
Cryptonyx:
Gray, 2.269.
Cat. Birds, 22.225.
Dubois, 815.
Cryptophaga:
Richmond, 3.586.
Cryptophaps:
Cat. Birds, **21.219.**
Sharpe, **1.66.**
Dubois, 743, **746.**
Richmond, **1.676.**
Cryptoplectron:
Richmond, **3.586.**
Cryptorhina:
Bonaparte, 1.369.
Gray, **2.8**, 9.
Cat. Birds, **3.74.**
Sharpe, **5.607.**
Dubois, **507.**
Cryptornis: †
Richmond, **1.676.**
Cryptospiza:
Cat. Birds, **13.254.**
Sharpe, **5.423.**
Dubois, **576.**
Cryptura:
Gray, 3.3.
Cat. Birds, 27.496.
Dubois, 781.
Crypturellus:
Richmond, **3.586.**
Crypturonerpes:
Gray, 2.200.
Crypturus:
Gray, **3.4.**
Cat. Birds, **27.514.**
Sharpe, **1.9.**
Dubois, **782.**
Crytostomus:
Gray, 1.112.
Ctenanas:
Richmond, **3.586.**
Ctenoglaux:
Gray, 1.41.
Cat. Birds, 2.161.
Dubois, 887.
Ctenorhynchus:
Gray, 3.84.
Dubois, 991.
Cuculus:
Bonaparte, **1.102–105.**
Gray, 2.204, **210**, **215**, 216.
Cat. Birds, **19.240.**
Sharpe, **2.158**, 159.
Dubois, **51.**
Richmond, **3.572.**
Cucupicus:
Bonaparte, 1.142.
Gray, 2.177.
Cat. Birds, 18.10, 19.99.
Dubois, 40, 62.
Cuiparchus:
Dubois, 80.
Culampis:
Gray, 1.130.
Culeus:
Richmond, **2.604.**
Culicicapa:
Cat. Birds, **4.369.**
Sharpe, **3.268.**
Dubois, **282.**
Culicipeta:
Bonaparte, **1.327.**
Cat. Birds, 4.393.
Dubois, 285.
Culicivora:
Bonaparte, **1.316.**
Gray, 1.237, **350.**
Cat. Birds, **14.97.**
Sharpe, **3.110.**
Dubois, **235.**
Richmond, 3.624.
Cultrides:
Bonaparte, **1.109.**
Gray, 2.212.
Cat. Birds, 19.415.
Dubois, 61.
Cultrunguis:
Bonaparte, 1.44.
Gray, 1.45.
Cat. Birds, 2.4.
Dubois, 879.
Cumana:
Dubois, **793.**
Richmond, **1.676.**

Cuncuma:
Bonaparte, 1.15.
Gray, **1.17.**
Cat. Birds, 1.301.
Dubois, 853.

Cuphopterus:
Bonaparte, **1.395.**
Cat. Birds, **3.302.**
Sharpe, 4.266.
Dubois, **498**, 1104.
Richmond, 1.688.

Cupidonia:
Gray, 2.277.
Cat. Birds, 22.77.
Dubois, 824.

Curæus:
Gray, **2.35.**
Cat. Birds, **11.354.**
Sharpe, **5.496.**
Dubois, **565.**

Cureus:
Bonaparte, 1.111.
Gray, 2.210.
Cat. Birds, 19.302.
Dubois, 53.

Curlirius:
Gray, 3.42.

Curotreron:
Cat. Birds, 21.83.
Dubois, 735.
Richmond, **1.676.**

Curruca:
Bonaparte, **1.294.**
Gray, 1.106, 210, 213–215, 220, 227.
Cat. Birds, 4.178; 6.3.
Dubois, 374, 387.

Cursor:
Gray, 3.19.
Cat. Birds, 24.34.
Dubois, 930.
Richmond, **2.804.**

Cursorius:
Gray, 3.14, 18, **19.**
Cat. Birds, 24.32, **34.**
Sharpe, **1.169.**
Dubois, **930.**

Curucujus:
Gray, 1.81.
Cat. Birds, 17.440.
Dubois, 86.
Richmond, **3.573.**

Curvirostra:
Bonaparte, 1.526.
Gray, 2.108.
Cat. Birds, 12.436.
Dubois, 604.

Cutia:
Bonaparte, 1.373.
Gray, **1.314.**
Cat. Birds, **7.646.**
Sharpe, **4.66.**
Dubois, **348.**

Cyanalcyon:
Gray, **1.92.**
Cat. Birds, 17.213.
Dubois, 106.
Richmond, 3.573.

Cyananthus:
Gray, 1.143.

Cyanauchen:
Gray, 3.76.
Cat. Birds, 27.139.
Dubois, 986.

Cyanecula:
Bonaparte, 1.295, **298.**
Gray, **1.223.**
Cat. Birds, 5.292.
Sharpe, **4.163.**
Dubois, **383.**

Cyanepops:
Gray, **1.104.**
Richmond, 3.586.

Cyanerpes:
Sharpe, **5.351.**
Dubois, 689.
Richmond, **1.876.**

Cyanicterus:
Bonaparte, **1.240.**
Gray, **2.59.**
Cat. Birds, **11.193.**
Sharpe, 5.387.
Dubois, 658.

Cyanistes:
Bonaparte, **1.229.**
Gray, **1.232.**
Cat. Birds, 8.3.
Sharpe, **4.333.**
Dubois, 461.

Cyanistis:
Gray, 1.232.

Cyanocephalus:
Bonaparte, 1.382.
Gray, 2.10.
Cat. Birds, 3.138.
Sharpe, **5.625.**
Dubois, 515.

Cyanochen:
Gray, **3.78.**
Cat. Birds, **27.139.**
Sharpe, **1.214.**
Dubois, **986.**
Richmond, **3.588.**

Cyanochloris:
Gray, **1.129.**
Dubois, 144.

Cyanocincla:
Cat. Birds, 5.312.
Dubois, 392.

Cyanocitta:
Bonaparte, **1.377–379.**
Gray, 2.3, 4.
Cat. Birds, **3.106**, 119.
Sharpe, **5.615.**
Dubois, **511–513.**
Richmond, 2.643.

Cyanocompsa:
Gray, **2.103.**
Sharpe, **5.202.**
Dubois, 1110.

Cyanocorax:
Bonaparte, 1.376, 377, **379**, 380.
Gray, 2.3, **5.**
Cat. Birds, **3.119.**
Sharpe, **6.619**, 623.
Dubois, **513.**
Richmond, 3.686.

Cyanocorvus:
Richmond, **3.686.**

Cyanodacnis:
Gray, 1.117.
Cat. Birds, 11.18.
Dubois, 687.

Cyanoderma:
Cat. Birds, 7.575.
Sharpe, **4.52.**
Dubois, **342.**

Cyanodiglossa:
Gray, **1.119.**
Cat. Birds, 11.2.
Dubois, 685.

Cyanogarrulus:
Bonaparte, **1.378.**
Gray, 2.3, 4.
Cat. Birds, **3.106.**
Dubois, 511.

Cyanograucalus:
Gray, **1.340.**
Cat. Birds, 4.23.
Dubois, 295.

Cyanolæmus:
Richmond, 3.586.

Cyanolanius:
Gray, **1.290.**
Cat. Birds, 8.106.
Dubois, 498.

Cyanolesbia:
Cat. Birds, **16.136**, 145.
Sharpe, **2.135.**
Dubois, 143, **167.**
Richmond, **1.876.**

Cyanolestes:
Cat. Birds, 8.106.
Dubois, 498.

Cyanoliseos:
Gray, **2.148.**
Cat. Birds, 20.205.

Cyanoliseus:
Cat. Birds, 20.205.
Dubois, 11.

Cyanoloxia:
Bonaparte, **1.502.**
Gray, 2.103.
Sharpe, 5.203.

Cyanolyca:
Gray, **2.4.**
Cat. Birds, 3.128.
Sharpe, 5.823.
Dubois, **513.**

Cyanolyseos:
Cat. Birds, 20.206.

Cyanolyseus:
Cat. Birds, **20.206.**
Sharpe, **2.16.**

Cyanomitra:
Gray, **1.108.**
Cat. Birds, 9.31.
Sharpe, **5.53.**
Dubois, **702.**

Cyanomyia:
Gray, **1.133.**
Cat. Birds, **16.194.**
Sharpe, 2.108.
Dubois, 135, 138.

Cyanomyias:
Cat. Birds, **4.278.**
Sharpe, **3.249.**
Dubois, 274.

Cyanonympha:
Richmond, **3.587.**

Cyanophaia:
Gray, **1.161.**
Cat. Birds, **16.233.**
Sharpe, 2.106.
Dubois, **137.**

Cyanophasis:
Richmond, 3.587.

Cyanophonia:
Gray, 2.77.
Cat. Birds, 11.58.
Dubois, 671.

Cyanopica:
Bonaparte, **1.382.**
Gray, **2.10.**
Cat. Birds, 3.67.
Sharpe, **5.605.**
Dubois, **507.**

Cyanopitta:
Cat. Birds, 14.414.
Dubois, 207.
Richmond, **1.676.**

Cyanopogon:
Gray, 1.135.
Richmond, **3.670.**

Cyanopolius:
Gray, 2.10.
Cat. Birds, **3.67.**
Sharpe, **5.605.**
Dubois, 507.

Cyanops:
Gray, **2.174.**
Cat. Birds, **19.61.**
Sharpe, **2.184**, 185.
Dubois, **38.**
Richmond, **3.573.**

Cyanopsitta:
Gray, 2.145.
Cat. Birds, 20.150.
Dubois, 9.
Richmond, **1.676.**

Cyanopsittacus:
Cat. Birds, **20.150.**
Sharpe, **2.13.**
Dubois, 9.

Cyanopterus:
Gray, 3.83.
Cat. Birds, 27.290.
Dubois, 992.

Cyanoptila:
Bonaparte, 1.320.
Gray, **1.326.**
Cat. Birds, 4.249.
Sharpe, **3.238.**
Dubois, **272.**

Cyanoramphus:
Gray, **2.139.**
Richmond, 3.567.

Cyanorhamphus:
Cat. Birds, **20.677.**
Sharpe, **2.39.**
Dubois, **26.**
Richmond, **3.567.**

Cyanornis:
Bonaparte, **2.3.**

Cyanospiza:
Gray, 2.97.
Cat. Birds, **12.613.**
Sharpe, **5.315.**
Dubois, **626.**

Cyano-sylvia:
Richmond, 2.604.

Cyanothrus:
Gray, **2.37.**
Cat. Birds, 11.332.
Dubois, 552.

Cyanotis:
Bonaparte, **1.185.**
Gray, **1.351.**
Cat. Birds, **14.109.**
Sharpe, **3.113.**
Dubois, **236.**

Cyanotreron:
Bonaparte, **2.23.**
Gray, 2.226, 227.
Cat. Birds, **21.121.**
Sharpe, **1.59.**
Dubois, 736, **738.**

Cyanotus:
Gray, 1.351.

Cyanura:
Gray, 2.3.
Dubois, 511.

Cyanurus:
Bonaparte, 1.376, 379, **380.**
Gray, **2.3**, 6, 7.
Cat. Birds, 3.88, 119.
Dubois, 609, 511, 513.
Richmond, 3.586.

Cybernetes:
Gray, 1.345.
Cat. Birds, **14.40.**
Sharpe, **3.96.**
Dubois, **228.**

Cybertes:
Gray, 1.345.

Cychla:
Bonaparte, 1.223.

Cychlaris:
Gray, 1.383.

Cychlorhis:
Gray, 1.383.

Cychlorrhynchus:
Gray, 3.97.
Cat. Birds, 26.607.
Dubois, 1046.

Cyclarhis:
Gray, **1.383.**

Cyclaris:
Gray, 1.383.

Cyclopsitta:
Gray, **2.167.**
Cat. Birds, 20.88.
Dubois, **33.**
Richmond, 3.601.

Cyclopsittacus:
Cat. Birds, **20.88.**
Sharpe, **2.8.**
Dubois, **33.**

Cyclopterops:
Gray, **1.164.**
Cat. Birds, 9.146.
Dubois, 705.

Cyclorhis:
Cat. Birds, **8.316.**
Sharpe, **4.257.**
Dubois, **475.**

Cyclorhynchus:
Bonaparte, **1.187.**
Gray, 1.354.
Cat. Birds, 14.165.
Dubois, 242.

Cycloris:
Bonaparte, **1.330.**
Gray, 1.383.

Cyclorrhis:
Gray, 1.383.

Cycnopsis:
Cat. Birds, 27.107.
Dubois, 984.

Cycnus:
Cat. Birds, 27.25.
Richmond, **2.604.**

Cycnopsis:
Gray, 3.76.
Cat. Birds, **27.107.**
Sharpe, **1.212.**
Dubois, **984.**

Cygnus:
Gray, 3.74, **78.**
Cat. Birds, **27.25.**
Sharpe, **1.207.**
Dubois, **986.**
Richmond, **2.604**; **3.587.**

Cyltolæma:
Gray, 1.136.

Cymatobolus:
Richmond, **1.676.**

Cymatobulus:
Cat. Birds, 26.395.
Dubois, 1033.

Cymbilaimus:
Bonaparte, **1.197.**
Gray, **1.311.**

Cymbilanius:
Cat. Birds, **15.178.**
Sharpe, **3.9.**
Dubois, **185.**
Cymbirhynchus:
Bonaparte, **1.169.**
Gray, **1.78.**
Cat. Birds, 14.468.
Dubois, 206.
Cymbolæmus:
Gray, 1.311.
Cymbops:
Bonaparte, 2.142.
Gray, **8.34.**
Cat. Birds, 26.168.
Dubois, 920.
Cymborhynchus:
Gray, 1.78.
Cat. Birds, **14.468.**
Sharpe, **3.3.**
Dubois, **206.**
Cymbyrhynchus:
Gray, 1.78.
Cymindes:
Gray, 1.27.
Cymindis:
Bonaparte, **1.20.**
Gray, **1.27.**
Cat. Birds, 1.329.
Dubois, 866.
Richmond, 1.676.
Cymindus:
Richmond, **1.676.**
Cymochorea:
Gray, **3.104.**
Cat. Birds, 25.347.
Dubois, 1028.
Cymodroma:
Cat. Birds, **25.364.**
Sharpe, 1.122.
Dubois, 1030.
Cymotomus:
Bonaparte, 2.202.
Gray, 3.102.
Cat. Birds, 25.368.
Dubois, 1030.
Cynædium:
Cat. Birds, 10.534.
Cynanthus:
Bonaparte, 1.81, 85.
Gray, 1.136, **143,** 160.
Cat. Birds, 16.136, 398.
Dubois, 157, 162.
Cynchlorhamphus:
Bonaparte, 1.279.
Gray, 1.252.
Cynchramus:
Bonaparte, **1.463.**
Gray, 2.113, 114.
Cat. Birds, 12.476.
Dubois, 620.
Richmond, **3.566.**
Cynclorhamphus:
Bonaparte, **1.279.**
Cynornis:
Gray, 1.325.
Cynura:
Bonaparte, 1.298.
Gray, 1.248.
Dubois, 376.
Cyornis:
Bonaparte, **1.320.**
Gray, **1.325.**
Cat. Birds, 4.441.
Sharpe, **3.214,** 218.
Dubois, 292.
Cyphirhinus:
Richmond, 3.602.
Cyphorhina:
Richmond, **1.676**; 3.602.
Cyphorhinus:
Bonaparte, **1.224.**
Gray, **1.193.**
Cat. Birds, **6.239.**
Sharpe, 4.96.
Dubois, **429.**
Cyphorinus:
Gray, 1.193.
Cyphornis: †
Richmond, **2.604.**
Cyphos:
Bonaparte, 1.146.
Gray, **1.86.**
Cat. Birds, 19.179.
Dubois, 46.
Cyphus:
Gray, 1.86.
Cypselavus: †
Richmond, **3.587.**
Cypseloides:
Gray, 1.65, 67, 68.
Cat. Birds, **16.492.**
Sharpe, **2.93.**
Dubois, 129.
Cypselopteryx:
Gray, 1.27.
Cat. Birds, 1.318.
Dubois, 863.
Cypselurus:
Cat. Birds, 16.462.
Cypselus:
Bonaparte, **1.65.**
Gray, **1.63,** 64.
Cat. Birds, 16.437, 469.
Sharpe, **2.95.**
Dubois, **125.**
Cypsiurus:
Gray, **1.64.**
Cat. Birds, 16.462.
Dubois, 126.
Richmond, 2.644.
Cypsnagra:
Bonaparte, **1.232.**
Gray, **2.79.**
Cat. Birds, **11.221.**
Sharpe, **5.395.**
Dubois, **654.**
Cyrtes:
Gray, **1.336.**
Cat. Birds, 4.69.
Dubois, 300.
Cyrtonyx:
Gray, **2.272.**
Cat. Birds, **22.425.**
Sharpe, **1.46.**
Dubois, **821.**
Cyrtopelicanus:
Bonaparte, **2.163.**
Gray, **3.130.**
Cat. Birds, **26.460.**
Dubois, 1005.
Cyrtostomus:
Gray, **1.112.**
Cat. Birds, 9.31.
Sharpe, **5.55.**
Dubois, **703.**
Cyrtotes:
Bonaparte, **1.437.**
Gray, **2.37.**
Cat. Birds, 11.335.

D

Dacelo:
Bonaparte, **1.153.**
Gray, **1.89.**
Cat. Birds, **17.204.**
Sharpe, 2.55.
Dubois, **104.**
Richmond, 2.687.
Dacnidea:
Cat. Birds, 11.237.
Dubois, 650.
Dacnis:
Bonaparte, 1.314, **400.**
Gray, **1.117,** 118, 239.
Cat. Birds, **11.18.**
Sharpe, **5.349,** 362.
Dubois, **687,** 1112.
Dacryophorus:
Gray, **1.179.**
Cat. Birds, 15.146.
Dubois, 187.
Richmond, **3.573.**
Dactylortyx:
Cat. Birds, **22.429.**
Sharpe, **1.46.**
Dubois, **821.**
Richmond, **1.676.**
Dactylostrix:
Gray, **1.53.**
Cat. Birds, 2.290.
Dubois, 898.
Dædalia:
Gray, 1.26.
Daedalion:
Bonaparte, 1.31.
Dædalion:
Gray, 1.8, 26, 29.
Cat. Birds, 1.92.
Dubois, 839, 866.
Dafila:
Gray, 3.81.
Cat. Birds, **27.270.**
Sharpe, **1.219.**
Dubois, **994.**

Dafilula:
Sharpe, 1.220.
Dubois, 994.
Richmond, 1.677.

Dagela:
Richmond, 2.604.

Dahila:
Bonaparte, 1.267.
Gray, 1.265.
Cat. Birds, 7.60.
Dubois, 411.

Damia:
Gray, 1.202.
Cat. Birds, 7.150.
Dubois, 354.

Dammeria:
Sharpe, 3.223.
Dubois, 1082.
Richmond, 1.677.

Damophila:
Gray, 1.150,
Cat. Birds, 16.235, 237.
Sharpe, 2.112.
Dubois, 136, 140.

Dandalus:
Bonaparte, 1.295.
Gray, 1.223.
Cat. Birds, 5.292.
Dubois, 382.

Daphila:
Cat. Birds, 27.270.
Dubois, 994.

Daphoenositta:
Dubois, 682.

Daphœnositta:
Sharpe, 4.353.
Dubois, 682.
Richmond, 1.677.

Daptes:
Gray, 3.107.

Daption:
Bonaparte, 2.188, 191.
Gray, 3.107.
Cat. Birds, 25.428.
Sharpe, 1.127.
Dubois, 1038.
Richmond, 3.614.

Daptrion:
Dubois, 1036.

Daptrius:
Bonaparte, 1.12.
Gray, 1.5.
Cat. Birds, 1.84.
Dubois, 832.

Darwinornis: †
Sharpe, 1.182.
Richmond, 1.677.

Daseocharis:
Cat. Birds, 7.183.
Dubois, 358.

Dasornis: †
Sharpe, 1.230.
Richmond, 3.570.

Dasycephala:
Bonaparte, 1.197, 198, 203.
Gray, 1.275, 302, 340, 341.
Cat. Birds, 14.358.
Dubois, 214.

Dasycrotapha: [a]
Sharpe, 4.51.

Dasycrotopha: [b]
Cat. Birds, 7.574.
Dubois, 338.

Dasylophus:
Bonaparte, 1.98.
Gray, 2.206.
Cat. Birds, 19.403.
Sharpe, 2.172.
Dubois, 60.

Dasyncetopa:
Gray, 1.378.
Cat. Birds, 14.292.
Dubois, 220.
Richmond, 3.573.

Dasyocharis:
Gray, 1.195.

Dasyopsis:
Gray, 1.340.
Cat. Birds, 14.358.
Dubois, 214.

Dasyornis:
Bonaparte, 1.216, 219, 279.
Gray, 1.205, 206.
Cat. Birds, 7.104.
Dubois, 349.

Dasyptilops:
Gray, 1.302.
Cat. Birds, 15.294.
Dubois, 173.

Dasyptilus:
Bonaparte, 1.8.
Gray, 2.159; 3.94.
Cat. Birds, 20.385; 26.503.
Sharpe, 2.27.
Dubois, 4, 1040.

Dasyramphus:
Gray, 3.99.

Dasyrhamphus:
Cat. Birds, 28.630.
Dubois, 1047.

Dasyrrhinus:
Gray, 2.151.
Cat. Birds, 20.210.
Dubois, 13.

Dasythamnus:
Gray, 1.311.

Daudalus:
Gray, 1.223.

Daulias:
Bonaparte, 1.295.
Gray, 1.220.
Cat. Birds, 5.292.
Sharpe, 4.153.
Dubois, 382.

Deanea:
Bonaparte, 2.182.

Deconychura:
Sharpe, 3.77.
Dubois, 190.
Richmond, 1.677.

Decura:
Gray, 1.197.

Decurus:
Gray, 1.197.
Cat. Birds, 7.176.
Dubois, 358.

Defilippia:
Gray, 3.11.
Cat. Birds, 24.126.
Sharpe, 1.148.
Dubois, 936.

Delattria:
Bonaparte, 1.70.
Gray, 1.134, 136, 139.
Cat. Birds, 16.308.
Sharpe, 2.122.
Dubois, 148.

Delichon:
Gray, 1.74.
Cat. Birds, 10.86.
Dubois, 256.

Delopygia:
Gray, 3.49.
Cat. Birds, 24.561.
Dubois, 950.

Delothraupis:
Cat. Birds, 11.142.
Sharpe, 5.373.
Dubois, 664.

Delphinella:
Gray, 1.127.
Richmond, 3.570.

Delphinornis: † [c]
Richmond, 2.604.

Deltarhynchus:
Sharpe, 3.147.
Dubois, 250.
Richmond, 1.677.

Demiegretta:
Gray, 3.29.
Cat. Birds, 26.136.
Sharpe, 1.198.
Dubois, 909.

Demigretta:
Bonaparte, 2.120.
Gray, 3.28.

Dendragapus:
Gray, 2.276.
Cat. Birds, 22.73.
Sharpe, 1.20.
Dubois, 824.

Dendranthus:
Gray, 1.251.
Sharpe, 5.144.

[a] See also *Dasycrotopha.* [b] In the original description this name is spelled *Dasycrotapha.*
[c] Also recorded as *Delphiornis*, Zool. Rec. for 1905 (1906), 42, Aves, 44, index, 5.

Dendrexetastes:
Gray, **1.176.**
Cat. Birds, **15.140.**
Sharpe, **3.80.**
Dubois, **188.**

Dendrobates:
Bonaparte, **1.123.**
Gray, **2.189, 199.**
Cat. Birds, **18.337.**
Sharpe, 2.221.
Dubois, 75.
Richmond, **2.604.**

Dendrobiastes:
Cat. Birds, **7.630.**
Sharpe, 3.223.
Dubois, **346, 1088.**

Dendrochelidon:
Bonaparte, **1.66.**
Gray, **1.64.**
Cat. Birds, 16.512.
Dubois, 130.
Richmond, **2.605.**

Dendrocichla:
Sharpe, **3.74.**

Dendrocincla:
Bonaparte, **1.209.**
Gray, **1.179.**
Cat. Birds, **15.162.**
Dubois, **186.**

Dendrocitta:
Bonaparte, **1.369.**
Gray, **2.8.**
Cat. Birds, **3.75.**
Sharpe, **5.607.**
Dubois, **508.**

Dendrocolaptes:
Bonaparte, **1.206,** 207.
Gray, **1.175**–178, 180.
Cat. Birds, **15.169.**
Sharpe, **3.86.**
Dubois, **185.**

Dendrocopos:
Gray, 2.181.
Cat. Birds, 18.201.
Dubois, 70.

Dendrocops:
Bonaparte, **1.207.**
Gray, 1.175.
Cat. Birds, 15.169.
Dubois, 185.

Dendrocoptes:
Gray, **2.182.**
Cat. Birds, **18.286.**
Sharpe, **2.217.**
Dubois, 70.

Dendrocopus:
Bonaparte, 1.206.
Gray, 1.176–177; 2.181, 184, 186.
Cat. Birds, **15.169**; 18.201.
Sharpe, **2.213.**
Dubois, 185.

Dendrocyena:
Cat. Birds, **27.144.**
Dubois, **987.**

Dendrocygna:
Gray, **3.79.**
Cat. Birds, 27.144.
Sharpe, **1.214.**
Dubois, **987.**

Dendrodramus:
Cat. Birds, 15.126.
Dubois, 190.

Dendrodromas:
Gray, **2.182.**
Cat. Birds, 18.201.
Dubois, 70.

Dendrodromus:
Bonaparte, 1.209.
Gray, 1.173, 181.

Dendroeca:
Gray, 1.239.
Dubois, **433.**

Dendrœca:
Cat. Birds, **10.264,** 334.
Sharpe, **5.102.**
Dubois, **436,** 436.

Dendrofalco:
Bonaparte, 1.25.
Gray, 1.20.
Cat. Birds, 1.374.
Dubois, 872.

Dendroica:
Bonaparte, 1.311.
Gray, **1.239.**
Cat. Birds, 10.264.
Dubois, 433.
Richmond, 3.629.

Dendroma:
Bonaparte, 1.210.
Gray, **1.173.**
Cat. Birds, 15.96.
Dubois, 193.

Dendromanes:
Gray, **1.180.**
Cat. Birds, 15.162.
Dubois, 186.

Dendromus:
Bonaparte, 1.123.
Gray, 2.192.
Cat. Birds, 18.90.
Dubois, **66.**

Dendronanthus:
Gray, 1.251.
Cat. Birds, 10.534.
Dubois, 445.

Dendronessa:
Gray, 3.79, 80.
Cat. Birds, 27.72, 144.
Dubois, **982,** 987.

Dendroœcia:
Richmond, **2.606.**

Dendrophaps:
Gray, 2.233.
Cat. Birds, **21.242.**
Dubois, **734.**
Richmond, **1.677.**

Dendrophassa:
Gray, 2.222.
Cat. Birds, 21.38
Dubois, 733.
Richmond, **1.677.**

Dendrophila:
Bonaparte, **1.226.**
Gray, **1.182.**
Cat. Birds, 8.341.
Sharpe, **4.350.**
Dubois, **681.**
Richmond, **1.677.**

Dendropicos:
Gray, 2.189, 199.
Richmond, 3.567.

Dendropicus:
Bonaparte, 1.123.
Gray, **2.189.**
Cat. Birds, **18.293.**
Sharpe, 2.218.
Dubois, **73.**
Richmond, 3.567.

Dendroplex:
Bonaparte, **1.207.**
Gray, **1.177.**
Cat. Birds, **15.138.**
Sharpe, **3.80.**
Dubois, **188.**

Dendrornis:
Gray, **1.177.**
Cat. Birds, **15.127.**
Sharpe, **3.77.**
Dubois, **188.**

Dendrortyx:
Gray, **2.272.**
Cat. Birds, **22.392.**
Sharpe, **1.43.**
Dubois, **818.**

Dendrotreron:
Bonaparte, **2.43.**
Gray, **2.233.**
Cat. Birds, 21.241, 242.
Dubois, 748.
Richmond, **1.677**; **2.605.**

Dendrotypes:
Gray, **2.183.**
Cat. Birds, 18.202.
Dubois, 70.

Densirostra:
Gray, 2.108.

Dentiger:
Bonaparte, 1.16.
Gray, 1.18.
Cat. Birds, 1.312.
Dubois, 862.

Dentophorus:
Gray, 2.271.
Cat. Birds, 22.430.
Dubois, 822.
Richmond, **2.605.**

Derbyomyia:
Gray, 1.153.
Cat. Birds, 16.360.
Dubois, 153.
Richmond, 3.570.
Dermophrys:
Bonaparte, 1.451.
Gray, 2.54.
Cat. Birds, 13.326.
Dubois, 586.
Deroptyus:
Gray, 2.163.
Cat. Birds, 20.335.
Sharpe, 2.23.
Dubois, 7.
Derotypus:
Bonaparte, 1.5.
Gray, 2.163.
Cat. Birds, 20.335.
Dubois, 7.
Dertroides:
Bonaparte, 1.438.
Gray, 2.40.
Cat. Birds, 14.508.
Dubois, 569.
Despotes:
Gray, 1.365.
Cat. Birds, 14.277.
Dubois, 252.
Despotina:
Gray, 1.363.
Cat. Birds, 14.246.
Dubois, 250.
Dessemuroides:
Sharpe, 5.565.
Dessonornis:
Gray, 1.264.
Cat. Birds, 7.34.
Dessornis:
Gray, 1.264.
Dewetia:
Sharpe, 5.177.
Richmond, 2.605.
Diachmura:
Cat. Birds, 13.326.
Dubois, 586.
Diacmura:
Gray, 2.56.
Dialia:
Cat. Birds, 16.419.
Dubois, 165.
Dialiptila:
Cat. Birds, 21.243.
Richmond, 1.678.
Dialis:
Richmond, 1.678.
Diallactes:
Gray, 1.308.
Cat. Birds, 15.180.
Dubois, 182.
Diaphorapteryx: †
Cat. Birds, 23.68.
Sharpe, 1.99.
Richmond, 1.678.
Diaphorillas:
Sharpe, 4.246.
Dubois, 1088.
Richmond, 1.678.
Diaphoropbyia:
Cat. Birds, 4.140.
Sharpe, 3.245.
Dubois, 265.
Diaphoropterus:
Sharpe, 3.305.
Dubois, 1084.
Richmond, 1.678.
Diardigallus:
Gray, 2.260.
Cat. Birds, 22.286.
Sharpe, 1.35.
Dubois, 799.
Diatropornis: †
Richmond, 1.678.
Diatropura:
Sharpe, 5.410.
Dubois, 573.
Richmond, 1.678
Diatryma: †
Sharpe, 1.230.
Dicaeum:
Bonaparte, 1.402.
Dicæum:
Gray, 1.114, 115.
Cat. Birds, 10.10.
Sharpe, 5.21.
Dubois, 876.
Diceratornis:
Richmond, 2.605.
Diceum:
Gray, 1.114.
Dicboceros:
Gray, 2.127.
Cat. Birds, 17.355.
Sharpe, 2.64.
Dubois, 100.
Dicholophus:
Bonaparte, 2.103.
Gray, 3.23.
Cat. Birds, 1.42.
Dubois, 924.
Dichrognathus:
Cat. Birds, 20.500.
Dubois, 21.
Richmond, 1.678.
Dichromanassa:
Cat. Birds, 26.106.
Sharpe, 1.196.
Dubois, 909.
Dichrozona:
Sharpe, 3.23.
Dubois, 178.
Dicranostreptus:
Gray, 1.287.
Cat. Birds, 3.256.
Sharpe, 5.565.
Dubois, 592.
Dicranura:
Richmond, 2.605.
Dicrocercus:
Gray, 1.100.
Cat. Birds, 17.41.
Sharpe, 2.72.
Dubois, 95.
Dicrorhynchus:
Richmond, 3.587.
Dicrourus:
Bonaparte, 1.351.
Gray, 1.284–286.
Dicruropsis:
Sharpe, 5.558.
Dubois, 529.
Dicrurus:
Bonaparte, 1.351.
Gray, 1.284.
Cat. Birds, 3.229.
Sharpe, 5.556, 562, 565.
Dubois, 529.
Dictaea:
Richmond, 1.678.
Dictyopipo:
Gray, 2.185.
Cat. Birds, 18.202.
Dubois, 70.
Didunculus:
Bonaparte, 2.5.
Gray, 2.248.
Cat. Birds, 21.626.
Sharpe, 1.92.
Dubois, 775.
Didus: †
Bonaparte, 2.2, 3.
Gray, 2.248.
Cat. Birds, 21.632.
Sharpe, 1.92.
Richmond, 3.672.
Didymacis:
Gray, 2.265.
Cat. Birds, 22.127.
Dubois, 807.
Digenea:
Gray, 1.327.
Cat. Birds, 4.458.
Sharpe, 3.218.
Dubois, 292, 294.
Diglossa:
Bonaparte, 1.401.
Gray, 1.118, 119.
Cat. Birds, 11.2.
Sharpe, 5.345.
Dubois, 685.
Diglossopis:
Gray, 1.119.
Cat. Birds, 11.11.
Sharpe, 5.347.
Dubois, 686.
Dilara:
Richmond, 2.605.
Dilobus:
Cat. Birds, 24.190.
Dubois, 933.
Richmond, 1.678.
Dilophalieus:
Richmond, 2.605.

Dilophus:
Bonaparte, **1.421.**
Gray, **2.21.**
Cat. Birds, **13.61.**
Sharpe, **5.517.**
Dubois, **536.**
Richmond, 1.706.

Dimorpha:
Bonaparte, **1.319.**
Gray, 1.326.
Cat. Birds, 4.441.
Dubois, 292.

Dinemellia:
Gray, **2.40.**
Cat. Birds, **13.506.**
Sharpe, **5.459.**
Dubois, **570.**
Richmond, 1.692.

Dinopium:
Gray, 2.181.
Richmond, **2.606.**

Dinorhamphus:
Richmond, **1.678.**

Dinornis: †
Sharpe, **1.4.**
Richmond, 1.720; 3.601.

Dioctes:
Gray, **1.364.**

Diodon:
Bonaparte, 1.28.
Gray, 1.24.
Cat. Birds, 1.360.
Duhois, 868.

Diomedea:
Bonaparte, **2.184.**
Gray, 3.95, **109.**
Cat. Birds, **25.440,** 449, 453.
Sharpe, **1.128.**
Dubois, **1038.**
Richmond, **3.572.**

Diomedella:
Richmond, **3.587.**

Diopsittaca:
Richmond, 3.587.

Dioptrornis:
Sharpe, **3.210.**
Dubois, **287.**

Diotima:
Gray, **1.143.**
Cat. Birds, **16.159.**
Dubois, **155.**

Diphlogæna:
Gray, **1.137, 138.**
Cat. Birds, **16.121,** 123.
Sharpe, **2.127.**
Dubois, **150.**
Richmond, **3.567.**

Diphogena:
Gray, 1.138.
Cat. Birds, 16.117.
Richmond, 3.567.

Diphyllodes:
Bonaparte, **1.413.**
Gray, **2.16.**
Cat. Birds, **3.173.**
Sharpe, **5.576.**
Dubois, **519.**

Diplectron:
Gray, 2.256.
Cat. Birds, 22.353.
Dubois, 795.

Diplectropus:
Gray, 2.256.
Cat. Birds, 22.353.
Dubois, 795.

Diplectrum:
Gray, 2.256.
Cat. Birds, 22.353.
Dubois, 795.

Diplocercus:
Cat. Birds, 26.294.
Dubois, 906.
Richmond, **1.679**; 3.587.

Diplochelidon:
Richmond, **2.606.**

Diplochilus:
Richmond, **2.606.**

Diplodon:
Bonaparte, 1.28.
Gray, 1.24.
Cat. Birds, 1.360.
Duhois, 868.

Diplootocus:
Sharpe, **4.152.**
Dubois, 1092.
Richmond, **2.606.**

Diplopsalis:
Gray, **1.58.**

Diplopteris:
Gray, **2.208,** 209.

Diplopterus:
Bonaparte, **1.109.**
Gray, 2.208, 209.
Cat. Birds, **19.423.**
Sharpe, **2.175.**
Dubois, **61.**

Diplopteryx:
Gray, 3.70.

Diplura:
Richmond, **1.679**; 3.587.

Dipluravis:
Richmond, **3.587.**

Dipsaleon:
Richmond, **1.679.**

Discosura:
Bonaparte, **1.84.**
Gray, **1.144.**
Cat. Birds, 16.431.
Sharpe, 2.145.
Dubois, 166.

Discura:
Gray, 1.143, 144.
Cat. Birds, **16.431.**
Sharpe, **2.145.**
Dubois, **166.**

Disporus:
Gray, 3.125.
Cat. Birds, 26.423.

Dissemuroides:
Cat. Birds, **3.254.**
Dubois, 532.
Richmond, **2.606.**

Dissemuropsis:
Dubois, **532.**
Richmond, **2.606.**

Dissemurulus:
Sharpe, **5.566.**
Richmond, **1.679.**

Dissemurus:
Gray, **1.286.**
Cat. Birds, **3.258.**
Sharpe, **5.566.**
Dubois, **532.**

Dissodectes:
Gray, **1.21.**
Cat. Birds, 1.423.
Sharpe, **1.278.**
Dubois, **869.**

Dissoura:
Cat. Birds, 26.294.
Dubois, 906.
Richmond, **2.606.**

Dissöura:
Sharpe, **1.190.**

Dissura:
Cat. Birds, **26.294.**
Dubois, 906.

Ditelmatias:
Richmond, **3.587.**

Diuca:
Bonaparte, **1.476.**
Gray, **2.90.**
Cat. Birds, **12.800.**
Sharpe, **5.330.**
Dubois, **641.**

Diucopis:
Bonaparte, **1.491.**
Gray, 2.75, **76.**
Cat. Birds, **11.279.**
Sharpe, **5.406.**
Dubois, **646.**

Diva:
Gray, **2.69.**
Cat. Birds, 11.93.
Dubois, **669.**

Dives:
Gray, **2.39.**
Cat. Birds, **11.391.**
Sharpe, **5.506.**
Duhois, **559.**

Dixiphia:
Gray, 1.344, **377.**
Cat. Birds, 14.292.
Dubois, 220.

Dnophera:
Cat. Birds, 16.263.
Dubois, 131.

Docimaster:
Bonaparte, **1.74.**
Gray, 1.136.
Cat. Birds, 16.816.
Dubois, 162.
Docimastes:
Gray, **1.136.**
Cat. Birds, **16.315.**
Sharpe, **2.127.**
Dubois, **152.**
Dolerisca:
Gray, 1.129.
Cat. Birds, 16.177.
Dubois, 135.
Doleromya:
Cat. Birds, 16.177.
Doleromyia:
Gray, 1.129.
Cat. Birds, 16.63, **177.**
Sharpe, 2.103.
Dubois, 186.
Dolichonyx:
Bonaparte, **1.437.**
Gray, **2.36.**
Cat. Birds, **11.331.**
Sharpe, **5.489.**
Dubois, **552.**
Dolichopicos:
Richmond, **3.688.**
Dolichopterus: †
Sharpe, **1.144.**
Dolicopterus: †
Richmond, **2.608.**
Doliornis:
Cat. Birds, **14.390.**
Sharpe, **3.175.**
Dubois, **217.**
Dolometis:
Gray, 2.10.
Cat. Birds, 3.67.
Dubois, **507.**
Dolospingus:
Cat. Birds, **12.141.**
Sharpe, **5.215.**
Dubois, **617.**
Dolychoeix:
Richmond, **1.679.**
Dolychronyx:
Richmond, **3.569.**
Domicella:
Bonaparte, 1.4.
Gray, 2.151, 158, 154.
Cat. Birds, 20.31.
Dubois, 29.
Dominicanus:
Bonaparte, **2.213,** 220.
Gray, **3.112.**
Cat. Birds, 25.169.
Dubois, **1021.**
Donacias:
Cat. Birds, 23.82.
Dubois, 961.
Richmond, **1.679.**
Donacicola:
Dubois, 586.
Donacobius:
Bonaparte, **1.277.**
Gray, **1.191.**
Cat. Birds, **6.364.**
Sharpe, **4.108.**
Dubois, **418.**
Donacola:
Bonaparte, **1.453.**
Gray, **2.55.**
Cat. Birds, 13.326.
Dubois, 586.
Donacophilus:
Cat. Birds, 23.134.
Dubois, 971.
Richmond, **1.679.**
Donacospiza:
Gray, **2.90.**
Cat. Birds, 12.765.
Dubois, 638.
Dorcadothera:
Richmond, **3.588.**
Doricha:
Gray, **1.135.**
Cat. Birds, **16.380.**
Sharpe, 2.139, **140.**
Dubois, 161, **162.**
Dorifera: [a]
Bonaparte, **1.88.**
Cat. Birds, 16.38.
Doriponus:
Cat. Birds, 26.135.
Dubois, 909.
Richmond, **1.679.**
Dorothina:
Richmond, **3.588.**
Doryfera: [b]
Gray, **1.140.**
Cat. Birds, 16.38.
Dubois, 130.
Doryphera:
Gray, 1.140.
Doryphora:
Gray, 1.140.
Cat. Birds, 16.38.
Dubois, 130.
Doryphorus:
Cat. Birds, 26.135.
Dubois, 909.
Draegithus:
Gray, 2.82.
Drepananax:
Sharpe, **5.570.**
Dubois, 520.
Richmond, **1.679.**
Drepanis:
Bonaparte, **1.403,** 404.
Gray, **1.113.**
Cat. Birds, **10.5.**
Sharpe, **5.128.**
Dubois, **691.**
Richmond, **1.678.**
Drepanophorus:
Cat. Birds, 3.160.
Dubois, 620.
Drepanoplectes:
Sharpe, **5.412.**
Dubois, 673.
Richmond, **1.879.**
Drepanoptera:
Cat. Birds, 21.158.
Dubois, 741.
Drepanoptila:
Gray, **2.227.**
Cat. Birds, **21.158.**
Sharpe, **1.62.**
Dubois, **741.**
Drepanorhamphus:
Sharpe, **5.130.**
Dubois, 691.
Richmond, **1.679.**
Drepanorhynchus:
Cat. Birds, **9.291.**
Sharpe, **5.36,** 207.
Dubois, 614, **694.**
Richmond, **1.679,** 680, 716.
Drepanornis:
Cat. Birds, **3.160.**
Sharpe, **5.569,** 570.
Dubois, **520.**
Dreptes:
Richmond, **3.588.**
Drimoica:
Dubois, 358, 363.
Drioctistes:
Richmond, **3.588.**
Dromæocercus:
Cat. Birds, **7.99.**
Sharpe, **4.243.**
Dubois, **348.**
Dromæus:
Gray, 3.2.
Cat. Birds, **27.585.**
Sharpe, **1.2.**
Dubois, **1050.**
Dromaius:
Gray, **3.2.**
Cat. Birds, 27.585.
Dubois, 1050.
Dromas:
Gray, **3.41.**
Cat. Birds, **24.27.**
Sharpe, **1.171.**
Dubois, **929.**
Richmond, 3.611.
Dromeicus:
Cat. Birds, 27.686.
Dubois, 1050.
Dromiceius:
Gray, 3.2.
Cat. Birds, 27.685.
Dromiceus:
Gray, 3.3.
Cat. Birds, 27.685.
Dubois, 1050.

[a] See also *Doryfera.*

[b] See also *Dorifera.*

Dromicus:
Gray, 3.19.
Cat. Birds, 24.123.
Dubois, 933.

Dromius:
Richmond, 2.606.

Dromochelidon:
Gray, 3.17.
Cat. Birds, 24.53.
Dubois, 929.

Dromochelidora:
Gray, 3.17.

Dromococcyx:
Bonaparte, 1.109.
Gray, 2.209.
Cat. Birds, 19.425.
Sharpe, 2.175.
Dubois, 62.

Dromodendron:
Bonaparte, 1.209.
Gray, 1.181.
Cat. Birds, 15.126.
Dubois, 190.

Dromodendrum:
Gray, 1.181.

Dromolaea:
Bonaparte, 1.302.
Gray, 1.228.

Dromolæa:
Cat. Birds, 5.362.
Dubois, 388.

Dromolestes:
Cat. Birds, 1.457.
Dubois, 855.

Dromornis: †
Sharpe, 1.3.
Richmond, 3.570.

Drongo:
Gray, 1.286.

Drongus:
Gray, 1.286.

Dryaltes:
Gray, 2.180.
Cat. Birds, 18.554.

Drymaædus:
Dubois, 319.

Drymaœdus:
Cat. Birds, 7.343.
Sharpe, 4.4.

Drymocataphus:
Gray, 1.318.
Cat. Birds, 7.552.
Sharpe, 4.36.
Dubois, 334.

Drymochæra:
Cat. Birds, 7.550.
Sharpe, 4.36.
Dubois, 334.

Drymochares:
Gray, 1.312.
Cat. Birds, 7.25.
Sharpe, 4.56.
Dubois, 842, 1087.
Richmond, 2.618.

Drymocichla:
Cat. Birds, 7.149.
Sharpe, 4.225.
Dubois, 353.

Drymodes:
Bonaparte, 1.328.
Gray, 1.229.
Cat. Birds, 7.343.
Dubois, 319.
Richmond, 2.615.

Drymodyta:
Cat. Birds, 7.235.
Dubois, 863.

Drymœca:
Gray, 1.197.
Dubois, 358.

Drymoedus:
Dubois, 319.

Drymoica:
Bonaparte, 1.279–281, 282, 284, 286.
Gray, 1.197, 200, 202.
Dubois, 354.

Drymoipus:
Gray, 1.196.
Cat. Birds, 7.183.
Dubois, 358.

Drymonax:
Bonaparte, 1.192.
Gray, 1.364.
Cat. Birds, 14.267.
Dubois, 252.

Drymophila:
Bonaparte, 1,201, 202, 326.
Gray, 1.301, 320.
Cat. Birds, 4.429; 15.277.
Sharpe, 3.25, 33.
Dubois, 174, 289.

Drymornis:
Gray, 1.178.
Cat. Birds, 15.157.
Sharpe, 3.85.
Dubois, 187.

Drymos:
Cat. Birds, 7.343.
Dubois, 319.

Drymoterpe:
Gray, 1.201.
Cat. Birds, 7.140.
Dubois, 352.

Dryobates:
Bonaparte, 1.134.
Gray, 2.184.
Cat. Birds, 18.201.
Dubois, 70.

Dryococcyx:
Cat. Birds, 19.400.
Sharpe, 2.172.
Dubois, 59.

Dryocolaptes:
Gray, 1.176; 2.181, 188.
Richmond, 1.680; 2.806.

Dryocopus:
Bonaparte, 1.132, 209.
Gray, 1.179; 2.186, 188.
Cat. Birds, 15.162; 18.518.
Dubois, 83, 186.

Dryodromas:
Gray, 1.203.
Cat. Birds, 7.140, 144.
Sharpe, 4.225.
Dubois, 354.

Dryolimnas:
Cat. Birds, 23.70.
Sharpe, 1.99.
Dubois, 965.
Richmond, 1.680.

Dryonastes:
Cat. Birds, 7.454.
Sharpe, 4.20.
Dubois, 328.

Dryopicos:
Gray, 2.188, 193.
Cat. Birds, 18.618.
Richmond, 3.567, 576.

Dryopicus:
Gray, 2.188, 193.
Dubois, 83.
Richmond, 3.567.

Dryornis: †
Sharpe, 1.182.
Richmond, 1.680.

Dryoscopus:
Bonaparte, 1.360.
Gray, 1.397.
Cat. Birds, 8.130.
Sharpe, 4.296, 298.
Dubois, 492.

Dryospiza:
Bonaparte, 1.520, 522.
Gray, 2.82.
Cat. Birds, 12.348.
Dubois, 699.

Dryotomus:
Bonaparte, 1.127, 182.
Gray, 2.187, 188.
Cat. Birds, 18.514.
Sharpe, 2.232.
Dubois, 83.
Richmond, 3.588.

Dryotriorchis:
Cat. Birds, 1.278.
Sharpe, 1.264.
Dubois, 835.

Dubusia:
Gray, 2.62.
Cat. Birds, 11.152.
Sharpe, 5.376.
Dubois, 863.

Ducorpsius:
Gray, 2.170.
Cat. Birds, 20.115.
Dubois, 2.

Ducula:
Bonaparte, 2.34.
Gray, 2.230.
Cat. Birds, 21.214.
Sharpe, 1.66.
Dubois, 743, 746.

Dulciornis:
Richmond, 3.588.

Dulus:
Bonaparte, 1.331.
Gray, 1.385; 2.72.
Cat. Birds, 10.218.
Sharpe, 4.259.
Dubois, 261.

Dumecola:
Gray, 1.349.

Dumetella:
Richmond, 2.607; 3.600.

Dumetia:
Gray, 1.315.
Cat. Birds, 7.514.
Sharpe, 4.27.
Dubois, 340.

Dumeticola:
Bonaparte, 1.284.
Gray, 1.208.
Cat. Birds, 6.120.
Dubois, 371.

Dumicola:
Gray, 1.349.

Dupetor:
Cat. Birds, 26.248.
Sharpe, 1.203.
Dubois, 915.
Richmond, 1.680.

Duvaucelius:
Gray, 1.84.
Cat. Birds, 17.480.
Dubois, 88.
Richmond, 3.573.

Dyaphorophyia:
Gray, 1.329.

Dybowskia:
Sharpe, 4.193.
Dubois, 359.
Richmond, 1.880; 2.612.

Dyctiopicus:
Gray, 2.185.
Cat. Birds, 18.201.
Dubois, 70.
Richmond, 3.578.

Dynamene:
Gray, 2.220.
Cat. Birds, 19.315.
Dubois, 54.

Dynamopterus: †
Sharpe, 2.155.
Richmond, 1.880.

Dyottornis:
Richmond, 3.588.

Dypsicles:
Gray, 8.98.
Cat. Birds, 26.648.
Dubois, 1048.

Dyrinia:
Gray, 1.150.
Cat. Birds, 16.409.
Dubois, 164.

Dysithamnus:
Bonaparte, 1.199.
Gray, 1.311.
Cat. Birds, 15.219.
Sharpe, 3.18.
Dubois, 180.

Dysornithia:
Bonaparte, 1.375.
Gray, 2.3.
Cat. Birds, 3.103.
Dubois, 511.

Dyspetornis: †
Richmond, 2.607.

Dysporus:
Bonaparte, 2.164, 165.
Gray, 3.125.
Cat. Birds, 26.423.
Dubois, 1011.

Dytes:
Gray, 3.93.
Cat. Birds, 26.502.
Sharpe, 1.114.
Dubois, 1040.

E

Eafa:
Sharpe, 5.33, 633.
Richmond, 2.607.

Ecchaunornis:
Richmond, 3.588.

Eclectus:
Bonaparte, 1.4.
Gray, 2.157.
Cat. Birds, 20.388.
Sharpe, 2.27.
Dubois, 18.

Ecmeles:
Richmond, 1.680.

Ectopistes: [a]
Bonaparte, 2.66, 59, 84.
Gray, 2.234, 235.
Cat. Birds, 21.369.
Sharpe, 1.76.
Dubois, 756.

Edela:
Bonaparte, 1.281.
Gray, 1.195.
Cat. Birds, 7.219.
Dubois, 361.

Edoliisoma:
Gray, 1.337.
Cat. Birds, 4.42.
Sharpe, 3.294.
Dubois, 298.

Edoliosoma:
Cat. Birds, 4.42.
Dubois, 298.

Edolisoma:
Gray, 1.337.

Edolius:
Bonaparte, 1.102, 351.
Gray, 1.288; 2.220.
Cat. Birds, 3.254.
Sharpe, 5.565.
Dubois, 629.
Richmond, 2.607.

Egatheus:
Richmond, 2.607.

Egithalus:
Gray, 1.316.

Egolia:
Cat. Birds, 16.380.
Dubois, 161.

Egretta:
Bonaparte, 2.113, 114, 118, 120, 128.
Gray, 3.27.
Cat. Birds, 26.88.
Dubois, 912.
Richmond, 2.607.

Eiders:
Gray, 3.88.

Eidopsaris:
Gray, 1.161.

Eidopsarus:
Cat. Birds, 9.204.
Dubois, 714.

Einalia:
Cat. Birds, 25.170.
Dubois, 1021.
Richmond, 1.680.

Elachura:
Sharpe, 4.92.
Dubois, 427.
Richmond, 1.680.

Elaenea:
Bonaparte, 1.185–187.

Elænea:
Gray, 1.352.
Cat. Birds, 14.136.

Elænia:
Gray, 1.352.
Dubois, 239.

Elæocerthia:
Gray, 1.108.
Cat. Birds, 9.31.
Sharpe, 5.52.
Dubois, 702.

Elainea:
Cat. Birds, 14.136.
Sharpe, 3.116, 122.
Dubois, 239.

Elaïnea:
Dubois, 239.

Elainia:
Gray, 1.351, 352.

Elainopsis:
Richmond, 2.607.

Elania:
Gray, 1.351.

[a] Extinct.

Elanoides:
Bonaparte, 1.21, 22.
Gray, 1.27, 28.
Cat. Birds, 1.817.
Sharpe, 1.268.
Dubois, 863.
Richmond, 1.681.
Elanus:
Bonaparte, 1.22.
Gray, 1.28.
Cat. Birds, 1.336.
Sharpe, 1.269.
Dubois, 864.
Elaphrocnemus: †
Cat. Birds, 23.227.
Sharpe, 1.112.
Richmond, 1.680.
Elaphrornis:
Cat. Birds, 7.517.
Sharpe, 4.28.
Dubois, 335.
Elasas:
Dubois, 863.
Richmond, 1.661.
Elasmonetta:
Cat. Birds, 27.287.
Sharpe, 1.220.
Dubois, 989.
Richmond, 1.681.
Elathea:
Richmond, 1.681.
Electron:
Richmond, 1.681.
Electus:
Gray, 2.153, 154, 157, 158.
Eleophonus:
Cat. Birds, 5.75.
Dubois, 373.
Eleopicus:
Gray, 2.199, 200.
Cat. Birds, 18.337.
Sharpe, 2.221.
Dubois, 75, 1059.
Richmond, 3.573.
Eleothreptus:
Bonaparte, 1.62.
Gray, 1.60.
Cat. Birds, 16.592.
Dubois, 120.
Elisa:
Gray, 1.135.
Dubois, 162.
Richmond, 3.570.
Ellipura:
Bonaparte, 1.200.
Gray, 1.303.
Cat. Birds, 15.248.
Dubois, 177.
Ellisia:
Gray, 1.202.
Cat. Birds, 7.120.
Sharpe, 4.201.
Dubois, 351, 1088.
Richmond, 1.699.
Elminia:
Gray, 1.328.
Cat. Birds, 4.363.
Sharpe, 3.265.
Dubois, 281.
Elopteryx: †
Richmond, 3.588.
Elorius: †
Sharpe, 1.158.
Elornis: †
Sharpe, 1.206.
Richmond, 1.681.
Elseya:
Richmond, 3.588, 589.
Elseyornis:
Richmond, 3.589.
Elvira:
Gray, 1.129.
Cat. Birds, 16.74.
Sharpe, 2.116.
Dubois, 144.
Emarginata:
Sharpe, 4.175.
Dubois, 391.
Richmond, 1.681; 2.634.
Emberiza:
Bonaparte, 1.436, 437, 463, 470.
Gray, 2.112–115, 116.
Cat. Birds, 12.476, 552.
Sharpe, 5.276, 283, 284.
Dubois, 620, 623.
Richmond, 3.572.
Emberizoides:
Bonaparte, 1.482.
Gray, 2.90.
Cat. Birds, 12.768.
Sharpe, 5.324.
Dubois, 639.
Richmond, 1.678.
Embernagra:
Bonaparte, 1.483, 486.
Gray, 2.91.
Cat. Birds, 12.757.
Sharpe, 5.322, 323.
Dubois, 638.
Emblema:
Bonaparte, 1.461.
Gray, 2.53.
Cat. Birds, 13.295.
Sharpe, 5.434.
Dubois, 580.
Emeraudes:
Gray, 1.128.
Emeu:
Gray, 3.2.
Emeus: †
Sharpe, 1.6.
Emilia:
Gray, 1.131.
Cat. Birds, 16.233.
Dubois, 137.
Eminia:
Cat. Birds, 7.137.
Sharpe, 4.223.
Dubois, 353.
Emphania:
Gray, 2.257.
Cat. Birds, 22.353.
Dubois, 795.
Empharis:
Gray, 3.36.
Cat. Birds, 26.306.
Dubois, 906.
Empidagra:
Gray, 1.353.
Cat. Birds, 14.154.
Sharpe, 3.125.
Dubois, 241.
Richmond, 3.568.
Empidias:
Gray, 1.363.
Cat. Birds, 14.264.
Dubois, 251.
Empidivora:
Gray, 1.330.
Cat. Birds, 4.267.
Dubois, 273.
Empidochanes:
Gray, 1.360.
Cat. Birds, 14.216.
Sharpe, 3.135.
Dubois, 246.
Empidonax:
Gray, 1.361.
Cat. Birds, 14.221.
Sharpe, 3.137.
Dubois, 247.
Richmond, 2.623.
Empidonomus:
Gray, 1.363.
Cat. Birds, 14.265.
Sharpe, 3.146.
Dubois, 252.
Empidornis:
Sharpe, 3.210.
Dubois, 1082.
Richmond, 2.607.
Empidothera:
Cat. Birds, 4.369.
Dubois, 282.
Enaliornis: †
Sharpe, 1.117.
Richmond, 1.681.
Enalius:
Gray, 3.52, 54.
Encopripodus:
Bonaparte, 1.60.
Endomycbura:
Dubois, 1044.
Richmond, 1.681.
Endyptes:
Gray, 3.98.
Engyete:
Gray, 1.152.
Dubois, 153.
Richmond, 8.575.
Engyptila:
Cat. Birds, 21.543.
Dubois, 768.

Engyte:
Cat. Birds, 16.360.
Dubois, 153.

Enicocichla:
Gray, **1.249**.
Cat. Birds, 10.339.
Dubois, 436.

Enicognathus:
Bonaparte, **1.1**.
Gray, **2.151**.
Cat. Birds, 20.209.
Dubois, 13.

Eniconetta:
Gray, **3.88**.
Cat. Birds, 27.418.
Dubois, 1000.

Enicornis:
Gray, **1.186**.
Cat. Birds, 15.26.
Dubois, 202.

Enicura:
Gray, 1.248.

Enicurus:
Bonaparte, **1.251**.
Gray, **1.248**.
Cat. Birds, **7.312**.
Dubois, 449.

Euneoctonus:
Bonaparte, **1.362**.
Gray, **1.393**.
Cat. Birds, 8.232.
Sharpe, **4.285**.
Dubois, **485**.

Enodes:
Bonaparte, **1.417**.
Gray, 2.27.
Cat. Birds, **13.192**.
Sharpe, **5.544**.
Dubois, **548**.
Richmond, **2.607**.

Entima:
Gray, 1.136.
Cat. Birds, 16.326.
Dubois, 151.

Entomedestes:
Sharpe, **4.114**.
Dubois, 406.

Entomiza:
Gray, **1.160**, 161.

Entomobia:
Gray, **1.91**.
Cat. Birds, 17.213.
Dubois, 106.

Entomoletes:
Cat. Birds, 3.243.
Dubois, 532.

Entomophagus:
Bonaparte, 1.194.
Gray, 1.343, 395.
Cat. Birds, 14.86.
Dubois, 227.

Entomophila:
Bonaparte, 1.154, 393, **394**.
Gray, 1.90, **154**.
Cat. Birds, 4.271; **9.218**.
Sharpe, **5.73**.
Dubois, 274, **719**.
Richmond, **2.608**.

Entomothera:
Bonaparte, 1.154.
Gray, **1.90**, **91**.
Cat. Birds, 17.213.
Dubois, 106.
Richmond, 3.567.

Entomotheræ:
Richmond, 3.567.

Entomovorus:
Gray, 1.395.

Entomyza:
Bonaparte, **1.391**.
Cat. Birds, 9.268.
Sharpe, **5.92**.
Dubois, **725**.

Entomyzon:
Bonaparte, 1.391.
Gray, 1.160.
Cat. Birds, 9.268.
Richmond, **1.681**.

Enucleator:
Cat. Birds, 12.459.
Dubois, 606.

Enygrotheres:
Richmond, **1.681**.

Enygrothreres:
Cat. Birds, 26.332.
Dubois, 1006.

Eolophus:
Gray, 2.170.
Cat. Birds, 20.115.
Dubois, 2.

Eomelpusa:
Gray, 1.394.

Eoneornis: †
Sharpe, **1.229**.
Richmond, **1.681**; 3.589.

Eophona:
Gray, **2.88**.
Cat. Birds, **12.28**.
Sharpe, **5.197**.
Dubois, **610**.

Eophonia:
Gray, 2.88.

Eopodoces:
Sharpe, 5.628.
Richmond, **2.608**.

Eopsaltria:
Bonaparte, **1.327**.
Gray, **1.389**, 394.
Cat. Birds, **8.175**.
Sharpe, **4.315**.
Dubois, **481**.

Eos:
Bonaparte, 1.3, **4**.
Gray, **2.154**.
Cat. Birds, **20.18**.
Sharpe, **2.2**.
Dubois, **28**.

Eosphæniscus: † [a]
Richmond, **2.608**.

Eparnetes:
Gray, **1.208**.
Cat. Birds, 6.87; 7.524.
Dubois, 368.

Eperviers:
Gray, 1.31.

Epherusa:
Gray, 1.133.

Ephialtes:
Bonaparte, **1.45**.
Gray, **1.45**.
Cat. Birds, 2.43.
Dubois, 882.

Ephippiorhynchus:
Bonaparte, **2.106**.
Gray, **3.35**.
Cat. Birds, **26.312**.
Sharpe, **1.191**.
Dubois, **907**.

Ephthianura:
Bonaparte, **1.298**.
Gray, **1.248**.
Cat. Birds, 7.666.
Sharpe, **4.148**.
Dubois, **376**.

Epilais:
Gray, 1.213, **214**.
Cat. Birds, 5.4.
Dubois, 374.

Epimachus:
Bonaparte, **1.411**, 412.
Gray, 1.104, **106**.
Cat. Birds, **3.161**.
Sharpe, 5.570.
Dubois, 520.

Epiornis:
Bonaparte, **2.1**.

Episcopus:
Richmond, **3.568**.

Epitelarus:
Bonaparte, 2.211.
Gray, 3.116.
Cat. Birds, 25.299.
Dubois, 1026.

Epitelolarus:
Cat. Birds, 25.170.
Dubois, 1021.

Epomia:
Gray, 2.258.
Cat. Birds, 22.339.
Dubois, 803.

Epops:
Richmond, **2.608**.

Epthianura:
Gray, 1.248.

[a] *Eosphenieseus*, Zool. Rec. for 1905 (1906), **42**, Aves, 44, index, 6; Zool. Rec. for (1908), **43**, Aves, 75, index, 7.

Erana:
Bonaparte, 1.244.
Gray, 2.119.
Cat. Birds, 13.539.
Dubois, 458.
Eranna:
Cat. Birds, 16.203.
Dubois, 138.
Erasmia:
Cat. Birds, 16.57.
Dubois, 142.
Erasuria:
Cat. Birds, 16.203.
Dubois, 187.
Eratina:
Cat. Birds, 16.203.
Dubois, 137.
Eratopis:
Cat. Birds, 16.203.
Dubois, 137.
Erator:
Gray, 1.367.
Cat. Birds, 14.328.
Dubois, 210.
Erebenna:
Gray, 1.153.
Cat. Birds, 16.360.
Dubois, 153.
Eremiornis:
Sharpe, 4.203.
Dubois, 1088.
Richmond, 1.681.
Eremita:
Gray, 1.122.
Cat. Birds, 16.280.
Dubois, 131.
Eremobius:
Bonaparte, 1.214.
Gray, 1.166.
Cat. Birds, 15.25.
Dubois, 202.
Eremomela:
Gray, 1.202.
Cat. Birds, 7.157.
Sharpe, 4.228.
Dubois, 355.
Eremopezus: †
Richmond, 2.608.
Eremophila:
Bonaparte, 1.246.
Gray, 2.116.
Cat. Birds, 13.528.
Sharpe, 5.157.
Dubois, 451.
Eremophilus:
Sharpe, 5.157.
Eremopterix:
Richmond, 1.682.
Eremopteryx:
Sharpe, 5.186.
Ereunetes:
Gray, 3.51.
Cat. Birds, 24.514.
Sharpe, 1.162.
Dubois, 949.
Ergaticus:
Gray, 1.243.
Cat. Birds, 10.408.
Sharpe, 5.128.
Dubois, 440.
Eribates:
Sharpe, 3.148.
Dubois, 250.
Richmond, 1.682; 2.508.
Ericornis:
Gray, 1.165.
Eridora:
Gray, 1.303.
Erimistura:
Cat. Birds, 27.441.
Eriocnemis:
Gray, 1.152.
Cat. Birds, 16.360.
Sharpe, 2.106, 128.
Dubois, 137, 150, 153.
Eriodora:
Bonaparte, 1.199.
Eriona:
Cat. Birds, 16.360.
Dubois, 153.
Erionetta:
Sharpe, 1.226.
Dubois, 1000.
Richmond, 2.608.
Erionotus:
Gray, 1.309.
Cat. Birds, 15.180.
Dubois, 182.
Eriopus:
Bonaparte, 1.80.
Gray, 1.152.
Cat. Birds, 16.360.
Dubois, 153.
Eriornis:
Richmond, 2.608.
Erismatura:
Gray, 3.90.
Cat. Birds, 27.441.
Sharpe, 1.227.
Dubois, 1001.
Erithacus:
Gray, 1.220, 224.
Cat. Birds, 5.292.
Sharpe, 4.153, 154, 155, 157, 165.
Dubois, 382.
Erithrina:
Gray, 2.58.
Erodia:
Gray, 3.41.
Cat. Birds, 24.27.
Dubois, 929.
Erodiscus:
Gray, 3.31.
Cat. Birds, 26.220.
Dubois, 914.
Erodius:
Bonaparte, 2.114.
Gray, 3.27.
Eroessa:
Gray, 1.202.
Cat. Birds, 7.150.
Sharpe, 4.226.
Dubois, 354, 1089.
Erogas:
Richmond, 3.589.
Erolia:
Gray, 3.41, 50.
Dubois, 950.
Erolla:
Bonaparte, 1.169.
Gray, 1.78, 319.
Cat. Birds, 4.433.
Dubois, 291.
Erpornis:
Bonaparte, 1.259.
Gray, 1.315.
Cat. Birds, 7.636.
Dubois, 347.
Erucivora:
Bonaparte, 1.355.
Gray, 1.338.
Cat. Birds, 4.86.
Dubois, 302.
Erythaca:
Gray, 1.223.
Erythacus:
Gray, 1.223.
Cat. Birds, 5.292.
Erythauchœna:
Cat. Birds, 21.454.
Erythocnus:
Richmond, 3.574.
Erythothorax:
Bonaparte, 1.530.
Erytbra:
Gray, 3.87.
Cat. Birds, 23.152.
Richmond, 1.707.
Erythraena:
Bonaparte, 2.30.
Erythræna:
Gray, 2.227.
Cat. Birds, 21.160.
Erythrauchaena:
Bonaparte, 2.93.
Erythrauchæna:
Cat. Birds, 21.454.
Dubois, 752.
Erythrauchœna:
Gray, 2.236.
Erythrina:
Bonaparte, 1.457, 530.
Gray, 2.101.
Richmond, 3.589.
Erythrobucco:
Cat. Birds, 19.16.
Sharpe, 2.178.
Dubois, 35.
Richmond, 1.682.
Erythrocercus:
Gray, 1.323.
Cat. Birds, 4.298.
Sharpe, 3.250.
Dubois, 275.

Erythrocichla:
Cat. Birds, **7.551.**
Sharpe, **4.36.**
Dubois, **336.**
Erythrocnema:
Cat. Birds, **1.84**, 456.
Sharpe, 1.247.
Dubois, 858.
Erythrocnus:
Cat. Birds, **26.200.**
Sharpe, **1.201.**
Dubois, 913.
Richmond, **1.682**; **3.574.**
Erythrodryas:
Bonaparte, **1.299.**
Gray, **1.228.**
Cat. Birds, 4.164.
Dubois, 266.
Erythrœna:
Gray, 2.227.
Cat. Birds, 21.160.
Dubois, 742.
Erythrogenys:
Gray, 3.12.
Erythrogonys:
Gray, **3.12.**
Cat. Birds, **24.124.**
Sharpe, **1.148.**
Dubois, **933.**
Erythrolæma:
Gray, **2.227.**
Cat. Birds, 21.160.
Dubois, 742.
Richmond, **3.589.**
Erythrolanius:
Bonaparte, **1.345.**
Gray, 1.290; 2.58.
Cat. Birds, 3.188.
Dubois, 528.
Erythroleuca:
Bonaparte, 1.293.
Gray, **1.213.**
Cat. Birds, 5.4.
Dubois, 374.
Erythrolimnas:
Cat. Birds, 23.134.
Dubois, 971.
Richmond, 1.882.
Erythromachus: †
Cat. Birds, **23.69.**
Sharpe, 1.99.
Erythromyias:
Cat. Birds, **4.199.**
Sharpe, **3.222.**
Dubois, **287.**
Erythronerpes:
Gray, **2.200.**
Cat. Birds, 18.293.
Dubois, 73.
Erythronota:
Gray, **1.132.**
Cat. Birds, 16.203.
Dubois, 137.
Erythrophoyx:
Cat. Birds, **26.252.**
Sharpe, **1.204.**
Dubois, 915.
Richmond, **1.882.**
Erythrophrys:
Bonaparte, **1.111.**
Gray, 2.210.
Cat. Birds, 19.302.
Dubois, 53.
Erythropitta:
Gray, **1.298.**
Cat. Birds, 14.413.
Dubois, 207.
Richmond, **3.573.**
Erythrops:
Cat. Birds, 7.510.
Dubois, 340.
Erythropsar:
Gray, **2.36.**
Cat. Birds, 11.339.
Dubois, 553.
Erythropus:
Bonaparte, **1.26.**
Gray, **1.23.**
Cat. Birds, 1.423.
Sharpe, **1.278.**
Dubois, 872.
Richmond, **2.608.**
Erythropygia:
Bonaparte, 1.286.
Gray, 1.210.
Cat. Birds, **7.72.**
Sharpe, 4.164, **167.**
Dubois, **412.**
Erythroscelis:
Cat. Birds, 24.409.
Dubois, 946.
Erythroscelus:
Gray, **3.45.**
Erythrosoma:
Gray, 1.242.
Richmond, **3.589.**
Erythrospiza:
Bonaparte, 1.530, **535.**
Gray, 1.34; 2.101, **102.**
Cat. Birds, 12.282, **284.**
Sharpe, **5.242.**
Dubois, **596**, 839.
Richmond, 1.716.
Erythrospizias:
Dubois, **841.**
Erythrosterna:
Bonaparte, **1.318.**
Gray, **1.322**, 323.
Cat. Birds, 4.150, 199, 201.
Dubois, 262.
Erythrosternia:
Gray, 1.322.
Erythrostomus:
Bonaparte, 1.5.
Gray, 2.158, 166.
Cat. Birds, 20.422.
Dubois, 18.
Erythrothlypis:
Richmond, **3.589.**
Erythrothorax:
Gray, 2.101.
Cat. Birds, 12.387.
Dubois, 602.
Erythrotreron:
Gray, 2.227.
Cat. Birds, 21.160.
Dubois, 742.
Erythrotriorchis:
Sharpe, **1.254.**
Dubois, **847.**
Richmond, **1.682.**
Erythrura:
Bonaparte, **1.457.**
Gray, 2.57, 58.
Cat. Birds, **13.380.**
Sharpe, **5.448.**
Dubois, **583.**
Richmond, **3.567.**
Erythura:
Richmond, **3.567**, 589.
Esacus:
Gray, **3.10.**
Cat. Birds, **24.20**, 22.
Sharpe, **1.173.**
Dubois, **928.**
Estrelda:
Bonaparte, 1.444, 450, 455, 457, **458**, 461.
Gray, 2.49–51.
Sharpe, 5.439.
Dubois, **581.**
Estrilda:
Gray, **2.49.**
Cat. Birds, **13.390.**
Sharpe, 5.429, **450**, 456.
Eteoglaux:
Richmond, **3.567.**
Ethelornis:
Richmond, **3.589.**
Etoglaux:
Bonaparte, 1.48.
Gray, 1.44.
Cat. Birds, 2.12.
Dubois, 881.
Richmond, 3.567.
Etoimus:
Richmond, **1.682.**
Euaquila:
Richmond, **3.589.**
Eubates:
Richmond, **2.608.**
Eubucco:
Bonaparte, **1.142.**
Gray, **2.178.**
Cat. Birds, 19.107.
Dubois, 41.
Richmond, 1.664.
Eucallornis: †
Richmond, **2.608.**
Eucampophaga:
Gray, 1.337.
Eucapripodus:
Gray, 1.60.
Cat. Birds, 16.587.
Dubois, 121.

Eucephala:
Gray, 1.148.
Cat. Birds, 16.238.
Sharpe, 2.106, 110, 111, 115.
Dubois, 137, 139, 140, 143.
Euchætes:
Gray, 2.60.
Cat. Birds, 11.179.
Dubois, 659.
Euchloridia:
Gray, 1.109.
Cat. Birds, 9.112.
Dubois, 703.
Euchlorites:
Gray, 1.291.
Cat. Birds, 3.189.
Dubois, 525.
Euchlornis:
Gray, 1.371.
Cat. Birds, 14.376.
Dubois, 216.
Euchlorornis:
Gray, 1.371.
Cat. Birds, 14.376.
Dubois, 216.
Euchroura:
Cat. Birds, 20.360.
Dubois, 8.
Eucichla:
Gray, 1.298.
Cat. Birds, 14.445.
Sharpe, 3.184.
Dubois, 209.
Eucinetus:
Cat. Birds, 20.338.
Dubois, 7.
Eucircus:
Richmond, 3.589.
Euclidia:
Cat. Birds, 16.416.
Euclosia:
Gray, 1.136.
Cat. Birds, 16.326.
Dubois, 151.
Eucnemidia:
Gray, 1.394.
Cat. Birds, 3.303.
Dubois, 497.
Eucometes:
Gray, 2.64.
Eucometis:
Gray, 2.64.
Cat. Birds, 11.217.
Sharpe, 5.394, 405.
Dubois, 654, 1111.
Eucorax:
Sharpe, 5.580.
Dubois, 518.
Richmond, 1.682.
Eucorystes:
Cat. Birds, 11.311.
Sharpe, 5.488.
Dubois, 549.
Richmond, 1.721.
Eucycla:
Gray, 1.296.
Eudaenis:
Gray, 1.117.
Cat. Birds, 11.18.
Dubois, 687.
Eudinamys:
Gray, 2.220.
Eudocimus:
Bonaparte, 2.166.
Gray, 3.38.
Cat. Birds, 26.39.
Sharpe, 1.188.
Dubois, 904.
Eudopsarus:
Bonaparte, 1.395.
Eudosia:
Cat. Birds, 18.132, 416.
Dubois, 150, 161.
Richmond, 3.590.
Eudoxa:
Cat. Birds, 16.91.
Dubois, 145.
Eudrepanis:
Cat. Birds, 9.13.
Sharpe, 5.40.
Dubois, 695.
Richmond, 2.609.
Eudromia:
Gray, 3.8.
Cat. Birds, 27.566.
Dubois, 786.
Eudromias:
Gray, 3.14.
Cat. Birds, 24.234, 307; 27.566.
Sharpe, 1.153.
Dubois, 786, 938.
Eudrosia:
Sharpe, 2.125.
Eudynamis:
Bonaparte, 1.100.
Gray, 2.220.
Cat. Birds, 19.315.
Sharpe, 2.164.
Dubois, 54.
Eudynamys:
Gray, 2.220.
Cat. Birds, 19.315.
Dubois, 54.
Eudyptes:
Gray, 3.98.
Cat. Birds, 26.636.
Dubois, 1047.
Eudyptila:
Gray, 3.99.
Eudyptula:
Cat. Birds, 26.645.
Sharpe, 1.119.
Dubois, 1048.
Eudytes:
Gray, 3.92.
Cat. Birds, 26.486.
Dubois, 1039.
Euetheia:
Gray, 2.107.
Cat. Birds, 12.143.
Dubois, 618.
Euethia:
Gray, 2.107.
Sharpe, 5.215.
Eufalco:
Richmond, 3.589.
Eugallinago:
Richmond, 3.590.
Eugenes:
Gray, 1.136.
Cat. Birds, 16.302.
Sharpe, 2.122.
Dubois, 148.
Eugenia:
Gray, 1.137.
Cat. Birds, 18.316.
Sharpe, 2.125.
Dubois, 150, 153.
Eugerygone:
Sharpe, 3.231.
Dubois, 1080.
Richmond, 2.609.
Eugralla:
Richmond, 1.682.
Euhierax:
Gray, 1.19.
Richmond, 1.682.
Euhyas:
Cat. Birds, 24.736.
Sharpe, 1.151.
Dubois, 936.
Richmond, 1.683; 721, 2.647.
Eulabæa:
Gray, 3.76.
Eulabea:
Cat. Birds, 27.104.
Eulabeia:
Gray, 3.75.
Cat. Birds, 27.104.
Dubois, 982.
Eulabeornis:
Gray, 3.56.
Cat. Birds, 23.49.
Sharpe, 1.97.
Dubois, 962.
Eulabes:
Bonaparte, 1.422.
Gray, 2.18.
Cat. Birds, 13.98, 687.
Sharpe, 5.522.
Dubois, 539.
Eulabia:
Cat. Birds, 27.104.
Sharpe, 1.212.
Dubois, 982.
Eulacestoma:
Sharpe, 4.314.
Richmond, 1.683.

Eulampis:
Bonaparte, **1.72.**
Gray, **1.130.**
Cat. Birds, **16.102.**
Sharpe, **2.119**, 120.
Dubois, **146.**
Eulidia:
Dubois, 161.
Euliga:
Gray, **3.46.**
Cat. Birds, 24.509.
Dubois, **949.**
Euligia:
Gray, **3.46.**
Eulipoa:
Cat. Birds, 22.482.
Sharpe, **1.13.**
Dubois, 786.
Richmond, **1.683.**
Eulophus:
Gray, **2.170**, 268.
Cat. Birds, 22.310.
Dubois, 801.
Eulopogon:
Gray, 1.376.
Cat. Birds, **14.403.**
Dubois, 219.
Eumathes:
Sharpe, 6.624.
Richmond, **1.883.**
Eumeleagris:
Richmond, 3.590.
Eumomota:
Gray, 1.80.
Cat. Birds, **17.317.**
Sharpe, **2.76.**
Dubois, **94.**
Eumyias:
Gray, **1.328.**
Cat. Birds, 4.485.
Dubois, 291.
Euneornis:
Sharpe, **5.344.**
Eunetta:
Gray, **3.84.**
Cat. Birds, **27.218.**
Sharpe, **1,218.**
Dubois, **991.**
Eunisus:
Richmond, 3.590.
Euodice:
Gray, **2.56.**
Cat. Birds, 13.368.
Dubois, 686.
Euopsar:
Gray, 2.30.
Cat. Birds, 11.362.
Dubois, 658.
Eupelia:
Richmond, 3.590.
Eupetes:
Bonaparte, 1.262.
Gray, **1.287.**
Cat. Birds, **7.338.**
Sharpe, **4.3.**
Dubois, **319.**
Eupetomena:
Gray, **1.125.**
Cat. Birds, **16.295.**
Sharpe, **2.102.**
Dubois, **134.**
Euphagus:
Gray, 2.39.
Cat. Birds, 11.390.
Sharpe, **5.506.**
Dubois, 659.
Euphasia:
Richmond, **3.590.**
Euphema:
Bonaparte, **1.2**, 3.
Gray, **2.140**, 156.
Cat. Birds, 20.569, 592.
Dubois, 25.
Euphemia:
Gray, 2.140.
Cat. Birds, 20.569.
Dubois, 25.
Eupherusa:
Gray, **1.133.**
Cat. Birds, **16.67**, 72.
Sharpe, **2.116.**
Dubois, **144.**
Euphona:
Bonaparte, **1.232.**
Gray, 2.77.
Euphone:
Gray, 2.77, 79.
Euphonia:
Bonaparte, 1.231.
Gray, **2.63**, **77.**
Cat. Birds, **11.58.**
Sharpe, **5.355.**
Dubois, **671.**
Richmond, 2.644.
Euplectes:
Bonaparte, 1.445, **446.**
Gray, 2.45.
Cat. Birds, 13.227.
Sharpe, 5.414.
Dubois, 671.
Richmond, 1.689; **2.609.**
Euplocamus:
Gray, 2.259.
Dubois, 800.
Euplocomus:
Gray, 2.259, 260.
Cat. Birds, 22.286.
Dubois, 798.
Eupoda:
Richmond, 2.609; 3.590.
Eupodella:
Richmond, **3.590.**
Eupodes:
Bonaparte, 1.438, 439.
Gray, 2.42.
Cat. Birds, **18.421.**
Dubois, 665.
Richmond, **3.590.**
Eupodoces:
Dubois, 1105.
Eupodotis:
Gray, **3.7.**
Cat. Birds, **23.322.**
Sharpe, **1.176.**
Dubois, **927.**
Richmond, 2.628.
Eupogonus:
Gray, **1.141.**
Cat. Birds, 16.341.
Dubois, 166.
Euprepiste:
Gray, **2.68.**
Cat. Birds, 11.95.
Dubois, **666.**
Euprinodes:
Gray, **1.201.**
Cat. Birds, **7.140.**
Sharpe, **4.223.**
Dubois, 352.
Eupsaltria:
Gray, 1.389.
Eupsilostoma:
Gray, 1.366.
Cat. Birds, 14.97.
Dubois, 235.
Eupsittaca:
Cat. Birds, 20.170.
Dubois, 11.
Eupsittula:
Gray, **2.148.**
Cat. Birds, 20.170.
Dubois, 11.
Eupsychortyx:
Gray, **2.273.**
Cat. Birds, **22.407.**
Sharpe, **1.45.**
Dubois, **819.**
Eupterornis: †
Sharpe, **1.117.**
Richmond, **1.683.**
Euptilosus:
Gray, **1.270.**
Cat. Birds, 6.61.
Sharpe, **3.314.**
Dubois, 1084, **1085.**
Euptilotis:
Cat. Birds, **17.436.**
Sharpe, **2.147.**
Dubois, **86.**
Richmond, **2.609.**
Eurhinospiza:
Richmond, **1.683.**
Eurhynchus:
Bonaparte, **1.7.**
Gray, 2.171.
Cat. Birds, 20.102.
Dubois, 1[illegible]
Richmond, 2.609.
Eurhynorhynchus:
Cat. Birds, **24.535.**
Dubois, **950.**
Euriceros:
Bonaparte, **1.92.**
Gray, 2.23.

Eurillas:
Sharpe, **3.324.**
Dubois, **1085.**
Richmond, **1.633.**
Eurinorhynchus:
Gray, **3.51.**
Euripyga:
Bonaparte, **2.144.**
Eurocephalus:
Bonaparte, **1.365.**
Gray, **1.395.**
Cat. Birds, **3.279.**
Sharpe, **4.266.**
Dubois, **494.**
Eurostopodus:
Bonaparte, **1.62.**
Gray, **1.62.**
Cat. Birds, **16.607.**
Dubois, 119.
Eurostopus:
Cat. Birds, **16.607.**
Sharpe, **2.80.**
Dubois, **119.**
Eurycephalus:
Gray, **1.395.**
Eurycercus:
Bonaparte, 1.279.
Gray, 1.206.
Cat. Birds, 7.118.
Dubois, 350.
Euryceros:
Bonaparte, **1.423.**
Gray, **2.23.**
Cat. Birds, **3.326.**
Sharpe, 4.275.
Dubois, **498.**
Richmond, 1.665.
Eurylæmus:
Gray, 1.77.
Cat. Birds, **14.463.**
Sharpe, **3.2.**
Dubois, **205.**
Eurylaimus:
Bonaparte, **1.168**, 169.
Gray, **1.77**, 78.
Cat. Birds, 14.463.
Dubois, 205.
Eurynorhynchus:
Gray, 3.50, 51.
Sharpe, **1.163.**
Euryonotus: †
Sharpe, **1.112.**
Richmond, **1.683.**
Eurypterus:
Cat. Birds, **24.171**, 736.
Dubois, 936.
Richmond, 1.683; 2.647.
Euryptila:
Cat. Birds, **7.116.**
Sharpe, **4.204.**
Dubois, **350.**
Eurypyga:
Gray, **3.26.**
Cat. Birds, **23.240.**
Sharpe, **1.131.**
Dubois, **921.**
Eurypygia:
Gray, 3.26.
Eurysthomus:
Gray, 1.76.
Eurystomus:
Bonaparte, **1.168.**
Gray, 1.76.
Cat. Birds, **17.28.**
Sharpe, **2.47.**
Dubois, **93.**
Eurystopodus:
Gray, 1.62.
Euryzona:
Gray, 3.68.
Cat. Birds, 23.74.
Dubois, 965.
Euscartbmus:
Bonaparte, **1.184.**
Gray, **1.348**, **350.**
Cat. Birds, **14.78.**
Sharpe, **3.104.**
Dubois, **232.**
Richmond, **2.623**; 3.574.
Euschemon:
Gray, **2.67.**
Cat. Birds, 11.95.
Dubois, 666.
Eusphenura:
Gray, **1.173.**
Euspina:
Gray, 2.111.
Cat. Birds, 12.770.
Dubois, 639.
Euspiza:
Bonaparte, **1.468**, 470, 475, 476.
Gray, **2.111**, 112.
Cat. Birds, 12.770.
Dubois, 639.
Eustephanus:
Gray, 1.147.
Cat. Birds, **16.156.**
Sharpe, **2.135.**
Dubois, **157.**
Eustrinx:
Gray, 1.52.
Cat. Birds, 2.290.
Dubois, 898.
Eutelipsitta:
Richmond, **3.590.**
Eutelornis: †
Sharpe, **1.229.**
Richmond, **1.683.**
Euthlypis:
Gray, **1.244.**
Cat. Birds, 10.410.
Sharpe, **5.122.**
Dubois, **442.**
Euthonyx:
Gray, 1.166.
Euthraupis:
Gray, 2.65.
Cat. Birds, 11.139.
Dubois, 664.
Euthyrhynchus:
Cat. Birds, **9.286.**
Sharpe, 5.76, 96.
Dubois, 727.
Eutolmaetus:
Cat. Birds, 1.249.
Eutolmaëtus:
Gray, 1.11.
Sharpe, **1.262.**
Dubois, 850.
Eutoxeres:
Gray, **1.123.**
Cat. Birds, **18.261.**
Sharpe, **2.101.**
Dubois, **133.**
Eutreron:
Cat. Birds, **21.118.**
Sharpe, **1.58.**
Dubois, 735, **738.**
Eutriorchis:
Sharpe, 1.265.
Dubois, **835.**
Eutrygon:
Gray, 2.245.
Cat. Birds, **21.609.**
Sharpe, **1.90.**
Dubois, **774.**
Euxenura:
Cat. Birds, **26.297.**
Sharpe, **1.190.**
Dubois, **906.**
Evopsitta:
Gray, **2.146**, 166.
Cat. Birds, 20.170.
Dubois, 11.
Exanthemops:
Gray, **3.75.**
Cat. Birds, 27.82.
Sharpe, **1.211.**
Dubois, 982.
Excalfactoria:
Gray, **2.269.**
Cat. Birds, **22.249.**
Sharpe, **1.32.**
Dubois, **816.**
Richmond, 1.675.
Exetastes:
Gray, 1.367.
Cat. Birds, 14.328.
Dubois, 210.
Richmond, 3.570.
Exetastus:
Gray, **1.367.**
Cat. Birds, 14.328.
Dubois, 210.
Richmond, **3.570.**
Exochocichla:
Gray, 1.249.
Cat. Birds, 10.339.
Dubois, 1097.
Eyramytis:
Richmond, **3.590.**

F

Falcator:
Gray, 1.113.
Cat. Birds, 10.5.
Dubois, 691.
Richmond, 2.609.

Falcatores:
Gray, 1.183.

Falcinellus:
Bonaparte, 1.410, 412; 2.167.
Gray, 1.109; 3.39, 49, 50.
Cat. Birds, 24.585, 26.29.
Sharpe, 5.570.
Dubois, 520, 903, 950.
Richmond, 1.683.

Falcipennis:
Gray, 2.273.
Cat. Birds, 22.72.
Sharpe, 1.20.
Dubois, 825.

Falcirostra:
Cat. Birds, 24.335.
Dubois, 944.

Falco:
Bonaparte, 1.23.
Gray, 1.4, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 22, 38, 390.
Cat. Birds, 1.374.
Sharpe, 1.273.
Dubois, 872, 874.
Richmond, 3.572, 588.

Falcobœnus:
Gray, 1.5.

Falcula:
Bonaparte, 1.27.
Gray, 1.22.
Cat. Birds, 1.423.
Dubois, 870.

Falculia:
Bonaparte, 1.411.
Gray, 1.105.
Cat. Birds, 3.145.
Sharpe, 5.545.
Dubois, 728.

Falcunculus:
Bonaparte, 1.365.
Gray, 1.383, 387.
Cat. Birds, 8.172.
Sharpe, 4.302.
Dubois, 462.

Fanissa:
Richmond, 2.609.

Fauvette:
Gray, 1.220.

Fedoa:
Gray, 3.9, 43.
Cat. Birds, 24.3, 372.
Dubois, 927, 945.
Richmond, 1.683.

Feliceps:
Gray, 1.43.

Felivox:
Gray, 1.262.
Cat. Birds, 6.335.
Dubois, 415.

Ficedula:
Bonaparte, 1.288, 289, 296, 307, 317.
Gray, 1.213–215, 220, 223, 238, 239.
Cat. Birds, 4.150; 5.37.
Sharpe, 3.213.
Dubois, 262, 377.

Ficophaga:
Richmond, 3.590.

Ficophagus:
Bonaparte, 1.438.
Gray, 2.43.
Cat. Birds, 13.477.

Figulus:
Bonaparte, 1.214.
Gray, 1.164.
Cat. Birds, 15.10.
Dubois, 203.

Filholornis: †
Richmond, 1.684.

Finschia:
Dubois, 1101.
Richmond, 2.609.

Fiscus:
Gray, 1.391.
Cat. Birds, 8.232.
Sharpe, 4.283.
Dubois, 483.

Flacourtia: †
Richmond, 1.684.

Flammea:
Richmond, 3.590.

Floresia:
Gray, 1.126.
Cat. Birds, 16.91.
Dubois, 145.

Floricola:
Cat. Birds, 16.228.
Sharpe, 2.138.
Dubois, 160, 1068.
Richmond, 2.589.

Florida:
Gray, 3.29.
Cat. Birds, 26.100.
Sharpe, 1.185.
Dubois, 909.
Richmond, 1.685.

Florisuga:
Bonaparte, 1.73.
Gray, 1.134.
Cat. Birds, 16.328, 372.
Sharpe, 2.102.
Dubois, 134.

Fluvicola:
Bonaparte, 1.184, 196.
Gray, 1.343, 344.
Cat. Birds, 14.35.
Sharpe, 3.95.
Dubois, 227.

Foetopterus: †
Richmond, 1.684.

Formicarius:
Bonaparte, 1.200, 201, 208, 205.
Gray, 1.299.
Cat. Birds, 15.301.
Sharpe, 3.38.
Dubois, 171.

Formicicapa:
Gray, 1.299.
Richmond, 1.684.

Formicivora:
Bonaparte, 1.199, 200.
Gray, 1.303, 312.
Cat. Birds, 15.248.
Sharpe, 3.10, 25.
Dubois, 177.
Richmond, 2.643.

Forpus:
Gray, 2.166.
Cat. Birds, 20.240.

Foudia:
Bonaparte, 1.445.
Gray, 2.44.
Cat. Birds, 13.432, 483.
Sharpe, 5.478.
Dubois, 566.

Foulehaio:
Gray, 1.157.
Cat. Birds, 9.222.
Dubois, 719.

Francolins:
Gray, 2.264.

Francolinus:
Gray, 2.264, 266.
Cat. Birds, 22.127.
Sharpe, 1.23.
Dubois, 807.
Richmond, 1.697; 2.610.

Franklinia:
Gray, 1.196.
Cat. Birds, 7.235.
Sharpe, 4.200.
Dubois, 363.

Fraseria:
Gray, 1.394.
Cat. Birds, 3.303.
Sharpe, 4.266.
Dubois, 497.

Fratercula:
Gray, 3.96.
Cat. Birds, 26.615.
Sharpe, 1.133.
Dubois, 1046.

Fregata:
Bonaparte, 2.156.
Cat. Birds, 26.442.
Sharpe, 1.237.
Dubois, 1012.
Richmond, 3.566.

Fregatta:
Cat. Birds, 26.442.

Fregetta:
Bonaparte, **2.197.**
Gray, **3.104**, 130.
Cat. Birds, **25.864.**
Sharpe, **1.122.**
Dubois, **1030.**
Fregettes:
Gray, 3.130..
Fregettornis:
Richmond, **3.590.**
Fregilius:
Bonaparte, **1.388.**
Richmond, 3.579.
Fregillus:
Gray, 2.15.
Fregilupus:
Bonaparte, **1.88.**
Gray, **2.28.**
Cat. Birds, **13.194.**
Sharpe, 5.545.
Dubois, **548.**
Fregilus:
Gray, 2.15.
Cat. Birds, 3.146.
Dubois, **518.**
Richmond, 3.579.
Fringalauda:
Bonaparte, **1.538.**
Gray, **2.85.**
Fringilla:
Bonaparte, 1.436, 461, 469, 475, 486, 492–494, **507**, 508, 512–514, 517–522, 530, 535, 538–540.
Gray, 2.48, 55, 80–82, 85, 99, 101, 108–110, 112, 114, 116.
Cat. Birds, **12.170.**
Sharpe, **5.225.**
Dubois, **589.**
Richmond, **3.572**, 584, 613.
Fringillaria:
Bonaparte, **1.466.**
Gray, 2.109, **115.**
Cat. Birds, **12.557.**
Sharpe, **5.284.**
Dubois, **623.**
Fringillauda:
Bonaparte, 1.538.
Gray, 2.85.
Cat. Birds, 12.258.
Dubois, 594.
Fringilloides:
Richmond, **3.590.**
Fringilloparus:
Bonaparte, **1.332.**
Gray, 1.313.
Cat. Birds, 7.642.
Dubois, 347.
Frugilegus:
Bonaparte, 1.384.
Gray, **2.12.**
Cat. Birds, 3.8.
Richmond, **2.610**; **3.591.**
Fruticantor:
Richmond, **3.591.**
Fruticicola:
Bonaparte, 1.304.
Gray, 1.227.
Cat. Birds, 4.178.
Dubois, 387.
Frutiornis:
Richmond, **3.591.**
Fulica:
Bonaparte, 3.66, **67.**
Cat. Birds, 23.167, 209.
Sharpe, **1.109.**
Dubois, **977.**
Richmond, 2.611; **3.572.**
Fuligula:
Bonaparte, 3.83, 85, **86**, 88.
Cat. Birds, 27.334, **354.**
Sharpe, 1.223.
Dubois, **997.**
Fulix:
Gray, **3.86.**
Cat. Birds, 27.354.
Dubois, 997.
Fulmariprion:
Richmond, **3.591.**
Fulmarus:
Bonaparte, **2.186.**
Gray, **3.105.**
Cat. Birds, **25.424.**
Sharpe, **1.127.**
Dubois, **1038.**
Fulvetta:
Cat. Birds, **7.628.**
Sharpe, 4.45.
Dubois, **246.**
Funingus:
Bonaparte, **2.29.**
Gray, 2.228.
Cat. Birds, 21.160.
Dubois, 742.
Furcuria:
Bonaparte, **1.332.**
Gray, 1.312.
Cat. Birds, 7.644.
Dubois, 347.
Richmond, 3.566.
Furnarius:
Bonaparte, **1.214.**
Gray, **1.164**, 192.
Cat. Birds, **15.10.**
Sharpe, **3.46.**
Dubois, **203.**
Furningus:
Bonaparte, 2.29.
Gray, **2.228.**
Cat. Birds, 21.160.
Dubois, 742.

G

Gabalcyorhynchus:
Dubois, **46.**
Gabianus:
Bonaparte, **2.212.**
Gray, **3.111.**
Cat. Birds, **25.297.**
Sharpe, **1.143.**
Dubois, **1028.**
Galachrysia:
Gray, **3.18.**
Cat. Birds, 24.62.
Dubois, 929.
Richmond, **3.570.**
Galactochrysea:
Cat. Birds, **24.62.**
Sharpe, **1.171.**
Dubois, 929.
Galastes:
Richmond, **3.567.**
Galbalcyorhynchus:
Gray, 1.102.
Galbalcyrhynchus:
Bonaparte, **1.153.**
Gray, **1.102.**
Cat. Birds, **19.175.**
Sharpe, **2.196.**
Dubois, 46.
Galbula:
Bonaparte, **1.152**, 153, 346.
Gray, **1.101**, 102, 291.
Cat. Birds, **19.153.**
Sharpe, **2.194.**
Dubois, **45.**
Richmond, 2.592, **810.**
Galbuloides:
Gray, 1.103.
Galbulus:
Cat. Birds, 3.189.
Dubois, 525.
Galenia:
Cat. Birds, 16.372.
Dubois, 152.
Galeolimnas:
Cat. Birds, 23.92.
Dubois, 967.
Richmond, **1.684.**
Galeopsar:
Sharpe, **5.534.**
Dubois, **546.**
Richmond, **1.684.**
Galeoscoptes:
Gray, 1.262, 253.
Cat. Birds, **6.335.**
Sharpe, **4.108.**
Dubois, **415.**
Galerida:
Bonaparte, **1.245.**
Gray, **2.118.**
Cat. Birds, 13.625.
Sharpe, **5.177.**
Dubois, **457**, 1099.
Richmond, 1.711.
Galeripitta:
Richmond, **1.684.**
Galerita:
Gray, 2.118.
Cat. Birds, **13.625.**
Sharpe, 5.177, 182.
Dubois, 457.
Richmond, 1.711; 2.602.
Galgulum:
Bonaparte, 1.387.

Galgulus:
Bonaparte, 1.167.
Gray, 2.14, 75, 268.
Cat. Birds, 3.141; 6.85; 17.9.
Dubois, 92, 315, 516.
Richmond, 1.684.
Gallicolumba:
Richmond, 3.591.
Gallicrex:
Gray, 3.67.
Cat. Birds, 28.183.
Sharpe, 1.108.
Dubois, 974.
Gallina:
Gray, 2.261.
Richmond, 1.684.
Gallinago:
Gray, 3.52, 53.
Cat. Birds, 24.616.
Sharpe, 1.165.
Dubois, 952.
Richmond, 3.600, 609.
Gallinaza:
Richmond, 3.591.
Gallinula:
Gray, 3.62, 66.
Cat. Birds, 23.167.
Sharpe, 1.107.
Dubois, 973.
Gallinuloides: †
Richmond, 1.684; 3.611.
Gallinulopha:
Gray, 3.67.
Cat. Birds, 23.183.
Dubois, 974.
Richmond, 3.570.
Galliperdix:
Sharpe, 1.32.
Gallipicus:
Richmond, 3.567.
Gallirallus:
Gray, 3.56.
Cat. Birds, 23.64.
Dubois, 964.
Gallirex:
Bonaparte, 1.87.
Gray, 2.125.
Cat. Birds, 19.446.
Sharpe, 2.153.
Dubois, 89.
Gallita:
Gray, 1.345.
Cat. Birds, 14.88.
Dubois, 228.
Gallopavo:
Gray, 2.262.
Cat. Birds, 22.886.
Dubois, 796.
Gallopavus:
Gray, 2.262.
Cat. Birds, 22.386.
Galloperdix:
Gray, 2.264, 269.
Cat. Birds, 22.260.
Dubois, 817.
Gallophasis:
Gray, 2.258–260.
Cat. Birds, 22.310.
Dubois, 801.
Richmond, 1.693; 2.610.
Gallus:
Gray, 2.259, 261, 262.
Cat. Birds, 22.343.
Sharpe, 1.39.
Dubois, 803.
Richmond, 1.665.
Gambetta:
Gray, 3.43, 45.
Cat. Birds, 24.409.
Dubois, 946.
Richmond, 1.665, 684.
Gambo:
Richmond, 2.610.
Gampsonyx:
Bonaparte, 1.21.
Gray, 1.28.
Cat. Birds, 1.340.
Sharpe, 1.270.
Dubois, 864.
Gampsorhynchus:
Bonaparte, 1.358.
Gray, 1.282.
Cat. Birds, 7.386.
Sharpe, 4.27.
Dubois, 323.
Ganix:
Gray, 2.261.
Cat. Birds, 22.504.
Dubois, 792.
Ganza:
Cat. Birds, 27.423.
Dubois, 1000.
Garrodia:
Cat. Birds, 25.361.
Sharpe, 1.122.
Dubois, 1029.
Garrula:
Bonaparte, 1.382.
Gray, 2.2.
Garrularix:
Gray, 1.281.
Garrulax:
Bonaparte, 1.368, 370–373.
Gray, 1.281.
Cat. Birds, 7.434, 449, 451, 452, 454.
Sharpe, 4.17.
Dubois, 327, 328.
Garrulaxis:
Bonaparte, 1.370.
Gray, 1.281.
Cat. Birds, 7.434.
Dubois, 327.
Garrulina:
Gray, 2.5.
Sharpe, 5.616.
Richmond, 3.570.
Garrulus:
Bonaparte, 1.374, 375, 382, 388.
Gray, 2.2.
Cat. Birds, 3.91.
Sharpe, 5.611, 613.
Dubois, 510.
Richmond, 2.603; 3.591.
Garzetta:
Bonaparte, 2.114, 118.
Gray, 3.28.
Cat. Birds, 26.118.
Sharpe, 1.197.
Dubois, 912.
Gastornis: †
Sharpe, 1.230.
Gauria:
Richmond, 2.610.
Gauropicoides:
Cat. Birds, 18.132.
Sharpe, 2.208.
Dubois, 67.
Richmond, 3.603, 591.
Gauropicoïdes:
Gray, 2.197.
Gauza:
Gray, 3.88.
Cat. Birds, 27.423.
Gavia:
Bonaparte, 2.211, 220, 226, 228, 229, 232.
Gray, 3.10, 111, 114, 116, 117, 123.
Cat. Birds, 25.186, 169, 801, 305; 26.486.
Dubois, 1018, 1021, 1026, 1039.
Richmond, 1.684; 2.610.
Gavina:
Bonaparte, 2.222.
Cat. Birds, 25.169.
Dubois, 1021.
Gazola:
Gray, 1.337.
Gazzola:
Bonaparte, 1.383.
Gray, 1.337.
Cat. Birds, 3.47.
Sharpe, 5.601.
Dubois, 502.
Geciniscus:
Gray, 2.197.
Cat. Birds, 18.134.
Dubois, 67.
Gecinulus:
Gray, 2.197.
Cat. Birds, 18.134.
Sharpe, 2.209.
Dubois, 67.
Gecinus:
Bonaparte, 1.126–128.
Gray, 2.191.
Cat. Birds, 18.33.
Sharpe, 2.202.
Dubois, 63.

Gelastes:
Bonaparte, 2.226, 228.
Gray, 2.10; 3.116.
Cat. Birds, 25.169.
Dubois, 1021.
Richmond, 3.567.

Gelichelidon:
Gray, 3.119.

Gelochelidon:
Cat. Birds, 25.25.
Sharpe, 1.134.
Dubois, 1013.
Richmond, 2.610.

Geniates:
Richmond, 1.685.

Gennadas:
Dubois, 874.
Richmond, 1.685.

Gennaeochen:
Richmond, 1.685.

Gennæochen:
Cat. Birds, 27.170.
Dubois, 988.

Gennæus:
Gray, 2.260.
Cat. Birds, 22.296.
Sharpe, 1.35.
Dubois, 600.
Richmond, 1.685.

Gennaia:
Gray, 1.19.
Cat. Birds, 1.374.
Dubois, 874.
Richmond, 1.685.

Gennaja:
Bonaparte, 1.23.

Genyornis: †
Sharpe, 1.3.
Richmond, 1.665.

Geobamon:
Gray, 1.167.
Cat. Birds, 15.5.
Dubois, 204.

Geobasileus:
Gray, 1.219.
Cat. Birds, 7.291.
Dubois, 366.

Geobates:
Bonaparte, 1.215.
Gray, 1.167.
Cat. Birds, 15.4.
Sharpe, 3.45.
Dubois, 204.

Geobiastes:
Cat. Birds, 17.6.
Sharpe, 2.45.
Dubois, 92.

Geochelidon:
Richmond, 2.610; 3.569.

Geocichla:
Bonaparte, 1.266.
Gray, 1.259, 260.
Cat. Birds, 5.147.
Sharpe, 4.130, 134–137, 184.
Dubois, 403, 404, 406, 1094.
Richmond, 2.610.

Geocichloides:
Richmond, 2.610.

Geocitta:
Gray, 1.166.

Geococcyx:
Bonaparte, 1.97.
Gray, 2.208.
Cat. Birds, 19.419.
Sharpe, 2.174.
Dubois, 61.

Geocolaptes:
Bonaparte, 1.22, 113.
Gray, 2.203.
Cat. Birds, 16.9.
Sharpe, 2.200.
Dubois, 62.
Richmond, 3.591.

Geocoraphus:
Bonaparte, 1.243.
Cat. Birds, 13.593.
Dubois, 466.

Geocoryphus:
Gray, 2.121.

Geoffroy:
Gray, 2.160.

Geoffroyius:
Gray, 2.160.

Geoffroyus:
Bonaparte, 1.6.
Cat. Birds, 20.399.
Sharpe, 2.26.
Dubois, 16.
Richmond, 3.618.

Geo-Kichla:
Richmond, 2.610.

Geokichla:
Richmond, 2.610.

Geoœcia:
Richmond, 2.611.

Geopega:
Richmond, 2.611.

Geopeleia:
Bonaparte, 2.94.
Gray, 2.236.
Cat. Birds, 21.454.
Dubois, 762.

Geopelia:
Bonaparte, 2.93, 94, 96.
Gray, 2.236.
Cat. Birds, 21.454.
Sharpe, 1.60.
Dubois, 762.

Geophaps:
Bonaparte, 2.67.
Gray, 2.246.
Cat. Birds, 21.631.
Sharpe, 1.85.
Dubois, 767.

Geophilus:
Bonaparte, 2.70, 95.
Gray, 2.233, 246.
Cat. Birds, 21.614.
Dubois, 774.
Richmond, 2.611.

Geopicos:
Gray, 2.202, 203.
Cat. Birds, 18.10.
Richmond, 3.567.

Geopicus:
Bonaparte, 1.113.
Dubois, 62.
Richmond, 3.567.

Geopsittacus:
Gray, 2.141.
Cat. Birds, 20.597.
Sharpe, 2.41.
Dubois, 27.

Geositta:
Bonaparte, 1.215.
Gray, 1.166, 167.
Cat. Birds, 15.5.
Sharpe, 3.45.
Dubois, 204.

Geospiza:
Bonaparte, 1.542.
Gray, 2.68, 85, 88.
Cat. Birds, 12.6, 257; 13.380.
Sharpe, 5.188, 194.
Dubois, 594, 608.
Richmond, 1.635; 3.610.

Geospizopsis:
Bonaparte, 2.91.
Cat. Birds, 12.780.
Dubois, 640.

Geotacco:
Gray, 2.209.
Cat. Birds, 19.425.
Dubois, 62.

Geothlypis:
Bonaparte, 1.310.
Gray, 1.242.
Cat. Birds, 10.350.
Sharpe, 5.113.
Dubois, 437, 1098.

Geotrygon:
Bonaparte, 2.70.
Gray, 2.243.
Cat. Birds, 21.564.
Sharpe, 1.87.
Dubois, 770.

Geranaëtus:
Gray, 1.17.

Geranarchus:
Gray, 3.25.
Cat. Birds, 23.272.
Dubois, 923.
Geranoaetus: [a]
Cat. Birds, 1.164.
Sharpe, 1.255.
Geranoaëtus:
Bonaparte, 1.15.
Gray, 1.17.
Dubois, 860.
Geranopsis: †
Cat. Birds, 23.277.
Sharpe, 1.179.
Richmond, 1.685.
Geranopterus: †
Sharpe, 2.48.[b]
Richmond, 1.685.
Geranopus:
Gray, 1.30.
Cat. Birds, 1.80.
Dubois, 838.
Geranospiza:
Bonaparte, 1.30.
Gray, 1.30.
Cat. Birds, 1.80.
Dubois, 838.
Geranospizia:
Gray, 1.30.
Geranospizias:
Cat. Birds, 1.80.
Sharpe, 1.247.
Dubois, 838.
Geranus:
Bonaparte, 2.101.
Gray, 3.25.
Cat. Birds, 23.268.
Dubois, 923.
Geronticus:
Bonaparte, 2.152, 153–156.
Gray, 3.39.
Cat. Birds, 26.17.
Sharpe, 1.186.
Dubois, 901.
Gervaisia:
Gray, 1.288.
Cat. Birds, 7.66.
Sharpe, 4.160.
Dubois, 411.
Gerygone:
Bonaparte, 1.292.
Gray, 1.219.
Cat. Birds, 4.211, 215.
Sharpe, 3.225.
Dubois, 288, 1080.
Gigantipitta:
Gray, 1.296.
Cat. Birds, 14.418.
Dubois, 207.
Richmond, 3.573.
Gilbertornis:
Richmond, 3.591.
Gingala:
Richmond, 2.811.
Gisella:
Gray, 1.50.
Cat. Birds, 2.244.
Sharpe, 1.295.
Dubois, 893.
Glandarius:
Gray, 2.2.
Cat. Birds, 3.91.
Dubois, 510.
Glareola:
Gray, 3.17, 18.
Cat. Birds, 24.53.
Sharpe, 1.170.
Dubois, 929.
Glaucerodius:
Cat. Birds, 26.100.
Dubois, 909.
Richmond, 1.885.
Glaucestes:
Gray, 3.65.
Cat. Birds, 23.187.
Dubois, 975.
Glaucidium:
Bonaparte, 1.36.
Gray, 1.40, 42.
Cat. Birds, 2.188.
Sharpe, 1.297.
Dubois, 896.
Glaucion:
Gray, 3.87.
Cat. Birds, 27.376.
Dubois, 998.
Glaucionetta:
Cat. Birds, 27.376.
Dubois, 998.
Glaucis:
Bonaparte, 1.67.
Gray, 1.126.
Cat. Birds, 16.41.
Sharpe, 2.98.
Dubois, 131.
Glaucium:
Richmond, 3.566.
Glaucococcyx:
Gray, 2.208.
Cat. Birds, 19.405.
Dubois, 60.
Glaucomyias:
Gray, 1.326.
Cat. Birds, 4.435.
Dubois, 291.
Glaucopes:
Gray, 1.130.
Glaucopis:
Bonaparte, 1.368.
Gray, 2.7, 8.
Cat. Birds, 3.142; 16.76.
Sharpe, 5.827.
Dubois, 143, 508, 509, 518.
Glaucopsis:
Gray, 2.7.
Glaucopteryx:
Bonaparte, 1.34.
Gray, 1.37.
Cat. Birds, 1.50.
Dubois, 835.
Glaucostrix:
Gray, 1.53.
Richmond, 3.591.
Glaucus:
Bonaparte, 2.217, 215, 222.
Gray, 3.111–113.
Cat. Birds, 25.169.
Dubois, 1021.
Glaux:
Gray, 1.53.
Cat. Birds, 2.290.
Dubois, 898.
Richmond, 2.604, 611; 3.592.
Glenargus:
Gray, 2.8.
Cat. Birds, 3.90.
Dubois, 509.
Gliciphila:
Gray, 1.155.
Cat. Birds, 9.209.
Dubois, 717.
Globicera:
Bonaparte, 2.30.
Gray, 2.229.
Cat. Birds, 21.172.
Sharpe, 1.63.
Dubois, 743.
Glossiptila:
Gray, 1.120.
Cat. Birds, 11.47.
Sharpe, 5.344.
Dubois, 689.
Glossopsitta:
Gray, 2.158.
Cat. Birds, 20.67.
Dubois, 31.
Glossopsittacus:
Cat. Birds, 20.67.
Sharpe, 2.8.
Dubois, 31.
Glottis:
Gray, 3.45.
Cat. Birds, 24.480.
Sharpe, 1.161.
Dubois, 946.
Richmond, 2.624.
Glycichæra:
Cat. Birds, 9.209.
Sharpe, 5.74.
Dubois, 717.

[a] In Sharpe, Hand-list (1899), 1, systematic index, xx, this name is *Geranoaëtus*, but on page 255 the dieresis is omitted.

[b] Spelled *Eeranopterus* on this page, but in the systematic index, x, it is Geranopterus.

Glyciphila:
Bonaparte, 1.393.
Gray, 1.155.
Cat. Birds, 9.209.
Sharpe, 5.71, 74, 78.
Glycispina:
Cat. Birds, 12.476.
Dubois, 620.
Glycychæra:
Cat. Birds, 9.209.
Dubois, 717.
Glycyphila:
Gray, 1.155.
Cat. Birds, 9.209.
Dubois, 717.
Glycyspina:
Gray, 2.113.
Glyphidiura:
Gray, 1.52.
Cat. Birds, 2.290.
Dubois, 898.
Glyphorhynchus:
Bonaparte, 1.209.
Gray, 1.181.
Cat. Birds, 15.124.
Sharpe, 3.74.
Dubois, 190.
Glyphorynchus:
Cat. Birds, 15.124.
Gmelinius:
Richmond, 1.685.
Gmelinus:
Dubois, 143.
Gnathodon:
Bonaparte, 2.5.
Gray, 2.248.
Cat. Birds, 21.626.
Dubois, 775.
Richmond, 3.592.
Gnathosittaca:
Gray, 2.146.
Cat. Birds, 20.208.
Sharpe, 2.16.
Dubois, 11.
Richmond, 3.610.
Gnathospiza:
Cat. Birds, 12.376.
Dubois, 602.
Gnorimopsar:
Sharpe, 5.645.
Richmond, 2.584; 3.683, 592.
Goethalsia:
Richmond, 3.592.
Goisakius:
Gray, 3.33.
Richmond, 3.570.
Goldana:
Gray, 1.312.
Cat. Birds, 7.25.
Dubois, 342.
Goldmania:
Richmond, 3.592.
Goniaphea:
Gray, 2.103.
Dubois, 1110.
Goodfellowia:
Sharpe, 5.523.
Richmond, 2.611.
Gorsachius:
Bonaparte, 2.138.
Gray, 3.33.
Cat. Birds, 26.166.
Sharpe, 1.199.
Dubois, 918.
Richmond, 3.570.
Gorsakius:
Cat. Birds, 26.166.
Dubois, 918.
Richmond, 3.570.
Gossypha:
Gray, 1.264.
Gouan:
Gray, 2.250.
Gouldia:
Bonaparte, 1.36.
Gray, 1.145.
Sharpe, 16.428.
Dubois, 165.
Gouldomyia:
Gray, 1.145.
Cat. Birds, 16.428.
Dubois, 165.
Goura:
Bonaparte, 2.95, 96.
Gray, 2.247.
Cat. Birds, 21.619.
Sharpe, 1.91.
Dubois, 775.
Gracalus:
Cat. Birds, 26.331.
Dubois, 1006.
Gracula:
Bonaparte, 1.422.
Gray, 1.114; 2.18, 19.
Cat. Birds, 9.284; 13.98.
Dubois, 539, 540, 727.
Richmond, 3.572.
Graculavus: †
Sharpe, 1.231.
Richmond, 3.599.
Graculipica:
Cat. Birds, 13.76.
Sharpe, 5.515, 519.
Dubois, 537.
Graculus:
Bonaparte, 1.388; 2.167, 170, 173–175, 177.
Gray, 2.15, 18; 3.126, 127.
Cat. Birds, 3.146; 26.331.
Sharpe, 5.627.
Dubois, 616, 1006.
Richmond, 1.685.
Gracupica:
Bonaparte, 1.420.
Gray, 2.20.
Cat. Birds, 13.76.
Dubois, 537.
Richmond, 1.691.
Gralla:
Richmond, 2.611.
Grallaria:
Bonaparte, 1.204.
Gray, 1.297, 298.
Cat. Birds, 15.311.
Sharpe, 3.40.
Dubois, 169.
Grallaricula:
Gray, 1.298.
Cat. Birds, 15.325.
Sharpe, 3.44.
Dubois, 169.
Grallina:
Bonaparte, 1.251.
Gray, 1.248.
Cat. Birds, 3.272.
Sharpe, 3.284; 4.264.
Dubois, 500, 1083.
Grallipes:
Dubois, 500.
Graminicola:
Gray, 1.201.
Cat. Birds, 7.233.
Sharpe, 4.201.
Dubois, 382.
Grammarhynchus:
Gray, 2.135.
Cat. Birds, 19.137.
Dubois, 43.
Grammatoptila:
Gray, 1.284.
Cat. Birds, 7.450.
Sharpe, 4.19.
Dubois, 329.
Grammatoptilus:
Gray, 2.260.
Cat. Birds, 22.296.
Dubois, 800.
Grammatorhynchus:
Gray, 2.135.
Richmond, 3.589.
Grammicus:
Gray, 2.130.
Cat. Birds, 17.398.
Dubois, 103.
Grammopsittaca:
Richmond, 3.592.
Granatellus:
Bonaparte, 1.312.
Gray, 1.384.
Cat. Birds, 10.369.
Sharpe, 5.118.
Dubois, 438.
Granatina:
Cat. Birds, 13.403.
Sharpe, 5.456.
Dubois, 582.
Richmond, 1.685.
Granativora:
Gray, 2.112.
Cat. Birds, 12.476.
Dubois, 620.
Richmond, 3.570.

Grandala:
Bonaparte, 1.298.
Gray, 1.224.
Cat. Birds, 5.327.
Sharpe, 4.184.
Dubois, 386.

Grantiella:
Richmond, 3.592.

Graphephasianus:
Gray, 2.258.
Cat. Birds, 22.318.
Dubois, 801.
Richmond, 3.567.

Graphophasianus:
Richmond, 3.567.

Graptocephalus:
Cat. Birds, 26.14.
Sharpe, 1.185.

Graucalus:
Bonaparte, 1.353.
Gray, 1.336.
Cat. Birds, 4.23; 26.331.
Sharpe, 3.290.
Dubois, 295, 1006.
Richmond, 3.592.

Grauculus:
Gray, 3.126.

Graueria:
Richmond, 3.592.

Graydidactylus:
Gray, 2.162.
Cat. Birds, 20.320.
Dubois, 6.

Graydidascalus:
Gray, 2.162.
Cat. Birds, 20.320.
Dubois, 6, 1053.

Graydidasculus:
Sharpe, 2.230.

Gripeus:
Cat. Birds, 26.382.
Dubois, 1006.
Richmond, 1.685.

Griphornis: †
Richmond, 1.686.

Griphosaurus: †
Richmond, 1.686.

Grithagra:
Gray, 2.83.

Grochelidon: [a]

Grus:
Bonaparte, 2.97, 99, 100.
Gray, 3.24, 25.
Cat. Birds, 23.249.
Sharpe, 1.176.
Dubois, 921.

Grylle:
Gray, 3.101.
Cat. Birds, 26.572.
Dubois, 1048.

Gryllivora:
Bonaparte, 1.267.
Gray, 1.255.
Cat. Birds, 7.60.
Dubois, 411.

Gryphus:
Cat. Birds, 1.20.
Dubois, 827.
Richmond, 2.611.

Grypus:
Bonaparte, 1.67.
Gray, 1.123.
Cat. Birds, 16.36.
Dubois, 131.

Guanus:
Gray, 2.250.

Guara:
Bonaparte, 2.157.
Gray, 3.38.
Cat. Birds, 26.39.
Dubois, 904.

Guarouba:
Gray, 2.147.
Cat. Birds, 20.170.
Richmond, 3.567.

Guaruba:
Richmond, 3.567.

Gubernatrix:
Bonaparte, 1.470.
Gray, 2.115.
Cat. Birds, 12.815.
Sharpe, 5.333.
Dubois, 620.

Gubernetes:
Bonaparte, 1.193.
Gray, 1.345.
Cat. Birds, 14.40.
Dubois, 228.

Guimetia:
Gray, 1.152.
Cat. Birds, 15.859.
Dubois, 154.

Guinetta:
Gray, 3.45.
Cat. Birds, 24.455.
Dubois, 948.

Guira:
Bonaparte, 1.109.
Gray, 2.209.
Cat. Birds, 19.493.
Sharpe, 2.175.
Dubois, 62.

Guiraca:
Bonaparte, 1.501–504.
Gray, 2.103.
Cat. Birds, 12.65.
Sharpe, 5.202.
Dubois, 612, 1110.

Guitguit:
Gray, 1.116.

Guitus:
Gray, 1.116.

Gulosus:
Bonaparte, 2.167.
Gray, 3.126.
Cat. Birds, 26.331.
Dubois, 1005.

Gupista:
Richmond, 2.611.

Guracava:
Richmond, 3.592.

Guttera:
Gray, 2.263.
Cat. Birds, 22.380.
Sharpe, 1.42.
Dubois, 805.

Guyornis:
Gray, 1.121.
Cat. Birds, 16.267.
Dubois, 131.

Gyges:
Richmond, 3.576.

Gygis:
Gray, 3.122.
Cat. Birds, 25.149.
Sharpe, 1.138.
Dubois, 1019.
Richmond, 3.576.

Gygisterna:
Richmond, 3.592.

Gymnasia:
Gray, 1.47.

Gymnasio:
Cat. Birds, 2.149.
Sharpe, 1.297.
Dubois, 895.

Gymnathus:
Gray, 3.85.
Cat. Birds, 27.51.
Dubois, 980.

Gymnoblepharum:
Gray, 3.95.
Cat. Birds, 26.611.
Dubois, 1045.

Gymnobucco:
Bonaparte, 1.141.
Gray, 2.176.
Cat. Birds, 19.34, 36.
Sharpe, 2.180.
Dubois, 37.

Gymnocephalus:
Bonaparte, 1.178.
Gray, 1.374.
Cat. Birds, 14.401.
Sharpe, 3.177.
Dubois, 218, 1074.
Richmond, 1.705.

Gymnocichla:
Gray, 1.300.
Cat. Birds, 15.271.
Sharpe, 3.32.
Dubois, 175.

Gymnocorax:
Cat. Birds, 3.50.
Sharpe, 5.602.
Dubois, 505.

[a] A misprint for *Orochelidon*, Zool. Rec. for 1903 (1904), 40, index, 8.

Gymnocorvus:
Bonaparte, **1.387.**
Gray, **2.14.**
Cat. Birds, 3.50.
Dubois, 505.

Gymnocranus:
Gray, **2.176.**
Dubois, 37.

Gymnocrex:
Cat. Birds, **23.52.**
Sharpe, **1.97.**
Dubois, **963.**

Gymnocrotaphus:
Sharpe, **3.329, 332.**
Dubois, **807.**
Richmond, **1.670, 686.**

Gymnodera:
Gray, **1.374.**

Gymnoderus:
Bonaparte, 1.178.
Gray, **1.374.**
Cat. Birds, **14.402.**
Sharpe, **3.177.**
Dubois, **219.**
Richmond, 3.616.

Gymnogenys:
Bonaparte, 1.12.
Gray, 1.38.
Cat. Birds, 1.47.
Dubois, **835.**

Gymnoglaux:
Gray, 1.47.
Cat. Birds, **2.149.**
Dubois, 895.

Gymnogyps:
Dubois, 829.
Richmond, **1.686.**

Gymnokitta:
Bonaparte, **1.382.**
Gray, **2.10.**
Cat. Birds, **3.138.**
Sharpe, 5.625.
Dubois, **515.**

Gymnolæmus:
Cat. Birds, **17.370.**
Sharpe, **2.65.**
Dubois, 100.
Richmond, **1.686.**

Gymnomystax:
Bonaparte, **1.431.**
Gray, **2.31.**
Cat. Birds, **11.361.**
Sharpe, 5.498.
Dubois, **556.**

Gymnomyza:
Richmond, **3.593.**

Gymnopelia:
Cat. Birds, **21.465.**
Sharpe, **1.61.**
Dubois, **763.**

Gymnophaps:
Cat. Birds, **21.240.**
Sharpe, **1.68.**
Dubois, **748.**

Gymnophrys:
Bonaparte, 1.395.
Gray, 1.161.
Cat. Birds, 9.204.
Dubois, 714.

Gymnopithys:
Gray, **1.302.**
Cat. Birds, **15.296.**
Sharpe, **3.30.**
Dubois, **173.**
Richmond, **3.570.**

Gymnops:
Bonaparte, 1.12, **422.**
Gray, 1.4, 5, 160; **2.16.**
Cat. Birds, 1.34; 13.96.
Dubois, 538, 832.
Richmond, **1.686.**

Gymnopus:
Bonaparte, **1.100.**
Cat. Birds, 19.265.
Dubois, 52.
Richmond, **2.612.**

Gymnorhina:
Bonaparte, 1.367.
Gray, **2.1, 2.**
Cat. Birds, **6.91.**
Sharpe, **4.276.**
Dubois, **500,** 515.

Gymnorhines:
Richmond, **3.566, 567.**

Gymnorhinus:
Bonaparte, 1.382.
Gray, 2.10.
Cat. Birds, 3.138.
Dubois, 515.

Gymnorhis:
Gray, 2.85.
Cat. Birds, 12.283.
Sharpe, 5.244.
Dubois, 596.

Gymnoris:
Bonaparte, **1.512.**
Gray, **2.85.**

Gymnornis:
Gray, 2.85.

Gymnorrhina:
Gray, 2.1.
Cat. Birds, 8.91.

Gymnorrhines:
Richmond, 3.566, 667.

Gymnoschizorhis:
Cat. Birds, **19.455.**
Sharpe, **2.154.**
Dubois, **90.**

Gymnoschizoris:
Dubois, 90.

Gymnoscops:
Sharpe, **1.290.**
Dubois, **887.**

Gymnostinops:
Cat. Birds, **11.312.**
Sharpe, **5.464.**
Dubois, **549.**

Gymnura:
Gray, **3.90.**
Cat. Birds, 27.441.
Dubois, 1001.

Gypaëtos:
Gray, 1.1, 4.

Gypaetus:
Bonaparte, **1.11.**
Cat. Birds, **1.225.**

Gypaëtus:
Gray, **1.1.**
Sharpe, **1.260.**
Dubois, **831.**

Gypagus:
Bonaparte, 1.9.
Gray, 1.3.
Cat. Birds, 1.22.
Sharpe, **1.240.**
Dubois, 828.

Gyparchus:
Gray, 1.3.
Cat. Birds, 1.22.
Dubois, 828.

Gypiscus:
Cat. Birds, 1.16.
Dubois, 830.

Gypogeranus:
Bonaparte, **1.12.**
Gray, 1.38.
Cat. Birds, 1.44.
Dubois, 827.
Richmond, **2.612;** 3.622.

Gypohierax:
Bonaparte, **1.12.**
Gray, **1.4.**
Cat. Birds, **1.312.**
Sharpe, **1.267.**
Dubois, **831.**

Gypoictinia:
Bonaparte, **1.19.**
Gray, **1.7.**
Cat. Birds, **1.335.**
Sharpe, **1.269.**
Dubois, **863.**

Gypolis:
Gray, 1.2.

Gypopsitta:
Gray, **2.162.**
Cat. Birds, 20.349.
Dubois, 8.

Gypopsittacus:
Cat. Birds, **20.349.**
Sharpe, **2.24.**
Dubois, 8.

Gyps:
Bonaparte, **1.10.**
Gray, **1.2.**
Cat. Birds, **1.4.**
Sharpe, **1.242.**
Dubois, **829.**

Gypsictinia:
Gray, 1.7.

Gypsoictinia:
Gray, 1.7.

Gypsophila:
Cat. Birds, **7.561.**
Sharpe, **4.38.**
Dubois, **338.**

Gypsornis: †
Cat. Birds, **23.226.**
Sharpe, **1.111.**

Gyptus:
Gray, 1.1.
Cat. Birds, 1.228.
Dubois, 831.

Gyralca:
Cat. Birds, 26.562.

Gyrfalco:
Richmond, **3.593.**

Gyrinorhynchus:
Gray, **2.104**, 105.
Cat. Birds, 12.90.
Dubois, 614.

Gyrola:
Gray, **2.68.**
Cat. Birds, 11.95.
Dubois, 665.

Gytalca:
Gray, **3.95.**

H

Habia:
Bonaparte, 1.501.
Gray, 2.74, **103.**
Cat. Birds, 12.68.
Dubois, 612.
Richmond, **3.568.**

Habroptila:
Gray, **3.87.**
Cat. Birds, **23.63.**
Sharpe, **1.98.**
Dubois, **964.**

Habropyga:
Bonaparte, 1.468, **461.**
Gray, 2.49, 50, 52.
Cat. Birds, 13.390.
Dubois, 681.

Habrornis:
Gray, 1.216.

Habrura:
Gray, **1.360.**
Cat. Birds, **14.96.**
Sharpe, **3.110.**
Dubois, 234.
Richmond, 3.568.

Hadropezus:
Cat. Birds, 7.589.
Dubois, 381.

Hadrostomus:
Gray, **1.368.**
Cat. Birds, **14.333.**
Sharpe, **3.163.**
Dubois, **211**, 1073.

Hæmatæna:
Richmond, **3.593.**

Hæmatoderus:
Gray, **1.374.**
Cat. Birds, **14.385.**
Sharpe, **3.178.**
Dubois, **218.**
Richmond, **3.573.**

Hæmatœna:
Richmond, 3.593.

Haematops:
Bonaparte, 1.396.

Hæmatops:
Gray, 1.161.
Cat. Birds, 9.204.
Dubois, 714.

Hæmatopus:
Gray, **3.21**, 47.
Cat. Birds, **24.105.**
Sharpe, **1.147.**
Dubois, **932.**
Richmond, **3.572**, 617.

Haematornis:
Bonaparte, 1.16.

Hæmatornis:
Gray, 1.14, 268–270.
Cat. Birds, 1.287.
Dubois, 834.
Richmond, **3.593**, 610.

Hæmatortyx:
Cat. Birds, **22.221.**
Sharpe, **1.30.**
Dubois, **814.**

Haematospiza:
Bonaparte, **1.526.**

Hæmatospiza:
Gray, **2.109.**
Cat. Birds, 12.388.
Sharpe, **5.263.**
Dubois, 602.

Haemeria:
Richmond, **2.612.**

Haemophila:
Bonaparte, 1.486.
Gray, 2.91.

Hæmophila:
Gray, 2.91.
Cat. Birds, **12.721.**
Sharpe, **5.295**, 299.
Dubois, **633.**

Haemorrhous:
Bonaparte, 1.630.
Gray, 2.101.

Hæmorrhous:
Gray, 2.101.
Cat. Birds, 12.387.
Dubois, 602.

Hagedashia:
Bonaparte, **2.152.**
Gray, **3.40.**
Cat. Birds, **26.19.**
Sharpe, **1.186.**
Dubois, **902.**
Richmond, 1.704.

Hagiopsar:
Cat. Birds, **13.168.**
Sharpe, **5.538.**
Dubois, 545.
Richmond, **1.686.**

Haladroma:
Bonaparte, 2.205.
Gray, 3.102.
Cat. Birds, 25.437.
Dubois, 1037.

Halcyon:
Bonaparte, 1.153, **154**, 156, 157.
Gray, 1.90–98, 102.
Cat. Birds, **17.213.**
Sharpe, **2.56.**
Dubois, **106.**
Richmond, **2.612.**

Halcyone:
Bonaparte, 1.168.
Gray, 1.96.

Halcyornis: †
Sharpe, **1.144.**

Halia:
Cat. Birds, 16.239.
Dubois, 140.

Haliæatus:
Gray, 1.16.

Haliaeetus:
Gray, 1.16.

Haliæetus:
Gray, 1.16.

Haliæëtus:
Gray, **1.16.**

Haliaëtos:
Gray, 1.16.

Haliaetus:
Bonaparte, **1.15.**
Cat. Birds, **1.301.**

Haliaëtus:
Gray, 1.16.
Cat. Birds, **1.267.**
Dubois, **853.**

Haliaeus:
Bonaparte, 2.167, **177.**

Haliastur:
Bonaparte, **1.15.**
Gray, **1.18.**
Cat. Birds, **1.312.**
Sharpe, **1.267.**
Dubois, **862.**
Richmond, 1.686; 3.696.

Halietor:
Gray, 3.129.
Cat. Birds, 26.331.
Dubois, 1006.

Halieus:
Gray, 3.126, 129, 130.
Cat. Birds, 26.331.
Dubois, 1005.

Halinertus:
Richmond, **1.686.**

Haliœëtus:
Gray, 1.18.

Haliomastes:
Cat. Birds, 16.228.

Haliplana:
Gray, 3.122.
Cat. Birds, 25.41.
Dubois, 1014.
Hallornis:
Richmond, 3.593.
Halobaena:
Bonaparte, 2.193.
Halobæna:
Gray, 3.106, 107.
Cat. Birds, 25.431.
Sharpe, 1.127.
Dubois, 1037.
Richmond, 2.541.
Halobates:
Richmond, 1.686.
Halocyptena:
Gray, 3.104.
Cat. Birds, 25.346.
Sharpe, 1.121.
Dubois, 1028.
Halodroma:
Bonaparte, 2.206.
Gray, 3.102.
Dubois, 1037.
Richmond, 3.567.
Halohippus:
Richmond, 2.612.
Hamirostrum:
Cat. Birds, 1.327.
Dubois, 864.
Hamophania:
Gray, 1.139.
Hapalarpactes:
Gray, 1.84.
Cat. Birds, 17.498.
Sharpe, 2.151.
Dubois, 88.
Hapalocercus:
Gray, 1.350.
Cat. Birds, 14.93.
Sharpe, 3.109.
Dubois, 234.
Richmond, 3.579, 618.
Hapaloderma:
Gray, 1.83.
Cat. Birds, 17.477.
Sharpe, 2.150.
Dubois, 87, 1060.
Hapalolophus:
Gray, 1.397.
Cat. Birds, 8.130.
Hapalophorus:
Gray, 1.83.
Cat. Birds, 17.440.
Dubois, 86.
Hapalopsittaca:
Richmond, 3.593.
Hapalopteron:
Sharpe, 3.328.
Dubois, 1084.
Hapaloptila:
Cat. Birds, 19.202.
Sharpe, 2.199.
Dubois, 48.
Hapalorhynchus:
Richmond, 3.593.
Hapalura:
Bonaparte, 1.185.
Gray, 1.350.
Cat. Birds, 14.97.
Dubois, 235.
Hapalurus:
Gray, 1.83.
Cat. Birds, 17.480.
Dubois, 88.
Hapalus:
Gray, 1.202.
Haplocichla:
Richmond, 2.612.
Haploenas:
Richmond, 1.686.
Haplœnas:
Cat. Birds, 21.333.
Dubois, 754.
Haplopeleia:
Gray, 2.243.
Cat. Birds, 21.537.
Dubois, 758.
Haplopelia:
Cat. Birds, 21.537.
Sharpe, 1.85.
Dubois, 768.
Haplopyga:
Cat. Birds, 13.390.
Dubois, 581.
Richmond, 1.686.
Haplospiza:
Gray, 2.98.
Cat. Birds, 12.626.
Sharpe, 5.329.
Dubois, 627.
Hapolophus:
Gray, 1.397.
Hapolorhynchus:
Richmond, 3.593.
Harcolestes:
Gray, 1.396.
Harelda:
Gray, 3.87.
Cat. Birds, 27.388.
Sharpe, 1.224.
Dubois, 999.
Hargeria: †
Richmond, 2.612.
Harpa:
Cat. Birds, 1.372.
Sharpe, 1.273.
Dubois, 869.
Richmond, 1.699.
Harpactes:
Bonaparte, 1.150.
Gray, 1.83, 84.
Cat. Birds, 17.480.
Sharpe, 2.150.
Dubois, 88, 1060.
Harpagornis: †
Sharpe, 1.244.
Harpagus:
Bonaparte, 1.28.
Gray, 1.24.
Cat. Birds, 1.360.
Sharpe, 1.272.
Dubois, 868.
Harpaleus:
Richmond, 2.612.
Harpe:
Gray, 1.22.
Cat. Birds, 1.372.
Dubois, 869.
Richmond, 3.593.
Harpes:
Bonaparte, 1.277.
Gray, 1.263.
Cat. Birds, 6.353.
Dubois, 417.
Harpia:
Gray, 1.15.
Richmond, 1.567.
Harpiprion:
Bonaparte, 2.152, 154, 155.
Gray, 3.40.
Cat. Birds, 26.25.
Sharpe, 1.187.
Dubois, 902.
Harpolestes:
Gray, 1.399.
Cat. Birds, 8.120.
Dubois, 488.
Harporhynchus:
Bonaparte, 1.277.
Gray, 1.263.
Cat. Birds, 6.353.
Dubois, 417.
Harpyhaliaetus:
Bonaparte, 1.29.
Cat. Birds, 1.221.
Harpyhaliaëtus:
Gray, 1.14.
Sharpe, 1.259.
Dubois, 861.
Harpyhaliœtus:
Gray, 1.14.
Harpyia:
Bonaparte, 1.29.
Gray, 1.9, 12, 13, 15.
Cat. Birds, 1.223.
Dubois, 848.
Richmond, 1.567.
Harpyopsis:
Sharpe, 1.259.
Dubois, 848.
Harrisornis:
Richmond, 3.593.
Harriwhitea:
Richmond, 3.594.
Hartlaubia:
Gray, 2.28.
Hartlaubius:
Gray, 2.28.
Cat. Birds, 13.120.
Sharpe, 5.525.
Dubois, 540.

Hebe: †
Richmond, **3.594.**
Hedolius:
Gray, 1.286.
Hedydipna:
Gray, **1.109.**
Cat. Birds, **9.3.**
Sharpe, **5.34.**
Dubois, **894.**
Hedyglossa:
Gray, 2.90.
Cat. Birds, 12.800.
Dubois, 641.
Hedymela:
Gray, **1.321.**
Cat. Birds, 4.150; 12.58.
Sharpe, **3.213.**
Dubois, 262.
Hedymeles:
Gray, **2.103.**
Cat. Birds, **12.58.**
Sharpe, 5.201.
Dubois, **812.**
Heilicura:
Cat. Birds, **14.811.**
Dubois, 222.
Heiracococcyx:
Gray, 2.219.
Heirococcyx:
Gray, **2.218.**
Helaia:
Gray, **1.164.**
Dubois, 713.
Heleia:
Cat. Birds, 9.146.
Dubois, 713.
Richmond, 2.687.
Helenægialus:
Richmond, **3.594.**
Heleodytes:
Gray, **1.192.**
Cat. Birds, 6.184.
Sharpe, **4.72.**
Dubois, 419.
Heleornis:
Bonaparte, 1.268.
Gray, 1.296.
Cat. Birds, 14.413.
Dubois, 207.
Heleothreptus:
Gray, 1.60.
Cat. Birds, **16.592.**
Sharpe, **2.82.**
Dubois, **120.**
Helia:
Gray, 1.164.
Richmond, 2.637.
Heliactin:
Bonaparte, **1.85.**
Gray, **1.145.**
Cat. Birds, 16.418, **483.**
Dubois, **159.**
Heliactinia:
Gray, 1.145.
Cat. Birds, **16.482.**
Dubois, 159.
Heliactinus:
Gray, 1.146.
Cat. Birds, 16.482.
Dubois, 159.
Heliactis:
Sharpe, **2.137.**
Heliangelus:
Bonaparte, **1.78.**
Gray, **1.139,** 143.
Cat. Birds, **16.159.**
Sharpe, **2.131.**
Dubois, **155.**
Helianthea:
Bonaparte, **1.74.**
Gray, **1.138.**
Cat. Birds, 16.38, **123.**
Sharpe, **2.125.**
Dubois, **150,** 1067.
Heliaptex:
Bonaparte, 1.48.
Gray, 1.43.
Cat. Birds, 2.12.
Dubois, 880.
Helias:
Bonaparte, 2.144.
Gray, 3.26.
Cat. Birds, 23.240.
Dubois, 921.
Helicura:
Cat. Birds, **14.311.**
Sharpe, **3.157.**
Helinaea:
Bonaparte, 1.314.
Helinaia:
Gray, 1.239.
Cat. Birds, 10.229.
Sharpe, **5.96.**
Dubois, 431.
Richmond, 3.598.
Heliobletus:
Gray, **1.175.**
Cat. Birds, **15.104.**
Sharpe, **3.70.**
Dubois, **193.**
Heliobucco:
Cat. Birds, **13.36.**
Sharpe, **2.180.**
Dubois, 37.
Richmond, **1.887.**
Heliochera:
Gray, **1.372.**
Cat. Birds, **14.390.**
Sharpe, **3.175.**
Dubois, **217.**
Heliocorys:
Cat. Birds, **13.623.**
Sharpe, **5.177.**
Dubois, 467.
Richmond, **1.887.**
Heliodilus:
Sharpe, **1.300.**
Dubois, **398.**
Heliodoxa:
Gray, **1.137,** 140.
Cat. Birds, **18.317,** 321, 324.
Sharpe, **2.124.**
Dubois, **149.**
Heliolais:
Sharpe, **4.193.**
Richmond, **2.612.**
Heliomaster:
Bonaparte, **1.70.**
Gray, 1.137, **138.**
Cat. Birds, **16.119,** 228.
Sharpe, **2.138.**
Dubois, **160.**
Heliomastes:
Gray, 1.137.
Helionympha:
Richmond, **2.613.**
Heliopaedica:
Gray, 1.151.
Heliopædica:
Cat. Birds, 16.252.
Dubois, 139.
Heliopais:
Cat. Birds, **23.232.**
Sharpe, **1.111.**
Dubois, **978.**
Richmond, **1.687.**
Heliopedica:
Gray, 1.151.
Heliophilus:
Richmond, **3.613.**
Heliopsitta:
Gray, 2.147.
Cat. Birds, 20.170.
Dubois, 11.
Heliornis:
Bonaparte, **2.181,** 182.
Gray, 3.26, **69.**
Cat. Birds, **23.233.**
Sharpe, **1.111.**
Dubois, **978.**
Heliospiza:
Sharpe, **5.260.**
Richmond, **3.594.**
Heliothrix:
Gray, 1.153.
Cat. Birds, **16.30.**
Sharpe, **2.137.**
Dubois, **159.**
Heliothrys:
Gray, 1.153.
Heliothryx:
Gray, **1.153.**
Heliotrix:
Bonaparte, **1.69.**
Heliotrypha:
Gray, **1.140.**
Cat. Birds, **16.164.**
Sharpe, 2.131.
Dubois, 155.
Heliotryphon:
Gray, **1.140.**
Cat. Birds, 16.164.
Dubois, 155.

Hellmayria:
Richmond, 3.594.
Helmintherus:
Cat. Birds, 10.229.
Dubois, 431.
Richmond, 3.567.
Helminthophaga:
Gray, 1.239.
Cat. Birds, 10.233.
Dubois, 431.
Richmond, 2.813.
Helminthophila:
Cat. Birds, 10.233.
Sharpe, 5.97.
Dubois, 431.
Helminthotherus:
Cat. Birds, 10.229.
Sharpe, 5.97.
Dubois, 431.
Helmitheros:
Bonaparte, 1.313, 314.
Gray, 1.239.
Cat. Birds, 10.229.
Sharpe, 5.97.
Dubois, 431.
Richmond, 2.638.
Helmitherus:
Gray, 1.239.
Cat. Birds, 10.229.
Dubois, 431.
Richmond, 3.567.
Helodromas:
Gray, 3.44.
Cat. Birds, 24.437.
Sharpe, 1.160.
Dubois, 946.
Helodromos:
Gray, 3.44.
Helodromus:
Gray, 3.44.
Helonæa:
Cat. Birds, 10.229.
Dubois, 431.
Helopus:
Gray, 3.120.
Cat. Birds, 25.32.
Helortyx:
Gray, 2.271.
Cat. Birds, 24.30.
Dubois, 930.
Helospiza:
Gray, 2.94.
Cat. Birds, 12.695.
Dubois, 632.
Richmond, 3.589.
Helotarsus:
Bonaparte, 1.16.
Gray, 1.17.
Cat. Birds, 1.299.
Sharpe, 1.266.
Dubois, 835.
Helotriorchis:
Gray, 1.5.
Cat. Birds, 1.34.
Dubois, 832.
Helymus:
Cat. Birds, 16.164.
Dubois, 156.
Hemerodromus:
Cat. Birds, 24.43.
Dubois, 931.
Hemiætos:
Gray, 1.10.
Hemiaetus:
Gray, 1.10.
Cat. Birds, 1.195.
Hemiaëtus:
Dubois, 854.
Hemicecrops:
Gray, 1.70.
Cat. Birds, 10.123.
Dubois, 253.
Richmond, 3.594.
Hemicercus:
Bonaparte, 1.129.
Gray, 2.190.
Cat. Birds, 18.482.
Sharpe, 2.229.
Dubois, 81.
Hemichelidon:
Bonaparte, 1.321.
Gray, 1.324.
Cat. Birds, 4.120.
Sharpe, 3.204.
Dubois, 282.
Hemicircus:
Gray, 2.190.
Cat. Birds, 18.482.
Hemidacnis:
Gray, 1.118.
Cat. Birds, 11.17.
Sharpe, 5.349.
Dubois, 687.
Hemi-egretta:
Bonaparte, 2.120.
Hemiellisia:
Richmond, 3.594.
Hemigarzetta:
Richmond, 3.594.
Hemignathus:
Bonaparte, 1.404.
Gray, 1.113.
Cat. Birds, 10.3.
Sharpe, 5.134, 135.
Dubois, 693.
Hemigyps:
Gray, 1.2.
Cat. Birds, 1.13.
Dubois, 829.
Hemihierax:
Cat. Birds, 1.371.
Dubois, 869.
Hemiierax:
Gray, 1.24.
Hemilophus:
Bonaparte, 1.131.
Gray, 2.193.
Cat. Birds, 18.494.
Sharpe, 2.230.
Dubois, 91, 1059.
Hemipalama:
Gray, 3.48, 51.
Cat. Birds, 24.514.
Dubois, 949.
Hemipalma:
Cat. Birds, 24.401.
Dubois, 946.
Hemiparra:
Gray, 3.11.
Cat. Birds, 24.126.
Dubois, 936.
Richmond, 3.608.
Hemiparus:
Bonaparte, 1.332.
Gray, 1.313.
Cat. Birds, 7.637.
Dubois, 347.
Hemipenthica:
Gray, 1.342.
Cat. Birds, 14.10.
Dubois, 225.
Hemiphaga:
Bonaparte, 2.38.
Gray, 2.231.
Cat. Birds, 21.236.
Sharpe, 1.88.
Dubois, 748.
Hemipipo:
Bonaparte, 1.174.
Gray, 1.378.
Cat. Birds, 14.283.
Dubois, 219.
Hemipodius:
Gray, 2.270.
Cat. Birds, 22.526.
Dubois, 778.
Hemiprocne:
Bonaparte, 1.64.
Gray, 1.64, 66, 67.
Cat. Birds, 16.470.
Dubois, 127.
Richmond, 2.613; 3.624.
Hemipteron:
Gray, 1.283.
Cat. Birds, 7.518.
Dubois, 336.
Hemipteryx:
Bonaparte, 1.280.
Gray, 1.201.
Cat. Birds, 7.235.
Dubois, 363.
Hemiptilotis:
Richmond, 3.594.
Hemipuffinus:
Richmond, 3.594.
Hemipus:
Bonaparte, 1.261, 317.
Gray, 1.270, 323.
Cat. Birds, 3.305.
Sharpe, 4.264.
Dubois, 497.
Hemirhynchus:
Bonaparte, 1.334.
Gray, 1.235.
Cat. Birds, 7.486.
Dubois, 470.

Hemispingus:
Gray, **2.73.**
Cat. Birds, 11.237.
Sharpe, **5.403.**
Dubois, 650.
Hemistephania:
Gray, 1.140.
Cat. Birds, **18.38.**
Sharpe, **2.97.**
Dubois, 130.
Hemistilbon:
Gray, **1.132.**
Cat. Birds, 16.203.
Dubois, 137.
Hemisula:
Richmond, **3.594.**
Hemitarsus:
Bonaparte, **1.263.**
Richmond, 3.594.
Hemitheros:
Gray, 1.239.
Hemithraupis:
Gray, **2.70.**
Cat. Birds, 11.222.
Sharpe, 5.379, **397.**
Dubois, 653, 661.
Richmond, **1.687,** 716.
Hemithylaca:
Gray, 1.131, 132.
Cat. Birds, 16.203.
Dubois, 137.
Hemitraupis:
Bonaparte, **1.311.**
Hemitriccus:
Cat. Birds, **14.91.**
Sharpe, **3.108.**
Dubois, **234.**
Hemitriceus:
Gray, 1.349.
Hemiura:
Sharpe, **4.93.**
Dubois, 428.
Richmond, **2.624.**
Hemiurus:
Richmond, 2.624.
Hemixos:
Gray, 1.270.
Bonaparte, **1.281,** 317.
Hemixus:
Gray, **1.270.**
Cat. Birds, **6.48.**
Sharpe, **3.311.**
Dubois, **315.**
Hemorodromus:
Gray, 8.19.
Henicocichla:
Bonaparte, **1.806.**
Gray, 1.249.
Dubois, **438,** 1097.
Henicognathus:
Gray, **2.151.**
Cat. Birds, **20.209.**
Sharpe, **2.16.**
Dubois, **13.**
Heniconetta:
Gray, 3.88.
Cat. Birds, **27.418.**
Sharpe, **1.225.**
Dubois, 1000.
Henicopernis:
Gray, **1.26.**
Cat. Birds, **1.341.**
Sharpe, **1.270.**
Dubois, **866.**
Henicophaps:
Gray, **2.245.**
Cat. Birds, **21.524.**
Sharpe, **1.84.**
Dubois, **767.**
Henicorhina:
Gray, **1.193.**
Cat. Birds, **6.285.**
Sharpe, **4.95.**
Dubois, **428.**
Henicornis:
Bonaparte, **1.214.**
Gray, 1.166.
Cat. Birds, **15.26.**
Sharpe, **3.50.**
Dubois, **202.**
Henicurus:
Bonaparte, **1.261.**
Gray, 1.248.
Cat. Birds, **7.312.**
Sharpe, **4.148.**
Dubois, **449.**
Heorotaires:
Gray, 1.113.
Hepalocercus:
Bonaparte, **1.185.**
Richmond, 3.579.
Hepburnia:
Gray, **2.264.**
Cat. Birds, 22.260.
Dubois, 817.
Richmond, 1.707.
Hephthænura:
Gray, 1.248.
Herbivocula:
Cat. Birds, **5.120.**
Sharpe, **4.212.**
Dubois, 371.
Richmond, **3.569.**
Herbivox:
Cat. Birds, **5.183.**
Dubois, 372.
Richmond, 3.569.
Herminierus:
Bonaparte, 1.223.
Cat. Birds, 6.828.
Dubois, 414.
Hermosiornis: † [a]
Hermotimia:
Gray, **1.110.**
Cat. Birds, 9.31.
Sharpe, **5.42.**
Dubois, **700.**
Herodias:
Bonaparte, 2.113, 114, 118, **120,** 124, 127, **128,** 131.
Gray, **3.27,** 28, 31.
Cat. Birds, **26.88.**
Sharpe, **1.195.**
Dubois, **912.**
Herodius:
Gray, 3.27.
Herophilus:
Richmond, **1.687.**
Herpetotheres:
Bonaparte, **1.30.**
Gray, **1.31.**
Cat. Birds, 1.277.
Sharpe, **1.264.**
Dubois, **833.**
Herpornis:
Gray, 1.315.
Cat. Birds, **7.636.**
Sharpe, **4.64.**
Dubois, **347.**
Herpsilochmus:
Gray, **1.305.**
Cat. Birds, **15.244.**
Sharpe, **3.23.**
Dubois, **178.**
Richmond, 3.579.
Herpsiloechmus:
Bonaparte, **1.199.**
Richmond, 3.579.
Herpystera:
Cat. Birds, 7.203.
Dubois, 359.
Herse:
Bonaparte, 1.338, **340,** 341.
Gray, 1.69.
Hesperiphona:
Bonaparte, **1.505.**
Gray, **2.87.**
Cat. Birds, **12.32,** 43.
Sharpe, **5.198.**
Dubois, **610,** 611.
Hesperocichla:
Gray, **1.258.**
Cat. Birds, **4.135.**
Dubois, 404, 1094.
Hesperophona:
Gray, 2.88.
Hesperornis: †
Sharpe, **1.116.**
Hetærodes:
Gray, **2.205.**
Cat. Birds, 19.11.
Dubois, 36.
Hetærornis:
Gray, **2.20.**
Heteractitis:
Cat. Birds, **24.449.**
Sharpe, **1.161.**
Dubois, 946.
Heteraëtus:
Gray, 1.17.

[a] Rovereto, Ann. Mus. Buenos Aires (1915), **25,** 163. Not recorded by Richmond.

Heteralocha:
Cat. Birds, **3.143.**
Sharpe, **5.544.**
Dubois, **516.**
Heteranax:
Sharpe, **3.282.**
Dubois, **1083.**
Heterhyphantes:
Cat. Birds, **13.414.**
Sharpe, 5.463–465, **466.**
Dubois, **564.**
Richmond, **1.687.**
Heteroaetus:
Cat. Birds, 1.164.
Heteroaëtus:
Bonaparte, 1.15.
Gray, 1.17.
Dubois, 860.
Heterocercus:
Gray, **1.374.**
Cat. Birds, **14.324.**
Sharpe, **8.160.**
Dubois, **224.**
Heteroclitus:
Gray, 2.250.
Cat. Birds, 22.2.
Dubois, 776.
Heterocnemis:
Gray, **1.300.**
Cat. Birds, **15.274.**
Sharpe, **3.33.**
Dubois, **175**, 1069.
Richmond, 1.715.
Heterocnus:
Cat. Birds, 26.198, 281.
Sharpe, **1.201.**
Dubois, 919.
Richmond, **1.687.**
Heterococcyx:
Sharpe, **2.163.**
Heterocorax:
Cat. Birds, **3.11.**
Sharpe, **5.590.**
Dubois, 502.
Heterocorys:
Cat. Birds, **13.524.**
Sharpe, **5.156.**
Dubois, 450.
Heteroglaux:
Cat. Birds, **2.141.**
Sharpe, 1.296.
Dubois, 895.
Heterolocha:
Gray, 2.22.
Heteromirafra:
Richmond, **3.595.**
Heteromorpha:
Bonaparte, 1.500.
Gray, 2.111.
Cat. Birds, 7.486.
Dubois, **470**, 1101.
Heteromunia:
Richmond, **3.595.**

Heteromyia:
Richmond, 3.596.
Heteromyias:
Cat. Birds, **4.239.**
Sharpe, 3.233.
Dubois, **271.**
Richmond, 3.596.
Heteronetta:
Gray, **3.83.**
Cat. Birds, **27.325.**
Sharpe, **1.222.**
Dubois, 996.
Heteronyx:
Sharpe, 5.640.
Richmond, **3.595.**
Heteropelma:
Gray, 1.373.
Cat. Birds, **14.318.**
Sharpe, **3.159.**
Dubois, **223.**
Richmond, 1.715; **3.573.**
Heterophasia:
Bonaparte, **1.260.**
Gray, 1.273.
Cat. Birds, 7.401.
Dubois, 324.
Heteropoda:
Gray, 3.51.
Cat. Birds, 24.514.
Dubois, 949.
Heteroprion:
Richmond, **3.595.**
Heterops:
Bonaparte, 1.244.
Gray, 2.118.
Cat. Birds, 13.625.
Dubois, 457.
Heteropsar:
Cat. Birds, **13.185.**
Sharpe, **5.542.**
Dubois, 546.
Richmond, **1.687.**
Heteroptilorhis:
Sharpe, **5.568.**
Richmond, **1.687.**
Heteropus:
Gray, **1.11.**
Cat. Birds, 1.256.
Dubois, 850.
Heteropygia:
Gray, **3.49.**
Cat. Birds, **24.561.**
Sharpe, **1.163.**
Dubois, 950.
Heterorhea: † [a]
Heterorhina:
Gray, 1.193.
Cat. Birds, 6.285.
Dubois, 428.

Heterorhynchus:
Bonaparte, 1.404.
Gray, 1.113.
Cat. Birds, 6.283; 10.3.
Sharpe, **5.135.**
Dubois, 498, 693.
Heterornis:
Bonaparte, **1.418.**
Gray, 1.314, 2.20.
Cat. Birds, 7.646; 13.73.
Dubois, 348, 536.
Heteroscelus:
Gray, **3.45.**
Cat. Birds, 24.449.
Dubois, 946.
Heteroscenes:
Gray, 2.216.
Cat. Birds, 19.240.
Dubois, 51.
Heteroscops:
Sharpe, **1.290.**
Dubois, **887.**
Heterospingus:
Sharpe, **5.391.**
Dubois, 655.
Richmond, **1.687.**
Heterospizias:
Cat. Birds, **1.160.**
Sharpe, **1.254.**
Dubois, **861.**
Heterotetrax:
Cat. Birds, 23.296.
Sharpe, **1.174.**
Dubois, 925.
Richmond, **1.687.**
Heterotis:
Cat. Birds, 23.296.
Dubois, 925.
Richmond, 1.687.
Heterotrogon:
Sharpe, **2.150.**
Dubois, 1060.
Richmond, **1.687.**
Heteroxenicus:
Sharpe, **4.56.**
Dubois, **1087.**
Richmond, **2.613.**
Heterura:
Bonaparte, **1.279**, 463.
Gray, 1.252.
Cat. Birds, 10.622.
Dubois, 449.
Hexanemus:
Gray, 2.21.
Richmond, 2.613.
Hians:
Bonaparte, 2.108.
Gray, 8.36.
Cat. Birds, 36.306.
Dubois, 906.
Hiaticula:
Gray, 3.15.

---

[a] Rovereto, Ann. Mus. Buenos Aires (1914), **25**, 160. Not recorded by Richmond.

Hiator:
Bonaparte, **2.109.**
Gray, **3.36.**
Cat. Birds, 26.306.
Dubois, 906.
Hicura:
Gray, 1.379.
Richmond, **3.573.**
Hieraaëtus:
Gray, **1.12.**
Hieracaëtus:
Gray, 1.12.
Hieracidea:
Gray, 1.22.
Cat. Birds, 1.372, **420.**
Sharpe, 1.276.
Dubois, **869.**
Hieracoglaux:
Cat. Birds, 2.151.
Dubois, 887.
Richmond, **3.567.**
Hieracospiza:
Gray, **1.88.**
Hieraetus:
Cat. Birds, 1.249.
Hieraëtus:
Gray, 1.12.
Dubois, 850.
Hierapterina:
Gray, 2.120.
Hieraspiza:
Bonaparte, **1.32.**
Gray, **1.33.**
Cat. Birds, 1.130.
Dubois, 844.
Hierax:
Gray, 1.24.
Cat. Birds, **1.366.**
Dubois, **868.**
Richmond, 2.613; **3.566.**
Hieroaëtus:
Bonaparte, 1.13.
Hierococcyx:
Bonaparte, **1.104.**
Cat. Birds, **19.231.**
Sharpe, **2.157.**
Dubois, **50.**
Hierocoglaux:
Gray, **1.40.**
Richmond, **3.567.**
Hierofalco:
Bonaparte, 1.23.
Gray, **1.18**, 19.
Cat. Birds, **1.410**, 460.
Sharpe, **1.276.**
Dubois, **875.**
Richmond, **3.598.**
Hierophasis:
Gray, **2.260.**
Cat. Birds, 22.296.
Dubois, 800.
Hilarocichla:
Sharpe, **4.66.**
Richmond, **1.888.**
Himalia:
Dubois, **158.**
Himantellus:
Gray, **3.47.**
Cat. Birds, 24.309.
Dubois, 942.
Himanthornis:
Gray, **3.64.**
Himantopus:
Gray, **3.47.**
Cat. Birds, **24.309.**
Sharpe, **1.156.**
Dubois, **942**, 943.
Himantornis:
Gray, 3.64.
Cat. Birds, **23.69.**
Sharpe, **1.99.**
Dubois, **965.**
Richmond, 3.593.
Himatione:
Gray, **1.113.**
Cat. Birds, **10.9.**
Sharpe, **5.131.**
Dubois, **692.**
Himelia:
Cat. Birds, **16.308.**
Dubois, 148.
Hippalectryo:
Gray, 3.2.
Cat. Birds, 27.590.
Dubois, 1050.
Hippocrepides:
Gray, **1.291.**
Hippolais:
Gray, 1.215.
Cat. Birds, 5.75.
Hipsibemon:
Bonaparte, **1.204.**
Gray, 1.298.
Hirundapus:
Bonaparte, **1.64.**
Gray, **1.66.**
Cat. Birds, 16.470.
Dubois, 127.
Hirundinapus:
Gray, 1.66.
Cat. Birds, **16.470.**
Dubois, 127.
Hirundinea:
Bonaparte, **1.186**, 196.
Gray, **1.358.**
Cat. Birds, 14.195.
Sharpe, **3.130.**
Dubois, **244.**
Hirundo:
Bonaparte, **1.338**, 340.
Gray, 1.56, **68**, 71, 72, 74.
Cat. Birds, **10.123.**
Sharpe, **3.192.**
Dubois, **253.**
Richmond, **3.572.**
Hirundolanius:
Richmond, 1.688.
Histrionicus:
Gray, **3.87.**
Cat. Birds, 27.394.
Sharpe, **1.225.**
Dubois, **999.**
Histriophaps:
Cat. Birds, **21.529.**
Sharpe, **1.84.**
Dubois, 767.
Richmond, **1.688.**
Histurgops:
Cat. Birds, **13.505.**
Sharpe, **5.459.**
Dubois, **569.**
Hodgsonius:
Bonaparte, **1.300.**
Gray, **1.223.**
Cat. Birds, **7.81.**
Sharpe, **4.155.**
Dubois, **384.**
Hodites:
Cat. Birds, 24.405.
Dubois, 946.
Hoditis:
Gray, 3.46.
Hodoiporus:
Gray, **1.257**, 258.
Richmond, **2.621.**
Hœmatopus:
Gray, **3.21.**
Hoerataria:
Richmond, **2.614.**
Holmesia:
Gray, **3.53.**
Holocnemis:
Bonaparte, **1.202.**
Gray, 1.300.
Cat. Birds, 15.274.
Dubois, 175.
Holodroma:
Richmond, **3.567.**
Holopodius:
Gray, **3.56.**
Cat. Birds, 24.705.
Dubois, 957.
Holoquiscalus:
Gray, **2.38.**
Cat. Birds, 11.393.
Sharpe, **5.509.**
Dubois, **559.**
Homochlamis:
Dubois, 372.
Homochlamys:
Cat. Birds, 5.133.
Homopelia:
Cat. Birds, **21.409.**
Sharpe, **1.78.**
Dubois, 758, **759.**
Richmond, **1.688.**
Homophaina:
Cat. Birds, 16.182.
Homophania:
Gray, 1.139.
Dubois, 152.
Homoptila:
Cat. Birds, **21.543.**
Dubois, **768.**

Homoptilura:
Gray, **3.54.**
Cat. Birds, 24.616.
Dubois, 952.
Richmond, 3.629.

Homorus:
Gray, **1.174.**
Cat. Birds, **15.85.**
Sharpe, 3.65.
Dubois, 195, 1072.

Homoscolopax:
Richmond, **3.595.**

Homraius:
Gray, 2.127.
Cat. Birds, 17.355.
Dubois, 100.
Richmond, **3.573.**

Hopalophus:
Bonaparte, 1.360.

Hoplopterus:
Gray, **3.12.**
Cat. Birds, **24.157.**
Sharpe, **1.150.**
Dubois, 935.
Richmond, **3.570.**

Hoploxypterus:
Gray, **3.12.**
Cat. Birds, **24.135.**
Sharpe, **1.149.**
Dubois, 935.

Horeites:
Gray, **1.196.**
Cat. Birds, 5.133.
Sharpe, **4.238.**
Dubois, 372.

Horietes:
Bonaparte, **1.261.**

Horizillas:
Richmond, **2.614.**

Horizocerus:
Sharpe, **2.68.**
Dubois, 1062.
Richmond, **1.688.**

Horizopus:
Sharpe, **3.141.**
Dubois, 1078.
Richmond, **1.688.**

Horizorhinus:
Sharpe, **4.266.**
Dubois, **1104.**
Richmond, **1.668.**

Horornis:
Bonaparte, **1.290.**
Gray, 1.208, **218.**
Cat. Birds, 5.133.
Sharpe, **4.235.**
Dubois, **372.**

Hortulanus:
Bonaparte, 1.462, 463.
Gray, 2.92, 111, 116.
Sharpe, 5.317.
Richmond, **2.614**; **3.566.**

Houbara:
Gray, **3.9.**
Cat. Birds, **23.318.**
Sharpe, **1.175.**
Dubois, **926.**
Richmond, **3.570.**

Houbaropsis:
Cat. Birds, **23.315.**
Sharpe, **1.175.**
Dubois, 926.
Richmond, **1.888.**

Houppifer:
Cat. Birds, 22.283.
Dubois, 798.
Richmond, 1.688.

Houppifères:
Gray, 2.259.

Houppiferus:
Cat. Birds, 22.283.
Dubois, 798.

Howeavis:
Richmond, **3.595.**

Hubara:
Gray, 3.9.

Huhua:
Bonaparte, 1.48.
Gray, **1.44.**
Cat. Birds, 2.12.
Sharpe, **1.283.**
Dubois, **881.**

Huhus:
Richmond, **2.614.**

Humblotia:
Sharpe, **3.206.**
Dubois, **284.**

Huppes:
Gray, 1.148.

Hupupa:
Gray, 1.103.

Hyas:
Gray, 3.18.
Cat. Birds, 24.32.
Dubois, 930.

Hybris:
Bonaparte, 1.54.
Gray, 1.52.
Cat. Birds, 2.290.
Dubois, 898.

Hybristes:
Gray, **1.194.**
Cat. Birds, 7.524.
Dubois, 368.

Hydralector:
Gray, **3.70.**
Cat. Birds, **24.79.**
Sharpe, **1.168.**
Dubois, **958.**

Hydranassa:
Cat. Birds, 28.106, **126.**
Sharpe, **1.187.**
Dubois, 909.
Richmond, **1.688.**

Hydrichla:
Richmond, **2.614.**

Hydrionia:
Gray, 3.65.

Hydrobata:
Bonaparte, 1.252.
Gray, **1.266.**
Cat. Birds, 6.306.
Dubois, 418.

Hydrobates:
Bonaparte, 2.196.
Gray, 3.89, 103.
Cat. Birds, 25.343; 27.452.
Dubois, 1002, 1028.
Richmond, **1.686**, **688.**

Hydrocecropis:
Gray, 3.117.
Cat. Birds, 25.41.
Dubois, 1014.

Hydrochelidon:
Gray, **3.121.**
Cat. Birds, **25.5.**
Sharpe, **1.133.**
Dubois, **1012.**

Hydrocicca:
Gray, 3.66.
Cat. Birds, 23.182.

Hydrocichla:
Cat. Birds, **7.318.**
Sharpe, **4.149.**
Dubois, 449.

Hydrocissa:
Bonaparte, **1.90.**
Gray, **2.127**, 128.
Cat. Birds, **17.361.**
Dubois, 100, **103**, 974, 1061.

Hydrocolæus:
Dubois, 1021.

Hydrocolœus:
Gray, **3.115.**
Cat. Birds, 25.169.

Hydrocopsichus:
Gray, 1.206.
Cat. Birds, 5.87.
Dubois, 368.

Hydrocorax:
Bonaparte, **1.89**, 2.167.
Gray, **2.128**; 3.126.
Cat. Birds, **17.357**; 26.331.
Sharpe, **2.64.**
Dubois, **100**, 1006.
Richmond, 1.680, **688.**

Hydrogallina:
Gray, 3.66.
Cat. Birds, 23.167.
Dubois, 973.

Hydroictinia:
Bonaparte, 1.21.
Gray, **1.26.**
Cat. Birds, **1.319.**
Dubois, **862.**

Hydroka:
Gray, 3.95.
Cat. Birds, 26.553.
Dubois, 1042.

Hydrolegus:
Richmond, **2.614.**

Hydropeleia:
Richmond, 2.614.
Hydrophasianus:
Gray, 3.70.
Cat. Birds, 24.69.
Dubois, **957**.
Hydrophasis:
Cat. Birds, **24.69**.
Sharpe, **1.168**.
Dubois, 957.
Hydroprogne:
Gray, 3.120.
Cat. Birds, **25.32**.
Sharpe, **1.134**.
Dubois, **1014**.
Hydropsalia:
Gray, 1.58.
Hydropsalis:
Bonaparte, 1.58.
Gray, 1.58.
Cat. Birds, **16.598**.
Sharpe, **2.82**.
Dubois, **120**.
Hydropsallis:
Gray, 1.68.
Hydrornia:
Cat. Birds, 23.187.
Dubois, 975.
Hydrornis: †
Gray, **1.296**.
Cat. Birds, 14.413.
Sharpe, **1.129**; [a] **3.178**.[b]
Dubois, **207**.
Richmond, 2.607.
Hydrozetetes:
Gray, 1.347.
Richmond, **3.570**.
Hyetoceryx:
Cat. Birds, 24.209.
Dubois, 937.
Richmond, **1.889**.
Hyetomantis:
Gray, **2.212**.
Cat. Birds, 19.372.
Dubois, 67.
Hyetornis:
Gray, **2.212**.
Cat. Birds, **19.372**.
Sharpe, **2.169**.
Dubois, **67**.
Hylacola:
Bonaparte, **1.280**.
Gray, **1.204**.
Cat. Birds, **7.346**.
Sharpe, **4.4**.
Dubois, **320**.
Hylactes:
Bonaparte, **1.205**.
Gray, **1.186**.
Cat. Birds, **15.348**.
Sharpe, **3.7**.
Dubois, **168**.
Hylaërops:
Richmond, **1.889**.
Hylaespiza:
Gray, **2.114**.
Hylæspiza:
Cat. Birds, 12.476.
Dubois, 620.
Hylaetes:
Gray, 1.186.
Hylatomus:
Gray, **2.188**.
Cat. Birds, 18.514.
Dubois, 83.
Hylcaon:
Gray, **1.92**.
Cat. Birds, 17.96.
Dubois, **114**.
Hylemathrous:
Cat. Birds, 6.247.
Dubois, 426.
Hylemothrous:
Gray, **1.191**.
Hylexetastes:
Cat. Birds, **15.141**.
Sharpe, **3.81**.
Hylia:
Gray, **1.202**.
Cat. Birds, **7.171**.
Sharpe, **4.234**.
Dubois, **357**.
Hylike:
Richmond, **1.689**.
Hyliota:
Bonaparte, **1.319**.
Gray, **1.323**.
Cat. Birds, **4.247**.
Sharpe, **3.237**.
Dubois, **272**.
Hyliotis:
Dubois, 272.
Hylobrontes:
Richmond, **3.595**.
Hylocentrites:
Richmond, **2.615**.
Hylocharis:
Bonaparte, 1.73, **74**, 75, 80, 81, 84, 329.
Gray, 1.131, 133, 148, 150, 389.
Cat. Birds, 8.182; 16.87, 239, **245**.
Sharpe, **2.110**.
Dubois, 135, **139**, 140, 476.
Richmond, **3.570**.
Hylochelidon:
Gray, **1.70**.
Cat. Birds, 10.189.
Dubois, 258.
Hylocichla:
Gray, **1.253**.
Cat. Birds, 6.184.
Sharpe, **4.141**.
Dubois, 399.
Richmond, 3.614.
Hylocopus:
Richmond, 3.629.
Hylocosmia:
Cat. Birds, 14.382.
Dubois, 216.
Hyloctistes:
Richmond, **3.595**.
Hylodes:
Gray, 1.229.
Richmond, **2.615**.
Hylolophus:
Gray, **1.310**.
Hylomanes:
Bonaparte, **1.164**.
Gray, **1.81**.
Cat. Birds, **17.332**.
Sharpe, **2.77**.
Dubois, **95**.
Hylonax:
Richmond, **2.615**.
Hylonympha:
Cat. Birds, **16.325**.
Sharpe, **2.125**.
Dubois, **150**.
Hyloperdix:
Cat. Birds, 22.205.
Dubois, 813.
Hylopezus:
Richmond, **3.595**.
Hylophila:
Gray, 1.164.
Sharpe, 4.253.
Dubois, 718.
Richmond, **3.570**.
Hylophilus:
Bonaparte, 1.311, **329**.
Gray, 1.239, **382**.
Cat. Birds, **8.305**.
Sharpe, 4.253.
Dubois, **474**.
Hylophorba:
Gray, 1.389.
Cat. Birds, 8.119.
Dubois, 487.
Hylophylax:
Richmond, **3.595**.
Hylorchilus:
Sharpe, **4.97**.
Dubois, 428.
Richmond, **1.689**.
Hylorhynchus:
Gray, 2.161.
Cat. Birds, 20.209.
Hyloscopus:
Gray, 2.185.
Richmond, **3.595**.

[a] A fossil genus of uncertain position.

[b] *Hydrornis* of the Pittidæ.

Hylospingus:
Richmond, **3.585.**
Hyloterpe:
Bonaparte, **1.329.**
Gray, 1.389.
Cat. Birds, **8.182.**
Sharpe, **4.312.**
Dubois, 475.
Richmond, **3.570.**
Hylotomus:
Gray, 2.188.
Hylypsornis:
Cat. Birds, **8.329.**
Dubois, 684.
Hymenolæmus:
Cat. Birds, **27.455.**
Sharpe, **1.228.**
Dubois, **1002.**
Hymenolaimus:
Gray, **3.88.**
Cat. Birds, 27.455.
Dubois, 1002.
Hyonetta:
Cat. Birds, 27.51.
Dubois, 980.
Hypacanthis:
Gray, **2.81.**
Cat. Birds, 12.192.
Sharpe, **5.233.**
Dubois, 591.
Hypaedaleus:
Gray, 1.308.
Hypaëtos:
Richmond, 3.595.
Hypaëtus:
Gray, 1.14.
Richmond, 3.595.
Hypargos:
Gray, **2.52.**
Sharpe, 5.428.
Hypargus:
Cat. Birds, 13.271.
Sharpe, **5.427.**
Dubois, **579.**
Hypenites:
Gray, 1.236.
Cat. Birds, 8.77.
Dubois, 469.
Hyperanthus:
Richmond, **1.889.**
Hypergerus:
Gray, **1.281.**
Cat. Birds 7.351.
Sharpe, **4.5.**
Dubois, **320.**
Hypermegethes:
Sharpe, **5.471.**
Richmond, **2.615.**
Hypermetra:
Gray, 1.150.
Cat. Birds, 16.348.
Dubois, 185.
Hypermitres:
Gray, **1.357.**
Cat. Birds, 14.182.
Dubois, 243.
Hyphantes:
Bonaparte, 1.432.
Gray, 2.32, **33.**
Dubois, **556.**
Hyphantica:
Gray, 2.44.
Cat. Birds, 13.254.
Dubois, 571.
Hyphantornis:
Bonaparte, **1.440.**
Gray, **2.40,** 43.
Cat. Birds, **13.437.**
Sharpe, 5.467, **470,** 471, 472.
Dubois, **561.**
Richmond, 3.596.
Hyphantospiza:
Dubois, 1109.
Richmond, **1.689.**
Hyphanturgus:
Gray, **2.43.**
Sharpe, 5.466, **467.**
Dubois, 564.
Hypherpes:
Gray, **1.182.**
Cat. Birds, 8.365.
Dubois, 683.
Hypnelus:
Gray, **1.86.**
Cat. Birds, 19.179.
Dubois, 46.
Hypnodes:
Gray, 3.67.
Cat. Birds, 23.183.
Dubois, 974.
Hypobletis:
Gray, 2.36.
Cat. Birds, 11.332.
Dubois, 552.
Hypocentor:
Gray, **2.112,** 113.
Cat. Birds, 12.476.
Dubois, 620.
Hypochæra:
Cat. Birds, **13.308.**
Sharpe, 5.**437.**
Dubois, **574.**
Hypocharmosyna:
Cat. Birds, **20.72.**
Sharpe, **2.8.**
Dubois, **32.**
Richmond, **1.689.**
Hypochera:
Bonaparte, **1.450.**
Gray, 2.58.
Hypochloreus:
Gray, 1.281.
Cat. Birds, 7.351.
Dubois, 320.
Hypochrysia:
Gray, **1.138.**
Cat. Birds, 16.123.
Dubois, 150.
Hypocnemis:
Bonaparte, **1.202.**
Gray, **1.300.**
Cat. Birds, **15.284.**
Sharpe, **3.35.**
Dubois, **173.**
Hypocnemus:
Gray, 1.300.
Hypocolius:
Bonaparte, **1.338.**
Gray, **1.392.**
Cat. Birds, **3.316.**
Sharpe, **4.275.**
Dubois, **497.**
Hypocrites:
Richmond, **1.889.**
Hypocryptadius:
Sharpe, **5.21.**
Richmond, **2.615.**
Hypodes:
Gray, **1.394.**
Hypœdaleus:
Cat. Birds, 15.180.
Dubois, 182.
Hypogramma:
Gray, 1.112.
Cat. Birds, 9.112.
Dubois, 703.
Hypolais:
Bonaparte, **1.288.**
Gray, 1.215.
Cat. Birds, **5.75.**
Sharpe, **4.207.**
Dubois, **373.**
Hypoleucos:
Bonaparte, 2.174.
Hypoleucus:
Bonaparte, **2.173,** 175.
Gray, **3.128.**
Cat. Birds, 26.331.
Dubois, **1006.**
Hypolia:
Cat. Birds, 12.258; 16.317.
Dubois, 149, 594.
Hypolophus:
Cat. Birds, **15.180.**
Dubois, 182.
Hypoloxias:
Bonaparte, **1.518.**
Gray, 1.114.
Cat. Birds, 10.49.
Dubois, 594.
Hypomorphinus:
Gray, 1.9.
Hypomorphnus:
Bonaparte, 1.29.
Gray, 1.9.
Cat. Birds, 1.212.
Dubois, 861.
Hyponectes:
Richmond, **3.596.**
Hypophæa:
Gray, 2.78.
Cat. Birds, **11.84.**
Sharpe, 5.355.
Dubois, **671.**

Hypophania:
Gray, 1.125.
Cat. Birds, 16.91.
Dubois, 145.

Hypopicus:
Gray, 2.183.
Cat. Birds, 18.198.
Sharpe, 2.212.
Dubois, 70.
Richmond, 3.573.

Hypopyrrhus:
Bonaparte, 1.425.
Gray, 2.38.
Cat. Birds, 11.403.
Sharpe, 5.511.
Dubois, 561.

Hypositta:
Cat. Birds, 8.365.
Sharpe, 4.352.
Dubois, 683.

Hypotænidia:
Gray, 3.57.
Cat. Birds, 23.32.
Sharpe, 1.95.
Dubois, 961.

Hypothimus:
Gray, 1.328.

Hypothlypis:
Bonaparte, 1.236.
Gray, 2.70.
Cat. Birds, 11.87.
Dubois, 670.

Hypothymis:
Bonaparte, 1.320, 335.
Gray, 1.326, 328, 366.
Cat. Birds, 4.273, 278.
Sharpe, 3.248.
Dubois, 274.

Hypotrichas:
Gray, 1.275.
Cat. Birds, 6.70.
Dubois, 310.

Hypotriorchis:
Bonaparte, 1.25.
Gray, 1.20, 21, 35.
Cat. Birds, 1.374.
Dubois, 872.

Hypoxanthus:
Gray, 2.203.
Cat. Birds, 18.29.
Sharpe, 2.202.
Dubois, 63.
Richmond, 3.573.

Hypselornis: †
Sharpe, 1.4.
Richmond, 1.689.

Hypsibates:
Gray, 3.47.
Cat. Birds, 24.309.
Dubois, 942.

Hypsibemon:
Gray, 1.298.
Cat. Birds, 15.311.
Dubois, 169.

Hypsipetes:
Bonaparte, 1.261.
Gray, 1.272.
Cat. Birds, 6.35.
Sharpe, 3.309.
Dubois, 315.

Hypsipus:
Cat. Birds, 4.237.
Dubois, 270.

Hyptiopus:
Bonaparte, 1.20.
Gray, 1.25.

Hypurolepsis:
Gray, 1.69.

Hypuroptila:
Gray, 1.126.
Cat. Birds, 16.87.
Sharpe, 2.117.
Dubois, 144.

Hyreus:
Gray, 2.172.

Hytiopus:
Cat. Birds, 1.351.
Dubois, 866.

I

Iacana:
Gray, 3.69.

Iacapa:
Gray, 2.59.

Iache:
Cat. Birds, 16.59.
Sharpe, 2.110.

Ianthia:
Bonaparte, 1.300.
Gray, 1.222.
Cat. Birds, 4.254.
Sharpe, 4.156.
Dubois, 384.

Ianthocincla:
Gray, 1.282.
Cat. Birds, 7.382.
Sharpe, 4.10.
Dubois, 322.
Richmond, 3.628.

Ianthœnas:
Gray, 2.227.

Ianthothorax:
Sharpe, 5.569.

Iapus:
Gray, 2.29.

Ibicter:
Gray, 1.4.

Ibidipodia: †
Sharpe, 1.185.

Ibidopsis: †
Sharpe, 1.185.
Richmond, 1.689.

Ibidorhyncha:
Gray, 3.41.

Ibidorhynchus:
Gray, 3.41.
Cat. Birds, 24.335.
Sharpe, 1.157.
Dubois, 944.

Ibijau:
Bonaparte, 1.58.

Ibijus:
Gray, 1.55.

Ibilophus:
Gray, 3.40.
Richmond, 3.596.

Ibis:
Bonaparte, 2.150, 156, 157.
Gray, 3.38, 39, 41.
Cat. Birds, 26.4.
Sharpe, 1.184.
Dubois, 900.
Richmond, 2.607; 3.587, 598.

Ibycter:
Bonaparte, 1.12.
Gray, 1.4.
Cat. Birds, 1.34.
Sharpe, 1.244.
Dubois, 832.

Ichla:
Richmond, 2.615.

Ichnoscelis:
Gray, 1.30.

Icbthierax:
Bonaparte, 1.20.
Gray, 1.25; 2.125.
Cat. Birds, 19.450.
Dubois, 90.

Ichthiyaetus:
Richmond, 3.570.

Ichthyaetus:
Bonaparte, 1.16.
Cat. Birds, 1.452.

Ichthyaëtus:
Gray, 1.15; 3.114.
Cat. Birds, 25.169.
Dubois, 877, 1021.
Richmond, 2.615.

Ichthyetus:
Richmond, 3.570.

Ichthyiaëtus:
Gray, 1.15.

Ichthynomus:
Gray, 1.97.
Cat. Birds, 17.107.
Dubois, 114.

Ichthyoborus:
Gray, 1.9.
Cat. Birds, 1.210.
Dubois, 862.

Ichthyornis: †
Sharpe, 1.231.

Ichtyopteryx: † [a]
Richmond, 2.615.

[a] Recorded as *Ichtyopteryx*, Zool. Rec. for 1905 (1906), 42, Aves, 44, index, 8. Again recorded, as *Icthyopteryx*. Zool. Rec. for 1906 (1908), 43, Aves, 76; and as Ichthyopteryx, t. c., in index, 10.

Icoturus:
Sharpe, **4.155.**
Dubois, 382.
Icteria:
Bonaparte, **1.331.**
Gray, **1.384.**
Cat. Birds, **10.373.**
Sharpe, **5.117.**
Dubois, **438.**
Icterioides:
Gray, **2.32.**
Cat. Birds, 11.362.
Dubois, 556.
Icteropsis:
Cat. Birds, **13.410.**
Sharpe, 5.472.
Dubois, 564.
Icterus:
Bonaparte, 1.425, 431, **434,** 436, 437.
Gray, 2.28, 30–33.
Cat. Birds, **11.382.**
Sharpe, 5.498.
Dubois, **558.**
Icthyaëtus:
Richmond, 3.570.
Icthyiophaga:
Richmond, 3.570.
Icthyoborus:
Bonaparte, 1.17.
Icthyophaga:
Richmond, 3.570.
Ictinaetus:
Cat. Birds, 1.256.
Ictinaëtus:
Gray, 1.11, 18.
Sharpe, **1.263.**
Dubois, **850.**
Ictinia:
Bonaparte, **1.22.**
Gray, 1.28.
Cat. Birds, **1.364.**
Sharpe, **1.272.**
Dubois, **864.**
Ictiniastur:
Richmond, **3.596.**
Ictiniscus:
Gray, 1.345.
Cat. Birds, 14.49.
Dubois, 229.
Ictinoaetus:
Bonaparte, 1.15.
Cat. Birds, 1.312.
Ictinoaëtus:
Gray, 1.18.
Dubois, 862.
Ictinus:
Richmond, **2.615.**
Idas:
Cat. Birds, **16.419.**
Dubois, 165.
Idiocichla:
Richmond, **2.615.**
Idiococcyx:
Bonaparte, 1.97.
Gray, 2.207.
Cat. Birds, 19.392.
Dubois, 59.
Richmond, **2.616.**
Idiopsar:
Gray, **2.39.**
Cat. Birds, **12.797.**
Sharpe, **5.329.**
Dubois, **641.**
Idioptilon:
Richmond, **3.596.**
Idiornis: †
Richmond, **1.689.**
Idiotes:
Gray, **1.245.**
Cat. Birds, 10.876.
Dubois, 438.
Idiotriccus:
Richmond, **2.616.**
Idopsaris:
Gray, 1.161.
Idopsarus:
Cat. Birds, 9.204.
Dubois, 714.
Iduna:
Bonaparte, **1.295.**
Gray, **1.209.**
Cat. Birds, 5.75.
Sharpe, **4.208.**
Dubois, **373.**
Ieracidea:
Bonaparte, **1.22.**
Gray, **1.22.**
Cat. Birds, 1.420.
Ieraëtus:
Gray, 1.12.
Ierafalco:
Gray, 1.18.
Ieraglaux:
Gray, 1.40.
Ierapterhina:
Gray, 2.120.
Cat. Birds, 13.527.
Dubois, 451.
Ierax:
Bonaparte, **1.28.**
Gray, 1.24, 31.
Cat. Birds, 1.180.
Dubois, 844.
Ieroglaux:
Gray, 1.40.
Ifrita:
Sharpe, **4.37.**
Dubois, **316.**
Richmond, **1.689.**
Iliacus:
Cat. Birds, 5.184.
Dubois, 399.
Ilicura:
Gray, **1.379.**
Cat. Birds, 14.811.
Dubois, 222.
Ililopha:
Gray, **2.79.**
Iliolopha:
Cat. Birds, 11.58.
Dubois, 671.
Richmond, **3.570.**
Iliornis:
Gray, 3.44.
Illadopsis:
Gray, **1.316.**
Cat. Birds, **7.359.**
Sharpe, 4.32.
Dubois, **336.**
Ilyonetta:
Cat. Birds, 27.334.
Dubois, 996.
Richmond, **1.690.**
Ilyornis:
Gray, 3.44.
Impeyanus:
Gray, 2.260.
Cat. Birds, 22.277.
Dubois, 797.
Inca:
Gray, 3.123.
Cat. Birds, 25.132.
Dubois, 1018.
Richmond, 3.624.
Incaspiza:
Sharpe, 5.299.
Dubois, 633.
Richmond, **1.690.**
Indicator:
Bonaparte, **1.100.**
Gray, 2.204, 205.
Cat. Birds, **19.2.**
Sharpe, **2.178.**
Dubois, **34.**
Richmond, 2.636.
Indopicus:
Gray, 2.189.
Cat. Birds, 18.442.
Dubois, 80.
Inezia:
Richmond, **3.596.**
Inocotis:
Bonaparte, **2.154.**
Gray, 3.39.
Cat. Birds, **26.12.**
Sharpe, **1.185.**
Dubois, 900.
Insignipitta:
Richmond, **1.660.**
Iodopleura:
Gray, **1.379.**
Cat. Birds, **14.392.**
Sharpe, **3.175.**
Dubois, **217.**
Iodopleurus:
Gray, 1.879.

Iolæma:
Gray, 1.136.
Cat. Birds, 16.321.
Sharpe, 2.125.
Dubois, 150.

Iole:
Gray, 1.276.
Cat. Birds, 6.54.
Sharpe, 3.313.
Dubois, 312.

Ionocicca:
Cat. Birds, 23.187.
Dubois, 976.

Ionolæma:
Gray, 1.136.

Ionolaima:
Gray, 1.136.
Cat. Birds, 16.321.
Dubois, 150.

Ionornis:
Gray, 3.65.
Cat. Birds, 23.187.
Dubois, 976.

Ionotreron:
Gray, 2.226.
Cat. Birds, 21.146.
Sharpe, 1.61.
Dubois, 741.

Iora:
Gray, 1.316.
Cat. Birds, 6.4.
Dubois, 341.

Ioropus:
Gray, 1.313.
Cat. Birds, 7.637.
Dubois, 347.

Iotreron:
Gray, 2.226.
Cat. Birds, 21.146.
Dubois, 735.

Ipagrus:
Gray, 2.192.
Cat. Birds, 18.90.
Dubois, 65.

Ipnodomus:
Cat. Birds, 15.10.
Dubois, 203.
Richmond, 1.690.

Ipohorus:
Gray, 1.172.
Cat. Birds, 15.87.
Dubois, 194.

Ipocrantor:
Gray, 2.186.
Cat. Birds, 18.480.
Sharpe, 2.229.
Dubois, 80.

Ipoctonus:
Gray, 2.189.
Cat. Birds, 18.293.
Dubois, 73.

Ipopatis:
Gray, 2.192.
Cat. Birds, 18.293.
Dubois, 73.

Ipopbilus:
Gray, 2.190.
Cat. Birds, 18.309.

Ipopulus:
Dubois, 74.

Ipsidina:
Gray, 1.96.

Irania:
Gray, 1.264.
Cat. Birds, 5.293.
Sharpe, 4.165.
Dubois, 383.

Iredaleornis:
Richmond, 3.596.

Irediparra:
Richmond, 3.596.

Irena:
Bonaparte, 1.349.
Gray, 1.288.
Cat. Birds, 3.265; 6.174.
Sharpe, 3.308.
Dubois, 317.

Irene:
Gray, 1.288.

Iridipitta:
Gray, 1.296.
Cat. Birds, 14.414.
Dubois, 207.
Richmond, 3.573.

Iridophanes:
Sharpe, 5.362.
Dubois, 1112.
Richmond, 2.616.

Iridoprocne:
Sharpe, 10.112.
Dubois, 266.

Iridoptilus:
Gray, 1.104.

Iridornis:
Gray, 2.65.
Cat. Birds, 11.139.
Sharpe, 5.373.
Dubois, 664.

Iridosornis:
Gray, 2.66.
Cat. Birds, 11.139.
Dubois, 664.

Irrisor:
Bonaparte, 1.410, 411.
Gray, 1.103, 104.
Cat. Birds, 16.16.
Sharpe, 2.70.
Dubois, 98.

Ischnoscelès:
Gray, 1.30.
Cat. Birds, 1.80.
Dubois, 838.

Ischnoscelis:
Bonaparte, 1.30.

Ischyornis:
Cat. Birds, 27.4.
Dubois, 979.

Ischyropodus:
Gray, 1.281.
Cat. Birds, 7.469.
Dubois, 829.

Ischyrornis:
Gray, 3.71.
Cat. Birds, 27.4.
Dubois, 979.

Isotremornis: †
Richmond, 2.616.

Ispida:
Bonaparte, 1.158, 159.
Gray, 1.95, 97, 99, 183.
Cat. Birds, 17.107.
Dubois, 114.

Ispidina:
Bonaparte, 1.158, 159.
Gray, 1.96.
Cat. Birds, 17.190.
Sharpe, 2.54.
Dubois, 111.

Itaginis:
Gray, 2.264.
Cat. Birds, 22.267.

Ithagenes:
Gray, 2.264.
Cat. Birds, 22.267.
Sharpe, 1.33.
Dubois, 796.

Ithaginis:
Gray, 2.264.
Cat. Birds, 22.267.
Dubois, 796.

Itys:
Gray, 3.20.
Richmond, 1.690.

Iunx:
Gray, 2.204.

Ixidia:
Bonaparte, 1.260.
Gray, 1.271.
Dubois, 308.
Richmond, 1.690.

Ixobrychus:
Richmond, 2.616.

Ixocherus:
Gray, 1.268.
Cat. Birds, 6.64.
Dubois, 309.

Ixocincla:
Gray, 1.272.
Cat. Birds, 6.44.
Sharpe, 3.311.
Dubois, 316.

Ixocossyphus:
Bonaparte, 1.269.
Gray, 1.253.
Cat. Birds, 5.184.
Dubois, 399.

Ixodes:
Richmond, 1.690.

Ixodia:
Bonaparte, 1.260.
Gray, 1.271.
Cat. Birds, 6.166.
Richmond, 1.690.

Ixonotus:
Gray, **1.274.**
Cat. Birds, **6.118.**
Sharpe, **3.328.**
Dubois, **309.**

Ixops:
Bonaparte, 1.373.
Gray, 1.283.
Cat. Birds, 7.463.
Sharpe, **4.60.**
Dubois, 330.

Ixoreus:
Gray, **1.341.**
Sharpe, 4.135.
Dubois, 1094.

Ixos:
Bonaparte, 1.263, **265.**
Gray, 1.268, **269**, 271.
Cat. Birds, 6.120.
Dubois, 305.
Richmond, 1.705.

Ixothraupis:
Gray, **2.66.**
Cat. Birds, **11.96.**
Dubois, 665.

Ixulus:
Bonaparte, **1.397.**
Cat. Birds, **7.612.**
Sharpe, **4.63.**
Dubois, **344.**

Ixus:
Gray, 1.269.
Sharpe, 3.311.

Iyngipicus:
Cat. Birds, **16.309.**
Sharpe, 2.219.
Dubois, 74.

Iynx:
Gray, 2.204.
Cat. Birds, **16.559.**
Dubois, 85.

Iynx:
Sharpe, **2.236.**

J

Jabiru:
Richmond, **3.597.**

Jabirus:
Gray, 3.35.
Richmond, 3.566.

Jacamaralcyon:
Bonaparte, **1.153.**
Gray, **1.102.**
Cat. Birds, **19.174.**
Sharpe, **2.196.**
Dubois, **46.**

Jacamaralcyonides:
Bonaparte, 1.153.
Gray, 1.102.
Cat. Birds, 19.175.
Dubois, 46.

Jacamerops:
Bonaparte, **1.153.**
Gray, **1.102.**
Cat. Birds, **19.176.**
Sharpe, 2.196.
Dubois, **46.**
Richmond, **2.616.**

Jacana:
Cat. Birds, **24.81**, 138.
Sharpe, **1.166.**
Dubois, 958.
Richmond, 2.622.

Jacapa:
Cat. Birds, 11.169.
Dubois, 660.
Richmond, **3.566.**

Jaco:
Bonaparte, **1.5.**
Gray, 2.160.
Richmond, **1.690.**

Jacobines:
Gray, 1.153.

Jambotreron:
Cat. Birds, 21.71.
Dubois, 735.
Richmond, **3.597.**

Janthaenas:
Bonaparte, **2.44.**

Janthænas:
Gray, 2.230.
Cat. Birds, 21.242.

Janthocincla:
Bonaparte, 1.370, **371.**

Janthœnas:
Gray, **2.230.**
Cat. Birds, 21.241, 242.
Dubois, 748.

Janthothorax:
Dubois, **521.**
Richmond, **1.690.**

Japus:
Bonaparte, 1.428.

Jeracidea:
Gray, 1.22.

Jeraspizia:
Gray, 1.33.

Jerax:
Bonaparte, 1.32.

Jerdonia:
Gray, 1.222.
Cat. Birds, 5.75.
Dubois, **373.**

Jetrodroma:
Gray, 1.184.

Jodopleura:
Bonaparte, **1.171.**

Jodopleurus:
Bonaparte, 1.171.

Jole:
Bonaparte, **1.261.**

Jonocicca:
Richmond, 1.690.

Jora:
Bonaparte, **1.396.**

Joropus:
Bonaparte, 1.332.

Jotreron:
Bonaparte, **2.24.**
Cat. Birds, 21.146.

Juhina:
Gray, 1.276.

Juida:
Bonaparte, **1.414**, 415.
Gray, **2.23.**
Cat. Birds, 13.154.
Dubois, 544.

Juliamya:
Gray, 1.150.

Juliamyia:
Gray, **1.150.**
Cat. Birds, 16.235.
Dubois, 140.

Junco:
Bonaparte, **1.466.**
Gray, 1.207; **2.93.**
Cat. Birds, 5.87; **12.646.**
Sharpe, **5.303.**
Dubois, 368, **629.**

Jynx:
Cat. Birds, 18.559.
Dubois, 85.
Richmond, 2.603; **3.572.**

K

Kakadoe:
Gray, 2.169.
Cat. Birds, 20.115.

Kakatoe:
Gray, 2.169.
Richmond, **1.690.**

Kamptorhynchus:
Gray, 3.88.
Cat. Birds, 27.416.
Dubois, 1000.

Kampylopterus:
Gray, 1.124.

Kampylorhynchus:
Gray, 1.192.

Karua:
Richmond, **3.597.**

Kasnakowia:
Richmond, **2.616.**

Kaupifalco:
Gray, **1.36.**
Cat. Birds, **1.275.**
Dubois, 839.

Kaupornis:
Gray, **1.356.**
Cat. Birds, 14.246.
Dubois, 250.
Richmond, **3.570.**

Kaznakowia:
Richmond, **2.616.**

Kelaartia:
Gray, **1.269**, **312.**
Cat. Birds, **6.162.**
Sharpe, **3.334.**
Dubois, **307.**
Richmond, 1.705.

Kelea:
Richmond, **2.616.**

Kempia:
Richmond, 3.597.
Kempiella:
Richmond, 3.597.
Kenopia:
Gray, 1.317.
Cat. Birds, 7.573.
Sharpe, 4.51.
Dubois, 338.
Richmond, 2.617.
Keron:
Gray, 2.278.
Cat. Birds, 22.35.
Dubois, 826.
Richmond, 3.566.
Keropia:
Bonaparte, 1.374.
Gray, 1.284.
Cat. Birds, 7.4, 460.
Dubois, 329.
Keroula:
Bonaparte, 1.357.
Gray, 1.394.
Cat. Birds, 3.274.
Dubois, 493.
Kerula:
Gray, 1.394.
Ketupa:
Bonaparte, 1.44.
Gray, 1.45.
Cat. Birds, 2.4.
Sharpe, 1.281.
Dubois, 879.
Richmond, 1.673.
Ketupu:
Gray, 1.45.
Kieneria:
Gray, 2.91, 92.
Cat. Birds, 12.781.
Dubois, 635.
Kinkus:
Gray, 2.20.
Kitta:
Bonaparte, 1.166, 370.
Gray, 1.293; 2.6.
Dubois, 508.
Kittacincla:
Bonaparte, 1.268.
Gray, 1.266.
Cat. Birds, 7.84.
Dubois, 413.
Richmond, 1.689.
Kittasoma:
Gray, 1.284.
Cat. Birds, 7.460.
Dubois, 329.
Kittlitzia:
Cat. Birds, 28.115.
Sharpe, 5.529.
Dubois, 969.
Richmond, 1.668, 890, 691.
Klais:
Gray, 1.152.
Cat. Birds, 16.359.
Dubois, 164.
Knathadon:
Gray, 2.248.
Knathodon:
Cat. Birds, 21.626.
Dubois, 775.
Knipolegus:
Gray, 1.344.
Cat. Birds, 14.42.
Dubois, 228.
Koslowia:
Richmond, 2.617.
Kozlowia:
Sharpe, 5.240.
Kranocerca:
Cat. Birds, 21.125.
Dubois, 735.
Krimnochelidon:
Cat. Birds, 10.95.
Dubois, 256.
Richmond, 2.817.
Kroicocephalus:
Cat. Birds, 25.169.
Ktinorhynchus:
Gray, 3.84.
Cat. Birds, 27.221.
Dubois, 991.
Kurukuru:
Bonaparte, 2.19.
Gray, 2.224.
Cat. Birds, 21.83.
Dubois, 735.
Kurutreron:
Bonaparte, 2.25.
Gray, 2.224, 225.
Cat. Birds, 21.83.
Dubois, 735.
Richmond, 1.676.

L

Labbus:
Bonaparte, 2.207.
Gray, 3.110.
Cat. Birds, 25.322.
Dubois, 1027.
Lacedo:
Gray, 1.94.
Cat. Birds, 17.198.
Dubois, 110.
Laceryzon:
Sharpe, 5.519.
Richmond, 1.691.
Lacustroica:
Richmond, 3.597.
Lædorusa:
Cat. Birds, 6.120.
Dubois, 305.
Læmodon:
Gray, 2.172.
Lafresnaya: [a]
Bonaparte, 1.68.
Lafresnaya: [b]
Gray, 1.136.
Cat. Birds, 16.326.
Sharpe, 2.127.
Dubois, 151.
Lagenoplastes:
Gray, 1.70.
Cat. Birds, 10.189.
Dubois, 258.
Lagonosticta:
Gray, 2.52.
Cat. Birds, 13.271.
Sharpe, 5.427–429, 460.
Dubois, 577.
Lagopterus: †
Richmond, 1.669, 691.
Lagopus:
Gray, 2.275, 277, 278.
Cat. Birds, 1.195; 22.35.
Sharpe, 1.18.
Dubois, 826, 854.
Richmond, 3.566.
Laimodon:
Bonaparte, 1.145.
Gray, 2.172.
Cat. Birds, 19.15.
Dubois, 35.
Laiopa:
Gray, 2.255.
Laiscopus:
Cat. Birds, 7.648.
Dubois, 381.
Laïscopus:
Gray, 1.230.
Lalage:
Bonaparte, 1.355.
Gray, 1.265, 338, 339.
Cat. Birds, 4.86.
Sharpe, 3.302.
Dubois, 302.
Laletes:
Gray, 1.384.
Cat. Birds, 3.313.
Sharpe, 4.256; [c] 5.613.[d]
Dubois, 475.
Laletris:
Richmond, 3.597.
Lalocitta:
Sharpe, 5.613.
Richmond, 3.597.
Lambruschinia:
Cat. Birds, 25.170.
Dubois, 1021.
Richmond, 1.691.
Lampornis:
Bonaparte, 1.71.
Gray, 1.125, 126, 134, 150.
Cat. Birds, 16.91.
Sharpe, 2.118, 119.
Dubois, 145.

[a] See also *Lafresnaya*.
[b] Misprinted *Lafresnaya* in Bonaparte's Conspectus.
[c] *Laletes* Sclater. (Vireonidæ.)
[d] *Laletes* Reichenow. (Corvidæ.)

Lamportornis:
Gray, 2.26.
Lampraster:
Cat. Birds, 16.323.
Sharpe, 2.124.
Dubois, 149.
Lampribis:
Cat. Birds, 26.88.
Sharpe, 1.187.
Dubois, 903.
Lamprocephalus:
Gray, 1.104.
Lamprochelidon:
Richmond, 2.617.
Lamprococcyx:
Gray, 2.218.
Cat. Birds, 19.280.
Dubois, 52.
Lamprocolius:
Bonaparte, 1.414, 415.
Gray, 2.23.
Cat. Birds, 13.170.
Sharpe, 5.539.
Dubois, 546.
Lamprocorax:
Gray, 2.27.
Cat. Birds, 13.137.
Sharpe, 5.529.
Dubois, 542.
Lamprolaema:
Gray, 1.140.
Lamprolæma:
Gray, 1.140.
Cat. Birds, 16.314.
Sharpe, 2.123.
Dubois, 149.
Lamprolaima:
Gray, 1.134, 140.
Lamprolia:
Cat. Birds, 7.31.
Sharpe, 4.57.
Dubois, 392.
Lamprolophos:
Gray, 1.104.
Richmond, 3.567, 597.
Lamprolophus:
Richmond, 3.567.
Lampromorpha:
Bonaparte, 1.105.
Gray, 2.218.
Cat. Birds, 19.280.
Dubois, 52.
Lampromorphus:
Gray, 2.218.
Lampronessa:
Gray, 3.80.
Cat. Birds, 27.72, 422.
Sharpe, 1.209.
Dubois, 982.
Lampronetta:
Gray, 3.89.
Cat. Birds, 27.422.
Dubois, 1000.
Lampronotus:
Richmond, 2.617.
Lamprophonus:
Richmond, 2.617.
Lampropicus:
Gray, 2.198.
Cat. Birds, 18.69.
Dubois, 54.
Lampropogon:
Gray, 1.141.
Cat. Birds, 16.341.
Dubois, 155.
Lampropsar:
Bonaparte, 1.425.
Gray, 2.37.
Cat. Birds, 11.388.
Sharpe, 5.505.
Dubois, 559.
Lamproptila:
Gray, 1.102.
Dubois, 46.
Lampropygia:
Gray, 1.139.
Cat. Birds, 16.132.
Sharpe, 2.125.
Dubois, 152.
Lamprornis:
Bonaparte, 1.414.
Gray, 2.17.
Lamprospiza:
Bonaparte, 1.492.
Gray, 2.74.
Cat. Birds, 11.296.
Sharpe, 5.407.
Dubois, 844.
Lamprotes:
Bonaparte, 1.240.
Gray, 2.58, 59.
Cat. Birds, 11.231.
Sharpe, 5.399.
Dubois, 652.
Richmond, 3.585.
Lamprothorax:
Sharpe, 5.575.
Dubois, 521.
Richmond, 1.691.
Lamprotila:
Bonaparte, 1.153.
Gray, 1.102.
Cat. Birds, 19.175.
Dubois, 46.
Lamprotornis:
Bonarparte, 1.414–416.
Gray, 2.17, 23, 26.
Cat. Birds, 13.154.
Sharpe, 5.532, 533, 539, 542.
Dubois, 543, 544.
Lamprotreron:
Bonaparte, 2.17.
Gray, 2.227.
Cat. Birds, 21.112.
Sharpe, 1.58.
Dubois, 735, 738.
Lamprurus:
Gray, 1.151.
Cat. Birds, 16.35.
Dubois, 159.
Lanaria:
Bonaparte, 1.317.
Gray, 1.323.
Lanarius:
Richmond, 3.597.
Laniagra:
Bonaparte, 1.330.
Gray, 1.383.
Cat. Birds, 8.316.
Dubois, 475.
Laniarius:
Bonaparte, 1.359, 360.
Gray, 1.396, 398.
Cat. Birds, 8.150.
Sharpe, 4.289, 290, 292, 293.
Dubois, 489, 491, 492.
Richmond, 3.597.
Lanicterus:
Bonaparte, 1.356.
Gray, 1.335, 336.
Cat. Birds, 4.59.
Dubois, 300.
Laniellus:
Bonaparte, 1.361.
Gray, 1.391.
Cat. Birds, 8.230.
Sharpe, 4.279.
Dubois, 483.
Richmond, 2.617.
Laniisoma:
Bonaparte, 1.177.
Gray, 1.373.
Cat. Birds, 14.317.
Dubois, 223.
Lanio:
Bonaparte, 1.240.
Gray, 2.61.
Cat. Birds, 11.201.
Sharpe, 5.391.
Dubois, 656.
Laniocera:
Bonaparte, 1.179.
Gray, 1.372.
Cat. Birds, 14.354.
Dubois, 213.
Lanioturdinus:
Sharpe, 4.43.
Dubois, 332.
Richmond, 1.691.
Lanioturdus:
Gray, 1.330.
Cat. Birds, 4.237.
Sharpe, 3.233.
Dubois, 270.
Laniovireo:
Gray, 1.361.

Lanius:
Bonaparte, 1.362, **363**, 365.
Gray, 1.383, 386, 387, 389–391, **393**.
Cat. Birds, 8.232.
Sharpe, **4.279**, 283, 285, 286, 288.
Dubois, **483**.
Richmond, **3.572**.

Lanivireo:
Cat. Birds, 8.292.
Dubois, 471.

Lantzia:
Cat. Birds, 8.104.
Dubois, 499.

Laomedontia:
Bonaparte, **2.100**.
Gray, 3.24.
Cat. Birds, 23.267.
Dubois, 922.

Laopteryx: †
Sharpe, **1.2**.

Laornis: †
Sharpe, **1.231**.

Laphyctes:
Gray, **1.364**.
Cat. Birds, 14.267.
Dubois, 252.

Laroides:
Bonaparte, 2.215, **217**, 220, 222.
Gray, 3.113.
Cat. Birds, 25.159.
Dubois, 1021, 1027.
Richmond, 1.680.

Laropis:
Gray, 3.119.
Cat. Birds, 25.25.
Dubois, 1013.

Larosterna:
Gray, 3.123.
Cat. Birds, 25.132.
Dubois, 1018.

Larus:
Bonaparte, 2.211–213, 215, 217, 220, **222**, 226, 228, 231.
Gray, 2.153; 3.110, 111–114, 117.
Cat. Birds, **25.168**.
Sharpe, **1.139**.
Dubois, **1021**.
Richmond, 2.510; **3.572**, 615.

Larva:
Gray, 3.96.
Cat. Birds, 26.615.
Dubois, 1046.

Larvivora:
Bonaparte, **1.301**.
Gray, **1.222**.
Cat. Birds, 6.293.
Sharpe, **4.157**.
Dubois, 383.

Laryngogramma:
Gray, 2.230.
Cat. Birds, 21.71.
Dubois, 786.

Laterallus:
Gray, **3.61**.
Richmond, 1.579; **3.571**.

Laterirallus:
Gray, 3.51.
Cat. Birds, 23.134.
Dubois, 971.

Lathamus:
Bonaparte, 1.2, **3**.
Gray, 2.140, 156.
Cat. Birds, 20.569, 592.
Dubois, 27.

Lathria:
Bonaparte, 1.179.
Gray, **1.372**.
Cat. Birds, **14.350**.
Sharpe, 3.166.
Dubois, **213**.

Lathriosoma:
Gray, 1.372.
Cat. Birds, 14.354.
Dubois, 213.

Laticauda:
Richmond, **1.691**.

Laticilla:
Bonaparte, 1.279.
Gray, **1.206**.
Cat. Birds, **7.118**.
Sharpe, **4.200**.
Dubois, **350**.

Laurillardia: †
Sharpe, **5.525**.

Lavinia:
Cat. Birds, 16.150.
Dubois, 155.

Lawrencia:
Cat. Birds, **14.233**.
Sharpe, **3.140**.
Dubois, **248**.

Lawrencius:
Richmond, **1.691**.

Lawrentius:
Dubois, 144.

Layardia:
Gray, 1.279.
Cat. Birds, 7.388.
Dubois, 323.

Leadbeatera:
Bonaparte, **1.70**.
Gray, 1.137.
Cat. Birds, 15.317.
Dubois, 149.

Lecythoplastes:
Sharpe, **3.200**.
Dubois, **258**.
Richmond, **1.691**.

Legatus:
Gray, **1.363**.
Cat. Birds, **14.155**.
Sharpe, **3.125**.
Dubois, **241**.

Leggeornis:
Richmond, **3.598**.

Legriocinclus:
Gray, 1.264.
Cat. Birds, 6.325.
Dubois, 414.

Leguatia: †
Cat. Birds, **23.225**.
Sharpe, **1.110**.
Dubois, **978**.

Leimoniptera:
Bonaparte, 1.247.
Gray, 1.251.

Leimoniptila:
Cat. Birds, 10.534.
Dubois, 446.

Leimonites:
Gray, 3.50.
Cat. Birds, 24.537.
Dubois, 950.

Leiocincla:
Bonaparte, 1.373.
Gray, 1.283.
Cat. Birds, 7.463.
Dubois, 330.

Leiopa:
Cat. Birds, 22.463.

Leiopicus:
Gray, **2.183**.
Cat. Birds, 18.289.
Dubois, 70.
Richmond, **3.573**.

Leioptila:
Gray, **1.314**.
Cat. Birds, 7.80.
Dubois, 413.

Leioptrix:
Gray, 1.312.

Leiothrix:
Bonaparte, **1.332**.
Gray, **1.312**, 313.
Cat. Birds, 7.644.
Dubois, 347.

Leipoa:
Gray, **2.256**.
Cat. Birds, 22.453.
Dubois, 788.
Richmond, 3.567.

Leipoda:
Richmond, **3.567**.

Leistes:
Bonaparte, 1.429, **436**.
Gray, 2.31, 34–36.
Cat. Birds, **11.348**.
Sharpe, 5.495.
Dubois, **554**.
Richmond, 1.689; 2.644.

Leïstes:
Gray, **2.34**.

Lempijius:
Gray, **1.46**.
Cat. Birds, 2.44.
Dubois, 882.
Richmond, **1.715**.

Leobia:
Cat. Birds, 16.142.
Dubois, 157.
Leouardia:
Richmond, 2.617.
Leouardina:
Richmond, 2.617.
Lepidænas:
Gray, 2.234.
Cat. Birds, 21.242.
Lepidocolaptes:
Gray, 1.179.
Cat. Birds, 15.146.
Dubois, 187.
Lepidœnas:
Gray, 2.234.
Cat. Birds, 21.241, 242.
Dubois, 748.
Lepidogenys:
Bonaparte, 1.20.
Gray, 1.26.
Cat. Birds, 1.351.
Dubois, 866.
Lepidogrammus:
Cat. Birds, 19.404.
Sharpe, 2.172.
Dubois, 60.
Lepidolarnyx:
Gray, 1.137.
Lepidolarynx:
Gray, 1.137.
Cat. Birds, 16.120.
Sharpe, 2.138.
Dubois, 160.
Lepidolopha:
Gray, 1.147.
Lepidopyga:
Gray, 1.131.
Cat. Birds, 16.233.
Sharpe, 2.108.
Dubois, 137.
Lepidopygia:
Gray, 2.54.
Cat. Birds, 13.261.
Sharpe, 5.425.
Dubois, 576.
Lepidoria:
Gray, 1.137.
Cat. Birds, 16.117.
Dubois, 162.
Lepidothrix:
Gray, 1.377.
Cat. Birds, 14.292.
Dubois, 220.
Richmond, 3.573.
Lepocestes:
Gray, 2.188.
Cat. Birds, 18.379.
Sharpe, 2.224.
Dubois, 77.
Leptasthenura:
Gray, 1.170.
Cat. Birds, 16.34.
Sharpe, 3.53.
Dubois, 201.
Lepterodas:
Gray, 3.26.
Cat. Birds, 26.114.
Dubois, 909.
Richmond, 3.567.
Lepterodias:
Richmond, 3.567.
Lepterodius:
Cat. Birds, 26.114.
Sharpe, 1.196.
Dubois, 909.
Leptocercus:
Bonaparte, 1.185.
Gray, 1.360.
Cat. Birds, 14.93.
Dubois, 234.
Leptocoma:
Gray, 1.112.
Cat. Birds, 9.31.
Sharpe, 5.41.
Dubois, 699.
Leptodactylus:
Gray, 3.17.
Cat. Birds, 24.681.
Dubois, 956.
Leptodon:
Bonaparte, 1.20.
Gray, 1.27.
Cat. Birds, 1.329.
Sharpe, 1.269.
Dubois, 866.
Richmond, 2.621.
Leptoglossus:
Bonaparte, 1.394.
Gray, 1.156.
Cat. Birds, 9.144.
Dubois, 716.
Leptogrammus:
Gray, 2.208.
Leptohierax:
Cat. Birds, 1.457.
Leptolophus:
Bonaparte, 1.2.
Gray, 2.168.
Cat. Birds, 20.135.
Dubois, 3.
Leptomyza:
Sharpe, 5.90.
Richmond, 1.691; 3.593.
Leptonyx:
Bonaparte, 1.206, 482.
Gray, 1.186; 2.90.
Cat. Birds, 12.765; 15.348.
Dubois, 168, 638.
Richmond, 3.598.
Leptopelia:
Cat. Birds, 21.472.
Dubois, 783.
Richmond, 1.691.
Leptopelicanus:
Bonaparte, 2.163.
Gray, 3.130.
Cat. Birds, 26.460.
Dubois, 1006.
Leptophaethon:
Richmond, 3.598.
Leptophaps:
Richmond, 3.598.
Leptoplectron:
Bonaparte, 1.462.
Gray, 2.116.
Leptopoecile:
Dubois, 379.
Leptopœcile:
Cat. Birds, 8.86.
Sharpe, 4.345.
Dubois, 379.
Leptopogon:
Bonaparte, 1.186.
Gray, 1.355.
Cat. Birds, 14.114.
Sharpe, 3.114.
Dubois, 237.
Leptopsittaca:
Sharpe, 2.16.
Richmond, 1.692.
Leptoptera:
Richmond, 1.664.
Leptopterus:
Gray, 1.290.
Cat. Birds, 3.282.
Sharpe, 4.263.
Dubois, 498.
Richmond, 1.664; 3.598.
Leptopteryx:
Bonaparte, 1.343, 345.
Gray, 1.289, 290.
Cat. Birds, 8.106; 13.2.
Dubois, 533.
Leptoptila:
Bonaparte, 2.73.
Gray, 2.242; 3.36.
Cat. Birds, 21.543.
Sharpe, 1.86.
Dubois, 768.
Leptoptilos:
Bonaparte, 2.107.
Gray, 3.36.
Cat. Birds, 21.543; 26.315.
Dubois, 907.
Leptoptilus:
Gray, 3.36.
Cat. Birds, 26.315.
Sharpe, 1.191.
Dubois, 907.
Leptopus:
Gray, 3.17.
Cat. Birds, 24.681.
Dubois, 956.
Leptorhynchus:
Bonaparte, 1.1, 200.
Gray, 1.304; 2.151; 3.47.
Cat. Birds, 15.259; 20.209; 24.324.
Dubois, 13, 177, 943.
Richmond, 1.718; 3.567.

Leptornis:
Gray, 1.159.
Cat. Birds, 9.266.
Sharpe, 5.90.
Dubois, 724.
Richmond, 1.691; 3.593.

Leptorynchus:
Richmond, 3.567.

Leptoscelis:
Gray, 3.17.
Cat. Birds, 24.681.
Dubois, 956.

Leptosittaca:
Dubois, 12.
Richmond, 1.692.

Leptosoma:
Bonaparte, 1.96.
Gray, 1.77; 2.208.
Cat. Birds, 17.1.
Dubois, 91.

Leptosomus:
Gray, 1.77.
Cat. Birds, 17.1.
Sharpe, 2.45.
Dubois, 91.

Leptostoma:
Bonaparte, 1.97.
Gray, 2.208.
Cat. Birds, 19.419.
Dubois, 61.

Leptostomus:
Gray, 2.220.

Leptotarsis:
Gray, 3.79.
Cat. Birds, 27.144.
Dubois, 987.
Richmond, 3.586.

Leptotarsus:
Gray, 3.79.
Richmond, 3.586.

Leptotila:
Gray, 2.242.
Cat. Birds, 21.543.
Dubois, 768.

Leptotodus:
Sharpe, 3.227.

Leptotriccos:
Richmond, 3.567.

Leptotriccus:
Gray, 1.350.
Cat. Birds, 14.99.
Sharpe, 3.111.
Dubois, 235.
Richmond, 3.567.

Leptourus:
Gray, 2.206.
Richmond, 1.692.

Leptoxyura:
Gray, 1.171.
Cat. Birds, 15.37.
Dubois, 197.

Leptuas:
Gray, 1.85.
Cat. Birds, 17.436.
Dubois, 86.

Lepturus:
Bonaparte, 1.185, 335; 2.183.
Gray, 1.347, 350, 366; 3.124.
Cat. Birds, 14.93; 26.450.
Dubois, 234.

Lerva:
Gray, 2.274.
Cat. Birds, 22.100.
Dubois, 805.

Lerwa:
Gray, 2.274.
Cat. Birds, 22.100.
Sharpe, 1.21.
Dubois, 805.
Richmond, 3.626.

Lesbia:
Bonaparte, 1.81.
Gray, 1.143.
Cat. Birds, 16.136, 146.
Sharpe, 2.136.
Dubois, 158.

Lessonia:
Bonaparte, 1.196.
Gray, 1.347.
Cat. Birds, 14.60.
Dubois, 230.

Lestris:
Bonaparte, 2.206, 207.
Gray, 3.110.
Cat. Birds, 25.314, 322.
Dubois, 1027.

Leucanous:
Richmond, 3.598.

Leucaria:
Sharpe, 16.403.
Dubois, 163.

Leucerodia:
Bonaparte, 2.148.
Gray, 26.43.
Dubois, 904.

Leucerodius:
Gray, 3.37.

Leuchybris:
Cat. Birds, 2.125.
Dubois, 894.

Leucibis:
Bonaparte, 2.156.
Gray, 3.38.
Cat. Birds, 26.39.
Dubois, 904.

Leucippus:
Bonaparte, 1.73.
Gray, 1.129.
Cat. Birds, 16.200.
Sharpe, 2.103.
Dubois, 135.

Leucoblepharon:
Gray, 3.76.
Cat. Birds, 27.111.
Dubois, 984.

Leucocarbo:
Bonaparte, 2.176.
Cat. Birds, 26.331.
Dubois, 1006.
Richmond, 1.692.

Leucocerca:
Bonaparte, 1.328.
Gray, 1.331.
Dubois, 276.

Leucochloridia:
Gray, 1.108.
Cat. Birds, 9.31.
Dubois, 702.

Leucochloris:
Gray, 1.127.
Cat. Birds, 16.74, 178.
Sharpe, 2.120.
Dubois, 147.

Leucocirca:
Gray, 1.331.
Cat. Birds, 4.303.

Leucocircus:
Bonaparte, 1.323.
Gray, 1.331.

Leucodiopteron:
Richmond, 3.567.

Leucodioptron:
Gray, 1.283.
Cat. Birds, 7.354.
Dubois, 321.
Richmond, 3.567.

Leucodora:
Cat. Birds, 16.203.

Leucœnas:
Richmond, 1.692.

Leucogeranus:
Bonaparte, 2.99.
Gray, 3.25.
Cat. Birds, 23.260.
Dubois, 921.

Leucolepia:
Sharpe, 4.96.

Leucolepis:
Gray, 1.193.

Leucolia:
Gray, 1.129.
Dubois, 136.

Leucomelaena:
Bonaparte, 2.44.

Leucomelæna:
Gray, 2.231.
Cat. Birds, 21.242.
Dubois, 748.

Leucomelaina:
Cat. Birds, 21.242.

Leucomelana:
Richmond, 3.566, 567.

Leucomelanæ:
Richmond, 3.566, 567.

Leucomelœna:
Gray, 2.231.
Cat. Birds, 21.242.

Leucometopon:
Gray, 1.391.
Cat. Birds, 8.232.
Dubois, 485.

Leucomimus:
Gray, 1.261.
Cat. Birds, 6.336.
Dubois, 415.

Leuconerpes:
Bonaparte, **1.114.**
Gray, **2.202.**
Cat. Birds, **18.139.**
Dubois, 68.
Leuconotopicus:
Bonaparte, 1.134.
Gray, 2.181.
Cat. Birds, 18.201.
Dubois, 70.
Leucopareia:
Gray, **3.76.**
Cat. Birds, 27.111.
Dubois, 984.
Leucopeza:
Cat. Birds, **10.227.**
Sharpe, 5.111, **113.**
Dubois, **430.**
Leucophaeus:
Bonaparte, **2.231.**
Leucophæus:
Gray, 3.116.
Cat. Birds, 26.169, **299.**
Sharpe, **1.143.**
Dubois, **1028.**
Leucophaius:
Bonaparte, 2.231.
Gray, **3.116.**
Leucophantes:
Cat. Birds, 4.240.
Dubois, 271.
Leucophoyx:
Cat. Birds, **26.124.**
Sharpe, **1.187.**
Dubois, 912.
Richmond, 1.892.
Leucophrya:
Gray, 2.87.
Richmond, **2.617.**
Leucophrys:
Bonaparte, 1.443.
Gray, 2.47.
Cat. Birds, 13.244.
Dubois, 569.
Richmond, 2.617.
Leucopicus:
Richmond, **3.598.**
Leucopitta:
Cat. Birds, 14.414.
Dubois, 207.
Leucopolius:
Gray, **3.16.**
Cat. Birds, 24.254.
Dubois, 939.
Richmond, 3.594, 613.
Leucopsar:
Richmond, **3.598.**
Leucopternis:
Bonaparte, **1.19.**
Gray, **1.8.**
Cat. Birds, 1.212.
Sharpe, **1.253.**
Dubois, **880.**
Leucopterus:
Richmond, **3.598.**
Leucopygia:
Bonaparte, 1.282.
Gray, 2.79.
Cat. Birds, 11.221.
Dubois, 664.
Leucosarcia:
Bonaparte, **2.86.**
Gray, **2.246.**
Cat. Birds, **21.607.**
Sharpe, **1.90.**
Dubois, **774.**
Leucospiza:
Bonaparte, 1.31.
Gray, **1.29.**
Cat. Birds, 1.92.
Dubois, **841.**
Leucospizia:
Gray, 1.29.
Leucospizias:
Dubois, **841.**
Leucosticte:
Bonaparte, **1.536.**
Gray, **2.110.**
Cat. Birds, 12.257.
Sharpe, 5.238.
Dubois, 594.
Leucotænia:
Cat. Birds, 21.242.
Dubois, 748.
Leucotreron:
Bonaparte, **2.15.**
Gray, **2.227.**
Cat. Birds, **21.71.**
Sharpe, **1.55.**
Dubois, **735.**
Leucuria:
Sharpe, 2.125.
Dubois, 1067.
Richmond, **1.692.**
Leucus:
Bonaparte, 2.213, **215.**
Gray, **2.112.**
Cat. Birds, 25.169.
Dubois, 1021.
Lewinia:
Gray, **3.57.**
Cat. Birds, 23.32.
Dubois, 961.
Richmond, 1.679.
Lewinornis:
Richmond, **3.598.**
L'Herminierus:
Gray, 1.263.
Lichenops:
Bonaparte, **1.194.**
Gray, **1.345.**
Cat. Birds, **14.48.**
Sharpe, **3.97.**
Dubois, 229.
Lichenostomus:
Gray, 1.157.
Cat. Birds, 9.222.
Dubois, 719.
Lichmera:
Gray, 1.166, 167.
Cat. Birds, 9.261.
Dubois, 723.
Lichnotentha:
Gray, 1.154.
Lichtensteinipicus:
Gray, **2.193.**
Cat. Birds, 18.489.
Sharpe, 2.230.
Dubois, 81.
Richmond, 1.696; **3.573.**
Licmetis:
Bonaparte, **1.7.**
Gray, **2.170.**
Cat. Birds, **20.133.**
Sharpe, **2.11.**
Dubois, **3.**
Licmetulus:
Gray, **2.152.**
Cat. Birds, 20.515.
Dubois, 22.
Licornis:
Gray, **3.88.**
Richmond, **3.571.**
Ligea:
Sharpe, 5.113.
Dubois, **436,** 1097.
Ligia:
Cat. Birds, **10.349.**
Dubois, 436, 1097.
Lignobucco:
Cat. Birds, 19.38.
Dubois, 37.
Richmond, **1.892.**
Ligurinus:
Bonaparte, 1.513, 514.
Gray, 2.83, 100, 109.
Cat. Birds, 12.21.
Sharpe, **5.198.**
Dubois, **609.**
Richmond, 3.569.
Ligurnus:
Richmond, 3.569.
Lillia:
Gray, **1.69.**
Cat. Birds, 10.123.
Dubois, 253.
Limicola:
Gray, 3.43, 49.
Cat. Birds, 24.480, **612.**
Sharpe, **1.165.**
Dubois, **946,** 952.
Limicolavis: †
Richmond, **3.598.**
Limicula:
Gray, 3.43, 46.
Cat. Birds, 24.372.
Dubois, 946.
Limnaetus:
Cat. Birds, 1.265, 269.
Limnaëtus:
Bonaparte, 1.28.
Gray, **1.13.**
Dubois, **848.**

Limnætus:
Richmond, 1.692.
Limnetes:
Gray, 3.11.
Cat. Birds, 24.126.
Dubois, 936.
Richmond, 3.608.
Limnobænus:
Cat. Birds, 23.145.
Sharpe, 1.105.
Dubois, 965.
Limnocinclus:
Gray, 3.49.
Cat. Birds, 24.561.
Dubois, 950.
Limnocorax:
Gray, 3.62.
Cat. Birds, 23.150.
Sharpe, 1.106.
Dubois, 972.
Limnocryptes:
Gray, 3.53.
Cat. Birds, 24.665.
Sharpe, 1.186.
Dubois, 955.
Limnodromus:
Cat. Birds, 24.393.
Dubois, 946.
Limnogeranus:
Cat. Birds, 23.259.
Sharpe, 1.178.
Dubois, 921.
Richmond, 1.692.
Limnopardalis:
Gray, 3.59.
Cat. Birds, 23.6, 27.
Sharpe, 1.95.
Dubois, 959.
Limnophalus:
Cat. Birds, 17.361.
Dubois, 100.
Limnophyes:
Cat. Birds, 15.76.
Sharpe, 3.63.
Dubois, 196, 1072.
Richmond, 1.718.
Limnophylax:
Richmond, 2.618.
Limnornis:
Bonaparte, 1.215.
Gray, 1.166.
Cat. Birds, 15.77.
Sharpe, 3.63.
Dubois, 198.
Limnosalus:
Richmond, 3.598.
Limnospiza:
Gray, 2.91.
Cat. Birds, 12.757.
Dubois, 638.
Limnothlypis:
Richmond, 3.598.
Limoneres:
Cat. Birds, 13.506.
Dubois, 570.
Richmond, 1.892.
Limonidromus:
Gray, 1.248.
Cat. Birds, 10.532.
Sharpe, 5.144.
Dubois, 445.
Limonites:
Gray, 3.50.
Cat. Birds, 24.537.
Sharpe, 1.163.
Limonoptera:
Gray, 1.251.
Limosa:
Gray, 3.43, 45.
Cat. Birds, 24.372.
Sharpe, 1.159.
Dubois, 945.
Limosavis: †
Richmond, 3.599.
Linacanthis:
Cat. Birds, 12.235.
Dubois, 589.
Linacanthus:
Gray, 2.109.
Linaria:
Bonaparte, 1.493, 518, 530, 536, 538, 540.
Gray, 2.109, 110.
Cat. Birds, 12.235.
Sharpe, 5.235.
Dubois, 589.
Richmond, 3.599.
Lineocantor:
Richmond, 3.599.
Linnæipicus:
Gray, 2.201.
Cat. Birds, 18.139.
Dubois, 68.
Richmond, 3.599.
Linneipicos:
Gray, 2.201.
Linneipicus:
Richmond, 3.599.
Linneopicos:
Richmond, 3.599.
Linneopicus:
Richmond, 3.585, 599.
Linnoeipicus:
Richmond, 3.599.
Linophaga:
Richmond, 2.618; 3.582.
Linota:
Bonaparte, 1.539, 540.
Gray, 2.109.
Cat. Birds, 12.235.
Dubois, 589.
Linura:
Cat. Birds, 13.210.
Sharpe, 5.409.
Dubois, 574.
Linurgus:
Cat. Birds, 12.431.
Sharpe, 5.254, 260, 261.
Dubois, 604.
Richmond, 3.569.
Liocichla:
Cat. Birds, 7.641.
Sharpe, 4.64.
Dubois, 347.
Liocincla:
Gray, 1.283.
Liopa:
Gray, 2.255.
Lioparus:
Sharpe, 4.47.
Dubois, 345.
Richmond, 1.692.
Liopicus:
Cat. Birds, 18.289.
Sharpe, 2.217.
Liopipo:
Gray, 2.183.
Cat. Birds, 18.289.
Dubois, 70.
Lioptila:
Cat. Birds, 7.80.
Sharpe, 4.59.
Dubois, 413.
Lioptilus:
Bonaparte, 1.332.
Gray, 1.314.
Cat. Birds, 4.262.
Sharpe, 3.239.
Dubois, 273, 1080.
Liornis: †
Sharpe, 1.183.
Richmond, 1.692.
Liosceles:
Gray, 1.186.
Cat. Birds, 15.344.
Dubois, 167.
Lioscelis:
Sharpe, 3.6.
Liothrix:
Gray, 1.312.
Cat. Birds, 7.644.
Sharpe, 4.64.
Dubois, 347.
Lipangus:
Gray, 1.372.
Lipaugus:
Bonaparte, 1.179.
Gray, 1.372.
Cat. Birds, 14.356.
Sharpe, 3.167.
Dubois, 213.
Lipoa:
Cat. Birds, 22.463.
Sharpe, 1.13.
Dubois, 788.
Lipocentrus:
Cat. Birds, 27.21.
Dubois, 908.
Liponyx:
Gray, 2.269.
Cat. Birds, 22.225.
Dubois, 815.
Lipornix:
Gray, 2.177.

Liptornis: †
Sharpe, 1.240.
Richmond, 1.692.
Lisoria:
Cat. Birds, 16.203.
Dubois, 137.
Lissotis:
Gray, 3.8.
Cat. Birds, 23.304.
Sharpe, 1.175.
Dubois, 925.
Lithœnas:
Gray, 2.232.
Cat. Birds, 21.241.
Dubois, 748.
Lithofalco:
Gray, 1.21.
Cat. Birds, 1.374.
Dubois, 872.
Lithophaps: †
Sharpe, 1.63.
Richmond, 1.693.
Lithornis: †
Sharpe, 1.243.
Lithosteornis: †
Richmond, 2.618.
Lithotentha:
Cat. Birds, 9.218.
Dubois, 719.
Littlera:
Richmond, 3.599.
Livia:
Richmond, 3.599.
Lobibyx:
Cat. Birds, 24.138.
Dubois, 934.
Richmond, 1.693.
Lobiophasis:
Cat. Birds, 22.291.
Sharpe, 1.35.
Dubois, 799.
Lobiospiza:
Cat. Birds, 13.380.
Dubois, 583.
Lobipes:
Gray, 3.55.
Cat. Birds, 24.698.
Dubois, 957.
Lobipluvia:
Gray, 3.12.
Cat. Birds, 24.130.
Sharpe, 1.148.
Dubois, 933.
Richmond, 1.678.
Lobivanellus:
Gray, 3.11.
Cat. Birds, 24.138.
Sharpe, 1.149.
Dubois, 934.
Loboparadisea:
Sharpe, 5.583.
Dubois, 524.
Richmond, 1.693.
Lobopsis:
Gray, 2.17.
Dubois, 524.
Loborhamphus:
Sharpe, 5.575.
Dubois, 1105.
Richmond, 2.618.
Lobornis:
Cat. Birds, 10.78.
Sharpe, 4.233.
Dubois, 357.
Lobospingus:
Dubois, 584.
Richmond, 1.693.
Lobotos:
Gray, 1.336.
Cat. Birds, 4.58.
Dubois, 300.
Lobotus:
Cat. Birds, 4.58.
Sharpe, 3.298.
Dubois, 300.
Lochites:
Gray, 1.308.
Cat. Birds, 15.180.
Dubois, 182.
Lochmia:
Gray, 1.166.
Lochmias:
Bonaparte, 1.210.
Gray, 1.166.
Cat. Birds, 15.28.
Sharpe, 3.51.
Dubois, 202.
Lochmophasis:
Cat. Birds, 22.310.
Dubois, 801.
Richmond, 1.693.
Locustella:
Bonaparte, 1.280.
Gray, 1.210.
Cat. Birds, 5.107.
Sharpe, 4.185.
Dubois, 370.
Loddigesia:
Bonaparte, 1.80.
Gray, 1.144.
Cat. Birds, 16.355.
Sharpe, 2.145.
Dubois, 188.
Richmond, 3.599.
Loddigesiornis:
Cat. Birds, 16.355.
Dubois, 166.
Richmond, 3.599.
Loddiggesia:
Richmond, 3.599.
Loddiggiornis:
Gray, 1.144.
Richmond, 3.599.
Loddigiornis:
Gray, 1.144.
Richmond, 3.599.
Lœdorusa:
Gray, 1.259.
Sharpe, 3.330.
Loidorusa:
Gray, 1.259.
Cat. Birds, 6.120.
Dubois, 305.
Lomvia:
Gray, 3.101.
Cat. Birds, 26.572.
Dubois, 1043.
Lonchura:
Gray, 2.56.
Cat. Birds, 13.326, 355.
Dubois, 585.
Loncornis:
Richmond, 2.618.
Londra:
Bonaparte, 1.242.
Gray, 2.119.
Cat. Birds, 13.550.
Dubois, 452.
Longirostris:
Richmond, 2.618.
Lophaethyia:
Gray, 3.92.
Cat. Birds, 26.503.
Lophæthyia:
Sharpe, 1.114.
Lophaëtus:
Bonaparte, 1.28.
Gray, 1.13.
Lophaithyia:
Gray, 3.92.
Cat. Birds, 26.502.
Dubois, 1040.
Lophalector:
Gray, 2.259.
Cat. Birds, 22.286.
Dubois, 798.
Lophaon:
Richmond, 3.599.
Lophastur:
Bonaparte, 1.20.
Gray, 1.25.
Cat. Birds, 1.351.
Dubois, 866.
Lophiornis: †
Sharpe, 1.183.
Richmond, 1.693.
Lophoaetus:
Cat. Birds, 1.274.
Lophoaëtus:
Sharpe, 1.284.
Dubois, 850.
Lophobasileus:
Sharpe, 4.345.
Richmond, 1.693.
Lophoceros:
Gray, 2.130.
Cat. Birds, 17.398.
Sharpe, 2.67.
Dubois, 103.

Lophocerus:
Gray, 2.254.
Cat. Birds, 22.487.
Dubois, 790.
Lophochroa:
Gray, **2.170.**
Cat. Birds, 20.116.
Dubois, 2.
Lophocitta:
Bonaparte, **1.374.**
Gray, 2.2.
Cat. Birds, 3.317.
Dubois, 509.
Lophocorax:
Gray, **2.4.**
Cat. Birds, 3.106.
Dubois, 511.
Lophocoryphus:
Bonaparte, 1.470.
Cat. Birds, 12.816.
Dubois, 620.
Lophocorythus:
Gray, 2.116.
Lophodytes:
Gray, 3.81.
Cat. Birds, 27.468.
Sharpe, 1.228.
Dubois, 1003.
Lophofera:
Gray, 2.260.
Cat. Birds, 22.277.
Dubois, 797.
Lophogyps:
Gray, **1.2.**
Cat. Birds, **1.15.**
Sharpe, **1.242.**
Dubois, 829.
Lophoictinia:
Gray, **1.27.**
Cat. Birds, **1.326.**
Sharpe, **1.289.**
Dubois, 862.
Lopholaemus:
Bonaparte, **2.41.**
Lopholæmus:
Gray, 2.232.
Cat. Birds, **21.236.**
Sharpe, **1.68.**
Dubois, 748.
Lopholaimus:
Gray, 2.232.
Cat. Birds, 21.235.
Dubois, 748.
Richmond, 1.677.
Lopholœmus:
Gray, 2.232.
Cat. Birds, 21.235.
Lophomyia:
Richmond, **1.693.**
Lophonetta:
Richmond, 3.599.
Lophophalaris:
Cat. Birds, 23.209.
Dubois, 977.
Richmond, **1.693.**
Lophophanes:
Bonaparte, **1.228.**
Gray, **1.233.**
Cat. Birds, 8.3.
Sharpe, 4.323.
Dubois, 465.
Lophophaps:
Gray, **2.246.**
Cat. Birds, **21.533.**
Sharpe, **1.85.**
Dubois, **767.**
Lophophasianus:
Gray, 2.258.
Cat. Birds, 22.316.
Dubois, 801.
Lophophorus:
Gray, **2.260**, 261, 275.
Cat. Birds, 22.277.
Sharpe, **1.33**, 34.
Dubois, **797.**
Lophopsarus:
Cat. Birds, 13.194.
Dubois, 548.
Lophopsittacus: †
Cat. Birds, **20.102.**
Sharpe, **2.9.**
Richmond, 3.602.
Lophoptilotis:
Richmond, 3.599.
Lophora:
Gray, 2.269.
Cat. Birds, 22.286.
Dubois, 798.
Lophorhina:
Cat. Birds, 3.179.
Sharpe, 5.582.
Dubois, 522.
Lophorhipis:
Gray, 3.9.
Lophorhynchus:
Bonaparte, 2.41, **103.**
Gray, 3.23.
Cat. Birds, 1.42; 21.236.
Dubois, 748, 924.
Richmond, 3.569.
Lophorina:
Bonaparte, **1.414.**
Gray, **2.16.**
Cat. Birds, 3.179.
Dubois, 522.
Lophorinus:
Gray, 1.146.
Cat. Birds, 16.419.
Dubois, 165.
Lophornis:
Bonaparte, **1.83.**
Gray, **1.146.**
Cat. Birds, 16.105, **419.**
Sharpe, **2.143.**
Dubois, **166.**
Lophortyx:
Gray, **2.273.**
Cat. Birds, **22.399.**
Sharpe, **1.44.**
Dubois, **819.**
Lophorynchus:
Gray, 2.232.
Richmond, **3.569.**
Lophospingus:
Cat. Birds, **12.805.**
Sharpe, **5.331.**
Dubois, **642.**
Lophospiza:
Bonaparte, 1.31, **470.**
Gray, **1.30**; 2.97.
Cat. Birds, **1.92**; 12.802.
Dubois, 642, **839.**
Lophospizia:
Gray, **1.30.**
Lophospizias:
Dubois, 839, **840.**
Lophostrix:
Bonaparte, **1.45.**
Gray, **1.47.**
Cat. Birds, 2.43.
Sharpe, **1.289.**
Dubois, **886.**
Lophotes:
Bonaparte, **1.20.**
Gray, 1.25.
Cat. Birds, 1.351.
Dubois, 866, 924.
Lophotetrax:
Gray, 2.258.
Cat. Birds, 22.310.
Dubois, 801.
Lophotibis:
Bonaparte, **2.154.**
Gray, **3.40.**
Cat. Birds, **26.27.**
Sharpe, **1.187.**
Dubois, **902.**
Richmond, 3.596.
Lophotis:
Gray, **3.8.**
Cat. Birds, **23.290.**
Sharpe, **1.174.**
Dubois, 924.
Lophotriccus:
Cat. Birds, **14.86.**
Sharpe, **3.107.**
Dubois, **233.**
Lophotriorchis:
Cat. Birds, **1.265.**
Sharpe, **1.262.**
Dubois, **849.**
Lophozosterops:
Sharpe, **5.20.**
Dubois, **713.**
Richmond, **1.693.**
Lophura:
Cat. Birds, **22.286.**
Sharpe, **1.34**, 36.
Dubois, **798.**
Lophyrus:
Bonaparte, 2.96.
Gray, 2.244, 247.
Cat. Birds, 21.619.
Dubois, 775.

Loria:
Sharpe, **5.583.**
Dubois, **524.**
Richmond, **1.693.**
Loriculus:
Bonaparte, **1.6.**
Gray, **2.152.**
Cat. Birds, **20.515.**
Sharpe, **2.35.**
Dubois, **22.**
Loris:
Gray, 2.153.
Lorius:
Bonaparte, **1.4.**
Gray, **2.153.**
Cat. Birds, **20.31.**
Sharpe, **2.3.**
Dubois, **29.**
Richmond, **3.566.**
Loxia:
Bonaparte, 1.492, 519, 622, **526.**
Gray, 2.54, 87, 106, **108.**
Cat. Birds, **12.435.**
Sharpe, **5.269.**
Dubois, **604.**
Richmond, **3.572.**
Loxias:
Gray, 2.108.
Loxigilla:
Bonaparte, 1.450, 458.
Gray, 2.49, 97, **104.**
Cat. Birds, **12.82.**
Sharpe, 5.205, 207.
Dubois, **613.**
Loxiipasser:
Sharpe, **5.207.**
Loximitris:
Cat. Birds, **12.233.**
Sharpe, **5.235.**
Dubois, **593.**
Loxioides:
Cat. Birds, **10.49.**
Sharpe, **5.136.**
Dubois, **605.**
Loxipasser:
Cat. Birds, 12.82.
Dubois, 613.
Loxops:
Bonaparte, 1.518.
Gray, **1.114.**
Cat. Birds, **10.49.**
Sharpe, **5.133.**
Dubois, **594.**
Loxopterus:
Gray, **1.124.**
Cat. Birds, 16.288.
Dubois, 133.
Loxornis: †
Sharpe, **1.229.**
Richmond, **1.684.**
Loxorynchus:
Richmond, **2.818.**
Lucapripodus:
Gray, **1.60.**
Lucar:
Richmond, **2.618**; **3.600.**
Luciana:
Gray, 1.152.
Luciani:
Cat. Birds, 16.360.
Luciania:
Gray, 1.152.
Richmond, **3.571.**
Lucifer:
Gray, **1.135.**
Cat. Birds, 16.390, 416.
Dubois, 160.
Lucifers:
Gray, **1.135.**
Lucotoa:
Gray, **1.224.**
Cat. Birds, 5.362.
Dubois, 388.
Lululla:
Bonaparte, 1.244, **245.**
Gray, **2.118.**
Cat. Birds, **13.636.**
Sharpe, 5.182.
Dubois, 457.
Lumachellus:
Gray, 1.151.
Lunda:
Gray, 3.96.
Cat. Birds, **26.611.**
Sharpe, **1.133.**
Dubois, **1046.**
Lupha:
Gray, **3.68.**
Cat. Birds, 23.209.
Dubois, 977.
Richmond, 1.693.
Lurocalis:
Gray, **1.61.**
Cat. Birds, **16.621.**
Sharpe, **2.80.**
Dubois, **118.**
Luscinia:
Bonaparte, 1.293, 295.
Gray, 1.220.
Cat. Birds, 5.292.
Sharpe, 4.153.
Dubois, 382.
Richmond, 2.619; **3.600.**
Luscinioides:
Richmond, **3.600.**
Lusciniola:
Bonaparte, 1.287.
Gray, **1.210.**
Cat. Birds, **5.120.**
Sharpe, 4.190, **191**, 207, 212, 214.
Dubois, **371.**
Lusciniopsis:
Bonaparte, **1.288.**
Gray, 1.208, 210.
Cat. Birds, 5.107.
Dubois, 870.
Richmond, **3.600**, 614.
Lusciola:
Bonaparte, **1.295.**
Gray, 1.220.
Cat. Birds, 5.75, 293.
Dubois, 373, 382.
Lybius:
Sharpe, **2.178.**
Dubois, **1055.**
Richmond, **1.694.**
Lychnidospiza:
Cat. Birds, 13.271.
Dubois, 577.
Richmond, 1.694.
Lycocorax:
Gray, **2.17.**
Cat. Birds, **3.185.**
Sharpe, **5.580.**
Dubois, **517.**
Lycornis:
Gray, 3.68.
Dubois, 977.
Lycos:
Bonaparte, **1.384.**
Gray, **2.13.**
Dubois, 505.
Lycus:
Cat. Birds, 3.25.
Lymnocryptes:
Gray, **3.53.**
Lymnodromus:
Gray, 3.51.
Lyncornis:
Bonaparte, 1.62.
Gray, **1.62.**
Cat. Birds, **16.603.**
Sharpe, 2.81.
Dubois, **119.**
Lypornix:
Bonaparte, 1.147.
Gray, 1.87, 88.
Cat. Birds, 19.202.
Dubois, 48.
Lyrurus:
Gray, **2.276.**
Cat. Birds, **22.53.**
Sharpe, **1.19.**
Dubois, **826.**
Lysca:
Gray, **3.68.**
Cat. Birds, 23.209.
Dubois, 977.
Lysurus:
Sharpe, **5.335.**
Dubois, 647.
Richmond, **1.694.**
Lyurus:
Gray, 2.276.
Cat. Birds, 22.53.
Dubois, 826.

M

Macabra:
Gray, **1.49.**
Cat. Birds, 2.244.
Dubois, 890.
Richmond, **1.700.**

Macagua:
Bonaparte, 1.30.
Gray, 1.31.
Cat. Birds, 1.277.
Dubois, 833.
Macao:
Richmond, **2.619.**
Macartneya:
Gray, 2.269.
Cat. Birds, 22.286.
Dubois, 798.
Maccoyornis:
Richmond, **3.600.**
Maceranas:
Gray, 3.89.
Cat. Birds, 27.399.
Dubois, 999.
Macgillivrayornis:
Richmond, **3.600.**
Macgregoria:
Sharpe, **5.581.**
Dubois, **524.**
Richmond, **1.694.**
Machæramphus:
Cat. Birds, **1.342.**
Dubois, 866.
Machaerhamphus:
Gray, **1.26.**
Machærhamphus:
Cat. Birds, **1.342.**
Sharpe, **1.270.**
Dubois, **865.**
Machaerirhynchus:
Gray, **1.329.**
Machærirhynchus:
Cat. Birds, **4.390.**
Sharpe, **3.272.**
Dubois, **285.**
Machæropterus:
Gray, **1.376.**
Cat. Birds, **14.303.**
Sharpe, **3.156.**
Dubois, **221.**
Richmond, **3.573.**
Machærorhamphus:
Dubois, 865.
Machærorhynchus:
Cat. Birds, **4.390.**
Machates:
Gray, 3.48.
Macheiramphus:
Gray, 1.26.
Macheirhamphus:
Cat. Birds, 4.390.
Dubois, 285.
Macheirhynchus:
Cat. Birds, 4.390.
Dubois, 285.
Macherhamphus:
Gray, 1.26.
Machetes:
Gray, 8.48.
Cat. Birds, 24.499.
Dubois, 948.
Machetornis:
Bonaparte, **1.193.**
Gray, **1.346.**
Cat. Birds, **14.52.**
Sharpe, **3.98.**
Dubois, 229.
Machlolophus:
Gray, **1.233.**
Cat. Birds, 8.3.
Sharpe, **4.327.**
Dubois, **464.**
Machlostomus:
Richmond, **1.694.**
Machophilus:
Richmond, **3.600.**
Macragelæus:
Cat. Birds, **11.403.**
Sharpe, **5.511.**
Dubois, **561.**
Macreuses:
Gray, 3.89.
Macroagelaius:
Gray, **2.34.**
Cat. Birds, 11.403.
Dubois, 561.
Macrocephalon:
Cat. Birds, 22.471.
Dubois, 789.
Richmond, 2.619.
Macrocercus:
Bonaparte, **1.1.**
Gray, 2.144, 146.
Cat. Birds, 20.150, 151.
Dubois, 10.
Macrocircus:
Gray, 2.144.
Cat. Birds, 20.150.
Macrocorax:
Cat. Birds, **3.51.**
Sharpe, **5.602.**
Dubois, 602.
Macrodipterix:
Gray, 1.60.
Macrodipteryx:
Gray, **1.60.**
Cat. Birds, **16.594.**
Sharpe, **2.82.**
Dubois, **120.**
Macrodura:
Richmond, **3.600.**
Macrodypteryx:
Bonaparte, **1.63.**
Gray, 1.60.
Macroglossa:
Gray, 2.171.
Macroglossum:
Cat. Birds, 20.102.
Dubois, 1.
Macronectes:
Richmond, **2.619.**
Macronix:
Gray, **1.252.**
Macronous:
Gray, 1.317.
Macronus:
Bonaparte, 1.217, **218**, 219, 267, 259.
Gray, **1.317.**
Cat. Birds, **7.583.**
Sharpe, **4.53.**
Dubois, **341.**
Macronyx:
Bonaparte, **1.247.**
Gray, **1.252.**
Cat. Birds, **10.623.**
Sharpe, **5.153.**
Dubois, 448, **449.**
Macropicus:
Gray, 2.193.
Cat. Birds, 18.494.
Dubois, 81.
Macropsalis:
Gray, **1.58.**
Cat. Birds, **16.601.**
Sharpe, **2.81.**
Dubois, **120.**
Macropterus:
Bonaparte, 1.66.
Gray, 1.64.
Macropteryx:
Bonaparte, 1.66.
Gray, 1.64.
Cat. Birds, **16.512.**
Sharpe, **2.88.**
Dubois, **130.**
Macropus:
Bonaparte, 1.109.
Gray, 2.209; 2.88.
Cat. Birds, 27.418.
Dubois, 1000.
Richmond, **2.619.**
Macropygia:
Bonaparte, **2.56**, 58, 69.
Gray, **2.236**, 237.
Cat. Birds, **21.335.**
Sharpe, **1.73.**
Dubois, **754.**
Macroramphus:
Gray, 3.89.
Macrorhamphus:
Gray, **3.51.**
Cat. Birds, **24.393**; 27.399.
Sharpe, **1.159.**
Dubois, **946**, 999.
Richmond, 2.618.
Macroruis: †
Sharpe, **1.230.**
Macrorthonyx:
Richmond, **3.600.**
Macroscelis:
Gray, 1.268.
Macrosphenus:
Gray, **1.275.**
Cat. Birds, **7.530.**
Sharpe, **4.31.**
Dubois, **314.**
Macrotarsius:
Cat. Birds, 24.43.
Dubois, 931.

Macrotarsus:
Gray, **3.19**, 47.
Cat. Birds, 24.309.
Dubois, 942.

Macroturnia: [a]

Macruropsar:
Cat. Birds, **13.152**.
Sharpe, **5.531**.
Dubois, **543**.

Maculocantor:
Richmond, **3.600**.

Mænura:
Gray, 1.185.

Magnamytis:
Richmond, **3.600**.

Maia:
Cat. Birds, 13.326.
Dubois, 586.
Richmond, **3.566**.

Maina:
Bonaparte, 1.418, 419, 422.
Gray, 2.18.
Cat. Birds, 13.79.
Dubois, 537, 539.

Mainates:
Bonaparte, 1.422.

Mainatus:
Gray, 2.18.
Cat. Birds, **13.98**, 667.
Sharpe, 5.522.
Dubois, 539.
Richmond, **3.566**, **601**.

Maja:
Bonaparte, **1.451**.
Gray, 2.54.

Majaqueus:
Bonaparte, **2.200**.
Gray, **3.108**.
Cat. Birds, **25.395**.
Sharpe, **1.125**.
Dubois, **1033**.

Malacias:
Gray, **1.273**.
Cat. Birds, **7.403**.
Sharpe, 4.59.
Dubois, **324**.

Malacirops:
Gray, **1.164**.
Cat. Birds, 9.146.
Sharpe, **5.19**.
Dubois, 705.

Malacocercus:
Bonaparte, **1.373**.
Gray, 1.207, 279.
Cat. Birds, 7.469.
Dubois, 322, 329.

Malacocichla:
Gray, **1.259**.
Cat. Birds, 5.184.
Dubois, 393.

Malacocincla:
Gray, 1.318.
Cat. Birds, 7.539, 585.
Sharpe, 4.32.
Dubois, **332**.

Malacocircus:
Gray, **1.279**.

Malacoedus:
Richmond, **2.619**.

Malacolophus:
Bonaparte, 1.129.
Gray, 2.193, 194.

Malaconotus:
Bonaparte, **1.359**.
Gray, **1.396**, 397.
Cat. Birds, 8.150.
Sharpe, **4.289**.
Dubois, **489**, 490.

Malacopteron:
Bonaparte, **1.259**, 358.
Gray, **1.317**.
Cat. Birds, 7.563.
Dubois, **337**.
Richmond, 2.614, 617.

Malacopterum:
Gray, 1.317.
Cat. Birds, **7.563**.
Sharpe, 4.38.
Dubois, 337.

Malacopterus:
Sharpe, 4.38.
Richmond, 2.614.

Malacoptila:
Bonaparte, 1.147.
Gray, **1.87**.
Cat. Birds, **19.193**.
Sharpe, **2.198**.
Dubois, **47**.

Malacorhamphus:
Richmond, **2.618**.

Malacorhynchus:
Bonaparte, 1.205, 206.
Gray, 1.187; **3.85**, 88.
Cat. Birds, 15.343; **27.319**, 455.
Sharpe, **1.221**.
Dubois, **167**, **995**, 1002.
Richmond, **1.694**.

Malacortyx:
Gray, 2.269.
Cat. Birds, 22.265.
Dubois, 818.

Malacothraupis:
Cat. Birds, **11.216**.
Sharpe, **5.394**.
Dubois, **655**.

Malacoturnix:
Gray, 2.269.
Cat. Birds, 22.265.
Dubois, 818.

Malacurus:
Gray, **1.171**.
Richmond, **2.619**.

Malcoba:
Bonaparte, 1.98.
Gray, 2.205.
Dubois, 59.
Richmond, **3.566**.

Malcolmia:
Gray, 1.279.
Cat. Birds, 7.388.
Dubois, 323.

Malherbipicus:
Gray, 2.195.
Cat. Birds, 18.10.
Dubois, 62.
Richmond, **3.573**.

Malia:
Cat. Birds, **7.587**.
Sharpe, **4.31**.
Dubois, **542**.

Malimbus:
Bonaparte, 1.438.
Gray, **2.43**.
Cat. Birds, **13.477**.
Sharpe, **5.460**.
Dubois, 567, **568**.
Richmond, 1.669; 3.590.

Malindangia:
Richmond, **3.601**.

Malurio:
Gray, 1.299.

Malurus:
Bonaparte, **1.218**.
Gray, **1.204**, 206.
Cat. Birds, **4.285**.
Sharpe, **4.243**.
Dubois, **387**.
Richmond, 2.619.

Manacus:
Bonaparte, **1.171**, 172.
Gray, **1.378**.
Cat. Birds, 14.312.
Sharpe, **3.157**.
Dubois, 222.

Mancalla: †
Richmond, **2.619**.

Mangusia:
Gray, 1.108, **109**.
Cat. Birds, 9.112.
Dubois, 703.

Manikup:
Gray, 1.302.
Sharpe, 3.30.
Dubois, 1069.
Richmond, **1.694**.

Manilia:
Gray, **1.135**.
Cat. Birds, 16.390.
Dubois, 160.

Manopsitta:
Richmond, **3.601**.

[a] A misprint for *Maroturnia*, in Zool. Rec. for 1914 (1916), **51**, index, 10.

Manorhina:
Bonaparte, 1.395.
Gray, 1.160.
Cat. Birds, 9.258.
Sharpe, **5.88**, **89**.
Dubois, **723**.

Manorina:
Gray, **1.160**.
Cat. Birds, 9.268.

Manorrhina:
Gray, 1.160.
Cat. Birds, 9.268.

Mantellornis:
Richmond, **3.601**.

Manucodia:
Gray, **2.17**.
Cat. Birds, **3.182**, 186.
Sharpe, **5.579**, 580.
Dubois, 517, **518**.

Manucodiata:
Bonaparte, 1.412.
Gray, 2.15.

Maorigerygone:
Richmond, **3.601**.

Maracana:
Cat. Birds, 20.170.
Dubois, 11.

Maracara:
Gray, 2.145.
Cat. Birds, 20.170.

Marail:
Gray, **2.251**.

Mareca:
Gray, **3.81**.
Cat. Birds, **27.227**.
Sharpe, **1.218**.
Dubois, **991**.

Margarochrysis:
Gray, **1.126**.
Cat. Birds, **16.91**.
Dubois, **145**.

Margaropedrix:
Richmond, **3.567**.

Margaroperdix:
Gray, 2.267.
Cat. Birds, **22.195**.
Sharpe, **1.28**.
Dubois, **812**.
Richmond, 3.667.

Margarops:
Gray, **1.259**.
Cat. Birds, 6.326.
Sharpe, **4.110**.
Dubois, **414**.

Margarornis:
Gray, **1.180**.
Cat. Birds, **15.121**.
Sharpe, **3.73**.
Dubois, **191**.

Maria:
Sharpe, 6.581.
Richmond, **2.619**.

Marica:
Gray, 3.81.
Cat. Birds, 27.227.

Maridus:
Richmond, **2.620**.

Marila:
Gray, 3.86.
Cat. Birds, 27.334, 364.
Dubois, 996, 997.
Richmond, **2.620**.

Marilochen:
Gray, **3.75**.
Cat. Birds, 27.88.
Dubois, **982**.

Mariposa:
Gray, **2.51**.
Cat. Birds, 13.390.
Dubois, 682.
Richmond, **3.566**.

Marisca:
Richmond, **1.694**.

Marmaronetta:
Gray, 3.84.
Cat. Birds, **27.320**.
Sharpe, **1.221**.
Dubois, **995**.

Marmon:
Gray, 3.96.

Marmonetta:
Gray, **3.84**.
Cat. Birds, 27.320.
Dubois, 995.

Marmoronetta:
Gray, 3.84.

Maroturnia: [a]
Richmond, **3.601**.

Marquetia:
Gray, 2.52.
Cat. Birds, 13.296.
Dubois, 678.

Marsyas:
Cat. Birds, 16.67.
Dubois, 142.

Martula:
Richmond, **2.620**.

Mascarinus: †
Bonaparte, 1.4, **7**.
Cat. Birds, 20.388, **421**.
Sharpe, **2.30**.
Dubois, 16, **18**.

Masius:
Bonaparte, **1.175**.
Gray, **1.376**.
Cat. Birds, **14.290**.
Sharpe, **3.153**.
Dubois, **220**.

Mataeoptera:
Gray, 3.96.
Cat. Birds, 26.562.

Mathewsena:
Richmond, **3.601**.

Mathewsia:
Richmond, **3.601**.

Matthewsia:
Richmond, **3.601**.

Mattingleya:
Richmond, **3.601**.

Maximilicus:
Gray, 2.166.
Cat. Birds, 20.337.

Maximiliens:
Gray, 2.166.

Melampicus: [b]
Bonaparte, 1.115.

Mearnsia:
Richmond, **3.601**.

Mecistura:
Bonaparte, **1.231**.
Gray, 1.234.
Cat. Birds, 8.64.
Dubois, 466.

Mecocerciscus:
Sharpe, 3.94.

Mecocerculus:
Gray, **1.343**.
Cat. Birds, **14.27**.
Sharpe, **3.94**.
Dubois, **227**.

Megabias:
Gray, **1.324**.
Cat. Birds, **4.387**.
Sharpe, **3.247**.
Dubois, **284**.
Richmond, **3.571**.

Megacephala:
Cat. Birds, 22.471.
Dubois, 789.

Megacephalon:
Gray, **2.254**.
Cat. Birds, **22.471**.
Dubois, **789**.

Megacephalum:
Sharpe, **1.14**.

Megacephalus:
Richmond, **2.620**.

Megaceryle:
Gray, **1.97**.
Cat. Birds, 17.107.
Dubois, 114.

Megacrex:
Cat. Birds, **23.63**.
Sharpe, **1.98**.
Dubois, **964**.

Megadyptes:
Cat. Birds, **26.644**.
Sharpe, **1.118**.
Dubois, **1048**.

Megalæma:
Gray, 2.173.
Cat. Birds, **19.52**.
Sharpe, **2.183**.
Dubois, **38**, 1056.

---

[a] *Maroturnia* in Zool. Rec. for 1914 (1916), **51**, Aves, 58; Macroturnia, index, 10.
[b] A misprint for *Melampicus*.

Megalaima:
Bonaparte, **1.143**, 144.
Gray, **2.173**, 175.
Cat. Birds, 19.52.
Dubois, 38.

Megalapteryx: †
Sharpe, **1.6**.
Richmond, **1.694**.

Megalestes:
Cat. Birds, 4.240.
Sharpe, **3.237**.
Dubois, 271.

Megalestris:
Bonaparte, 2.206.
Gray, **3.110**.
Cat. Birds, **25.314**.
Sharpe, **1.143**.
Dubois, **1027**.

Megalonyx:
Bonaparte, 1.205.
Gray, 1.186, 187.
Cat. Birds, 15.348.
Dubois, 168.
Richmond, **1.700**.

Megaloperdix:
Gray, 2.275.
Cat. Birds, **22.103**.
Dubois, **806**.

Megalophonus:
Bonaparte, **1.243**.
Gray, 2.119, **122**.
Cat. Birds, 13.593.
Dubois, 454, 455.

Megalophus:
Bonaparte, **1.183**.
Gray, 1.358.
Cat. Birds, 14.191.
Dubois, 244.

Megalopipo:
Richmond, **3.601**.

Megaloprepia:
Bonaparte, **2.39**, 40.
Gray, 2.231.
Cat. Birds, **21.166**.
Sharpe, **1.62**.
Dubois, **742**.

Megalopterus:
Bonaparte, 1.414.
Gray, 2.23; 3.123.
Cat. Birds, 13.158; 25.136.
Dubois, 544, 1018.
Richmond, 1.673.

Megalorhamphus:
Richmond, 2.620.

Megalorhynchus:
Bonaparte, 1.141.
Gray, 2.176.
Cat. Birds, 19.49.
Dubois, 38.

Megalornis:
Bonaparte, 2.97.
Gray, 3.24.
Cat. Birds, 23.249.
Dubois, 921.
Richmond, **3.601**. † .

Megalotis:
Bonaparte, 1.511.
Gray, 2.123.
Cat. Birds, 13.650.
Dubois, 459.

Megalurulus:
Cat. Birds, **7.400**.
Sharpe, **4.12**.
Dubois, **324**.

Megalurus:
Bonaparte, **1.279**.
Gray, **1.205**, 206.
Cat. Birds, **7.122**.
Sharpe, **4.202**.
Dubois, **351**.

Megapelia:
Bonaparte, 2.96.
Gray, 1.45; 2.247.
Cat. Birds, 2.9; 21.619.
Dubois, 775, 879.

Megapicos:
Gray, 2.186.
Cat. Birds, 18.460.
Richmond, 3.567, 601.

Megapicus:
Gray, 2.186.
Dubois, 80.
Richmond, **3.567**.

Megapodargus:
Richmond, **3.602**.

Megapodius:
Gray, 1.185; **2.255**; 3.56.
Cat. Birds, **22.446**.
Sharpe, **1.12**.
Dubois, **786**.

Megapsittacus:
Richmond, **3.602**.

Megaptynx:
Gray, 1.43.
Cat. Birds, 2.12.
Dubois, 880.

Megaquiscalus:
Gray, 2.38.
Cat. Birds, 11.893.
Sharpe, **5.508**.
Dubois, 559.
Richmond, 3.567.

Megaquisqualis:
Richmond, 3.567.

Megarhynchus:
Gray, 1.357, **358**, 367.
Cat. Birds, **14.189**.
Sharpe, **3.130**.
Dubois, 244.
Richmond, **3.567**.

Megarynchus:
Richmond, 3.567.

Megascops:
Gray, **1.46**.
Cat. Birds, 2.44.
Dubois, 882.
Richmond, 1.711.

Megastictus:
Richmond, **3.602**.

Megastoma:
Bonaparte, 1.193.
Gray, 1.358.
Cat. Birds, 14.189.
Dubois, 244.

Megastrix:
Gray, 1.53.
Cat. Birds, 2.290.
Dubois, 898.

Megathelia:
Richmond, **3.602**.

Megatriorchis:
Sharpe, 1.154.
Dubois, 847.

Megaxenops:
Richmond, **2.620**.

Megerodius:
Gray, 3.27.
Cat. Birds, 26.66.
Dubois, 909.

Megistina:
Bonaparte, 1.228.
Gray, 1.251.

Megistura:
Gray, 1.234.

Meiglyptes:
Bonaparte, **1.112**.
Gray, **2.203**.
Cat. Birds, 18.384.
Dubois, 77.

Melænornis:
Gray, **1.287**, 288.
Cat. Birds, **3.315**.
Sharpe, **3.207**.
Dubois, **286**.

Melagavia:
Gray, **3.115**.
Cat. Birds, 21.169.
Dubois, 1021.
Richmond, 1.695.

Melampicos:
Gray, 2.200.
Cat. Birds, 18.139.
Richmond, 3.567, 585, 602.

Melampicus: [a]
Dubois, 68.
Richmond, **3.567**.

Melampitta:
Cat. Birds, 14.449.
Dubois, 210.
Richmond, 1.695.

Melanerpes:
Bonaparte, **1.115**.
Gray, 2.200, 201.
Cat. Birds, **18.139**.
Sharpe, **2.209**.
Dubois, 68.

[a] Misprinted *Melampicus* in Bonaparte, **1**, 115.

Melanetta:
Gray, 3.89.
Melanhyphantes:
Sharpe, 5.466.
Richmond, **2.620.**
Melanibyx:
Gray, **3.22.**
Cat. Birds, **24.105.**
Dubois, 932.
Melanichlora:
Dubois, **460.**
Melaniparus:
Bonaparte, **1.223.**
Gray, **1.233.**
Cat. Birds, **8.8.**
Sharpe, 4.330.
Dubois, **460.**
Melanitta:
Gray, **3.89.**
Cat. Birds, 27.399.
Dubois, 999.
Melanobucco:
Cat. Birds, **19.17.**
Sharpe, 2.178.
Dubois, 35, 1055.
Richmond, **1.694.**
Melanocarbo:
Cat. Birds, 26.331.
Dubois, 1006.
Richmond, **1.694**; 3.574.
Melanocharis:
Gray, **1.116.**
Cat. Birds, 10.79.
Sharpe, **5.33.**
Dubois, **676.**
Melanochlora:
Bonaparte, **1.333.**
Gray, **1.234.**
Cat. Birds, 8.3.
Sharpe, **4.326.**
Dubois, 460.
Melanocichla:
Cat. Birds, **7.451.**
Sharpe, **4.19.**
Dubois, **327.**
Melanococcyx:
Richmond, **3.602.**
Melanocorypha:
Bonaparte, **1.242.**
Gray, **2.119**, 120.
Cat. Birds, **13.550.**
Sharpe, 5.162.
Dubois, **452.**
Richmond, 1.675.
Melanocoryphoides:
Richmond, **3.602.**
Melanoderma:
Bonaparte, **1.470.**
Gray, **2.90.**
Cat. Birds, 12.780.
Dubois, 640.
Melanodiglossa:
Gray, **1.119.**
Cat. Birds, 11.2.
Dubois, 685.
Melanodryas:
Gray, **1.229.**
Cat. Birds, **4.164.**
Dubois, 266.
Melanolarus:
Cat. Birds, **25.170.**
Dubois, 1021.
Richmond, **1.695.**
Melanoleuca:
Richmond, **2.620.**
Melanomitris:
Gray, **2.81.**
Cat. Birds, 12.192.
Dubois, 591.
Melanonetta:
Cat. Birds, 27.399.
Dubois, 999.
Melanónyx:
Dubois, 982.
Richmond, **2.620.**
Melanopareia:
Gray, **1.171.**
Cat. Birds, 15.37.
Dubois, 197.
Melanoparus:
Gray, 1.233.
Dubois, **460**, 1100.
Melanopelargus:
Bonaparte, **2.105.**
Gray, **3.35.**
Cat. Birds, 26.298.
Dubois, 905.
Melanopepla:
Gray, **1.268.**
Cat. Birds, 3.308.
Dubois, 286.
Melanoperdix:
Gray, **2.269.**
Cat. Birds, **22.227.**
Sharpe, **1.30.**
Dubois, **815.**
Melanophantes:
Gray, **2.33.**
Melanophoyx:
Cat. Birds, **26.104.**
Sharpe, **1.196.**
Dubois, 909.
Richmond, **1.695.**
Melanopicos:
Gray, 2.200, 201.
Richmond, 3.585, **602.**
Melanopitta:
Gray, **1.295.**
Cat. Birds, 14.414, 449.
Sharpe, 3.185.
Dubois, 207.
Richmond, **3.573.**
Melanopsar:
Gray, 2.32.
Cat. Birds, 11.362.
Dubois, 556.
Melanopteryx:
Cat. Birds, 13.476.
Sharpe, **5.469.**
Dubois, **567.**
Richmond, **2.621.**
Melanoptila:
Gray, **1.258.**
Cat. Birds, **6.331.**
Sharpe, **4.109.**
Dubois, **414.**
Melanopyris:
Gray, 2.19.
Melanopyrrhus:
Gray, **2.19.**
Cat. Birds, **13.113.**
Sharpe, **5.524.**
Dubois, **540.**
Melanorectes:
Cat. Birds, **3.269.**
Dubois, 496.
Melanorbectes:
Sharpe, **4.269.**
Dubois, **495.**
Melanornis:
Bonaparte, **1.350.**
Melanosoma:
Bonaparte, 1.350.
Melanospiza:
Sharpe, **5.217.**
Dubois, 613, 1110.
Richmond, **1.695.**
Melanosterna:
Gray, 3.122.
Cat. Birds, 25.41.
Richmond, **1.695.**
Melanotis:
Bonaparte, **1.276.**
Gray, **1.262.**
Cat. Birds, **6.362.**
Sharpe, **4.108.**
Dubois, **417.**
Melanotrochilus:
Cat. Birds, 16.328.
Sharpe, **2.103.**
Dubois, 134.
Melanzona:
Gray, 2.92.
Melasoma:
Bonaparte, 1.350.
Gray, 1.287.
Cat. Birds, **3.315.**
Dubois, 286.
Meleagris:
Gray, **2.262.**
Cat. Birds, **22.386.**
Sharpe, **1.43.**
Dubois, **796.**
Richmond, 2.637, 641; **3.572.**
Meleagrops: †
Richmond, 3.602.
Melexone:
Gray, 2.92.
Meliarchus:
Sharpe, **5.77.**
Dubois, 726.
Melias:
Bonaparte, **1.98.**
Gray, 2.205–207.
Cat. Birds, 19.396.
Dubois, 59.

Melichæra:
Gray, 1.158.
Cat. Birds, 9.262.
Dubois, 724.
Melichneutes:
Richmond, 3.602.
Melicophila:
Bonaparte, 1.393.
Gray, 1.154.
Cat. Birds, 9.218.
Dubois, 719.
Melidectes:
Cat. Birds, 9.285.
Sharpe, 5.76.
Dubois, 727.
Richmond, 3.528.
Melidipnus:
Dubois, 718.
Melidora:
Bonaparte, 1.153.
Gray, 1.89.
Cat. Birds, 17.201.
Sharpe, 2.55.
Dubois, 105.
Melierax:
Bonaparte, 1.34.
Gray, 1.35, 36.
Cat. Birds, 1.86.
Sharpe, 1.247.
Dubois, 838.
Melignomon:
Sharpe, 2.177.
Dubois, 35.
Richmond, 1.895.
Melignostes:
Gray, 2.205.
Cat. Birds, 19.2.
Dubois, 34.
Melignothes:
Gray, 2.205.
Cat. Birds, 19.2.
Dubois, 34.
Melilestes:
Cat. Birds, 9.100.
Sharpe, 5.75.
Dubois, 718.
Meliornis:
Bonaparte, 1.393.
Gray, 1.157.
Cat. Birds, 9.251.
Sharpe, 5.87.
Dubois, 723.
Meliphaga:
Bonaparte, 1.391–393.
Gray, 1.153, 155, 158, 160, 161.
Cat. Birds, 9.221.
Sharpe, 5.74.
Dubois, 719.
Richmond, 3.588.
Melipotes:
Cat. Birds, 9.286.
Sharpe, 5.76.
Dubois, 728.
Richmond, 3.628.
Melirrhophetes:
Cat. Birds, 9.288.
Sharpe, 5.77.
Dubois, 728.
Melisseus:
Gray, 1.287.
Cat. Birds, 3.257.
Dubois, 532.
Melisympotes:
Gray, 1.157.
Cat. Birds, 9.251.
Dubois, 723.
Melithreptes:
Sharpe, 5.64.
Melithreptus:
Bonaparte, 1.393, 395.
Gray, 1.113, 181.
Cat. Birds, 9.204.
Dubois, 714.
Melitograis:
Cat. Birds, 9.281.
Sharpe, 5.95.
Dubois, 726.
Melitophila:
Gray, 1.154.
Melittarchus:
Gray, 1.385.
Cat. Birds, 14.267.
Dubois, 252.
Melittias:
Gray, 1.100.
Cat. Birds, 17.44.
Dubois, 96.
Melittophagus:
Bonaparte, 1.183.
Gray, 1.100, 101.
Cat. Birds, 17.44.
Sharpe, 2.72.
Dubois, 96.
Melittophas:
Gray, 1.99.
Cat. Birds, 17.58.
Dubois, 96.
Melittotheres:
Gray, 1.100.
Cat. Birds, 17.58.
Dubois, 96.
Melizophilus:
Bonaparte, 1.293.
Gray, 1.212.
Cat. Birds, 5.3.
Sharpe, 4.212.
Dubois, 375.
Richmond, 3.602.
Melliphaga:
Gray, 1.155, 158.
Cat. Birds, 9.221.
Mellisuga:
Bonaparte, 1.68, 70, 73–81, 82–86.
Gray, 1.106, 113, 130, 136, 144, 145, 150.
Cat. Birds, 16.76, 409.
Sharpe, 2.142.
Dubois, 164.
Mellitbreptus:
Gray, 1.113.
Mellivora:
Bonaparte, 1.81.
Mellopitta:
Sharpe, 3.185.
Richmond, 1.695.
Melloria:
Richmond, 3.602.
Melocichla:
Gray, 1.201.
Cat. Birds, 7.235.
Sharpe, 4.194.
Dubois, 362.
Melodes:
Bonaparte, 1.295.
Gray, 1.224.
Cat. Birds, 5.293.
Dubois, 383.
Melomyza:
Richmond, 3.602.
Melonetta:
Cat. Birds, 27.388.
Dubois, 999.
Melopeleia:
Cat. Birds, 21.391.
Dubois, 758.
Melopelia:
Bonaparte, 2.81.
Gray, 2.241.
Cat. Birds, 21.391.
Sharpe, 1.77.
Dubois, 758.
Melophagus:
Richmond, 3.588.
Melophilus:
Richmond, 3.602.
Melophus:
Bonaparte, 1.470.
Gray, 2.112.
Cat. Birds, 12.588.
Sharpe, 5.286.
Dubois, 824.
Melopsittacus:
Bonaparte, 1.2.
Gray, 2.140.
Cat. Birds, 20.594.
Sharpe, 2.41.
Dubois, 27.
Melopyrrha:
Gray, 2.104.
Cat. Birds, 12.141.
Sharpe, 5.215.
Dubois, 618.
Richmond, 3.571.
Melospiza:
Gray, 2.94.
Cat. Birds, 12.696.
Sharpe, 5.310.
Dubois, 632, 1110.
Richmond, 3.569.
Melozone:
Gray, 2.92.
Cat. Birds, 12.731.
Sharpe, 5.320, 340.
Dubois, 635.

Melpoda:
Gray, **2.50.**
Cat. Birds, 13.319.
Dubois, 581.

Menetica:
Gray, **1.326.**
Cat. Birds, 4.441.
Dubois, 292.

Meniceros:
Gray, 2.127, **131.**
Cat. Birds, 17.362.
Dubois, 100.

Menura:
Bonaparte, **1.215.**
Gray, **1.185.**
Cat. Birds, **13.861.**
Sharpe, **3.3.**
Dubois, **729.**

Merganas:
Richmond, **3.602.**

Merganetta:
Gray, 3.90.
Cat. Birds, **27.457.**
Sharpe, **1.228.**
Dubois, **1002.**

Merganser:
Gray, 3.91.
Cat. Birds, **27.471.**
Sharpe, **1.229.**
Dubois, **1003.**

Mergellus:
Gray, **3.91.**
Cat. Birds, 27.463.
Dubois, 1003.

Mergoides:
Gray, 3.85.
Cat. Birds, 27.327.
Dubois, 996.

Mergulus:
Gray, 3.101.
Cat. Birds, 26.569.
Dubois, **1043.**

Mergus:
Gray, **3.91**, 92.
Cat. Birds, 26.486, **27.463**, 471.
Sharpe, **1.228.**
Dubois, **1003.**
Richmond, 3.572.

Merion:
Dubois, 141.
Richmond, 2.621.

Meristes:
Gray, 1.396.
Cat. Birds, 8.150.
Dubois, 489.

Meropicus:
Gray, 2.201.
Cat. Birds, 18.139.
Dubois, 68.
Richmond, **3.603.**

Meropiscus:
Gray, **1.98.**
Cat. Birds, 17.44.
Dubois, 96.

Meropixus:
Gray, **1.404.**
Cat. Birds, 6.166.
Dubois, 308.

Meropizus:
Gray, **1.269.**

Meropogon:
Bonaparte, **1.164.**
Gray, **1.98.**
Cat. Birds, **17.87.**
Sharpe, **2.75.**
Dubois, **97.**

Merops:
Bonaparte, **1.160**, 164.
Gray, **1.99.**
Cat. Birds, **17.58.**
Sharpe, **2.73.**
Dubois, **96.**
Richmond, **3.572.**

Merula:
Bonaparte, 1.269.
Gray, 1.79, 253, **255**, 258, 259; 2.19.
Cat. Birds, **5.232.**
Sharpe, **4.117.**
Dubois, **394.**
Richmond, **2.621**; 3.603.

Merulanthus:
Gray, **1.278.**

Merularis:
Gray, 1.187.

Merulaxis:
Bonaparte, 1.205, 206.
Gray, **1.187.**
Cat. Birds, **15.343.**
Sharpe, **3.6.**
Dubois, **167.**

Merulissima:
Sharpe, 4.129.
Richmond, **3.603.**

Merva:
Gray, **1.183.**
Cat. Birds, 7.594.
Dubois, 332.

Meseides:
Gray, 1.49.

Meseidus:
Gray, 1.49.
Cat. Birds, 2.244.
Dubois, 890.

Mesembriornis: †
Sharpe, 1.182.
Richmond, **1.695.**

Mesia:
Bonaparte, 1.332.
Gray, **1.313.**
Cat. Birds, **7.642.**
Sharpe, **4.68.**
Dubois, 347.

Mesidas:
Bonaparte, **1.51.**

Mesides:
Gray, **1.49.**

Mesites:
Gray, **1.267.**
Cat. Birds, **23.244.**
Sharpe, 1.180.
Dubois, 959.
Richmond, **3.603.**

Mesitornis:
Gray, 1.267.
Cat. Birds, 23.244.
Dubois, 959.
Richmond, **3.603.**

Mesobucco: [a]
Cat. Birds, **19.85.**
Sharpe, **2.185.**
Dubois, 39.

Mesocalius:
Sharpe, **2.160.**

Mesocarbo:
Richmond, **3.603.**

Mesoenas:
Dubois, 959.

Mesœnas:
Gray, **1.267.**
Cat. Birds, 23.244.
Sharpe, **1.180.**
Dubois, 959.

Mesogenea:
Gray, **1.282.**

Mesolophus:
Sharpe, 3.333.
Dubois, **308.**
Richmond, **1.695.**

Mesomorpha:
Bonaparte, 1.48.
Gray, **1.44.**
Cat. Birds, 2.12.
Dubois, 880.

Mesophila:
Gray, 1.121.
Cat. Birds, 16.267.
Dubois, 131.

Mesophoyx:
Cat. Birds, **26.85.**
Sharpe, **1.195.**
Dubois, 912.
Richmond, **1.695.**

Mesopicos:
Gray, **2.190.**
Cat. Birds, 18.367.
Richmond, 3.567.

Mesopicus:
Bonaparte, 1.116.
Gray, 2.190, 199, **200.**
Cat. Birds, **18.367.**
Sharpe, **2.223.**
Dubois, **76.**
Richmond, **3.567.**

Mesopteryx: †
Richmond, **1.695.**

[a] See also *Mezobucco.*

Mesoscolopax:
Cat. Birds, 24.37.
Sharpe, 1.159.
Dubois, 944.
Richmond, 1.695.
Mesospilus:
Dubois, 67.
Richmond, 3.603.
Metabolus:
Gray, 1.321.
Cat. Birds, 4.238.
Sharpe, 3.233.
Dubois, 271.
Metagraucalus:
Richmond, 3.603.
Metallococcyx:
Sharpe, 2.161.
Dubois, 52.
Richmond, 1.695.
Metallopsar:
Richmond, 3.603.
Metallura:
Bonaparte, 1.75.
Gray, 1.142, 143.
Cat. Birds, 16.150.
Sharpe, 2.132.
Dubois, 146, 155.
Richmond, 1.691.
Metancylornis: †
Richmond, 2.621.
Metapteryx: †
Sharpe, 1.8.
Richmond, 1.698.
Methon:
Cat. Birds, 16.87.
Dubois, 144.
Methriopterus:
Gray, 1.263.
Cat. Birds, 6.353.
Dubois, 417.
Metopia:
Bonaparte, 1.170.
Gray, 1.376.
Cat. Birds, 14.290.
Sharpe, 3.163.
Dubois, 220, 1074.
Metopiana:
Gray, 3.87.
Cat. Birds, 27.332.
Sharpe, 1.222.
Dubois, 996.
Metopias:
Cat. Birds, 27.332.
Dubois, 996.
Metopidius:
Cat. Birds, 24.72.
Sharpe, 1.168.
Dubois, 957.
Metopodius:
Gray, 3.70.
Metoponia:
Gray, 2.82.
Cat. Birds, 12.348.
Dubois, 599.
Metopothrix:
Gray, 1.378.
Cat. Birds, 14.292.
Sharpe, 3.153.
Dubois, 220, 1074.
Metriopeleia:
Gray, 2.242.
Cat. Birds, 21.497.
Dubois, 765.
Metriopelia:
Bonaparte, 2.75.
Gray, 2.242.
Cat. Birds, 21.497.
Sharpe, 1.83.
Dubois, 765.
Mezobucco: [a]
Richmond, 1.698.
Mezotreron:
Sharpe, 1.56.
Dubois, 735, 736.
Richmond, 1.696.
Micraeca:
Gray, 1.323.
Micræca:
Bonaparte, 1.321.
Micraëtus:
Richmond, 2.621.
Micralcyone:
Richmond, 3.803.
Micranous:
Cat. Birds, 25.143.
Sharpe, 1.138.
Dubois, 1018.
Richmond, 1.696.
Micrartamus:
Richmond, 3.604.
Micrastur:
Bonaparte, 1.30.
Gray, 1.31.
Cat. Birds, 1.74.
Sharpe, 1.248.
Dubois, 837.
Micrathene:
Gray, 1.43.
Cat. Birds, 2.224.
Sharpe, 1.299.
Dubois, 898.
Microbainopus:
Richmond, 3.604.
Microbates:
Sharpe, 15.260.
Dubois, 176.
Microcarbo:
Bonaparte, 2.177.
Gray, 3.129.
Cat. Birds, 26.331.
Dubois, 1006.
Microcerculus:
Gray, 1.193.
Cat. Birds, 6.295.
Sharpe, 4.97.
Dubois, 429.
Microcercus:
Gray, 1.312.
Cat. Birds, 7.603.
Dubois, 343.
Microchelidon:
Gray, 1.72, 115.
Cat. Birds, 10.10, 182.
Dubois, 257, 676.
Richmond, 2.621.
Microchera:
Gray, 1.134.
Cat. Birds, 16.66.
Sharpe, 2.143.
Dubois, 164.
Microcichla:
Cat. Birds, 7.322.
Sharpe, 4.149.
Dubois, 449.
Micrococcyx:
Richmond, 3.604.
Microcolaptes:
Bonaparte, 1.140.
Gray, 2.178–180.
Cat. Birds, 18.521, 554.
Dubois, 83, 85.
Microcorax:
Cat. Birds, 3.48.
Sharpe, 5.601.
Dubois, 502.
Microcnus:
Cat. Birds, 26.241.
Dubois, 915.
Microcygna:
Gray, 3.77.
Cat. Birds, 27.64.
Dubois, 981.
Microdactylus:
Bonaparte, 2.103.
Gray, 3.23.
Cat. Birds, 1.42.
Dubois, 924.
Microdynamis:
Cat. Birds, 19.328.
Sharpe, 2.165.
Dubois, 55.
Microdyptes:
Cat. Birds, 26.635.
Dubois, 1047.
Microeca:
Dubois, 263.
Micrœca:
Gray, 1.328.
Cat. Birds, 4.122.
Sharpe, 3.205.
Microglaux:
Gray, 1.40.
Cat. Birds, 2.188.
Dubois, 896.
Microglossa:
Gray, 2.171.
Cat. Birds, 20.102.
Dubois, 1.

[a] See also *Mesobucco*.

Microglossum:
Gray, **2.171.**
Cat. Birds, 20.102.
Dubois, 1.
Microglossus:
Bonaparte, 1.7.
Gray, 2.171.
Cat. Birds, **20.102.**
Sharpe, **2.9.**
Dubois, **1.**
Microgoura:
Richmond, **2.621.**
Microhierax:
Cat. Birds, **1.366.**
Sharpe, **1.272.**
Dubois, **868.**
Microlestes:
Sharpe, 3.227.
Dubois, **268.**
Richmond, 3.578.
Microligea:
Sharpe, **5.113.**
Dubois, **1097.**
Microligia:
Sharpe, **5.113.**
Microlyssa:
Richmond, **2.621.**
Micromonacha:
Cat. Birds, 19.199.
Sharpe, **2.199.**
Dubois, **48.**
Micronisus:
Bonaparte, 1.33.
Gray, 1.35.
Micropalama:
Gray, 3.52.
Cat. Birds, **24.401.**
Sharpe, **1.159.**
Dubois, **946.**
Micropallas:
Sharpe, **1.299.**
Dubois, **898.**
Microparra:
Cat. Birds, **24.88.**
Sharpe, **1.169.**
Dubois, **958.**
Richmond, **2.622.**
Micropelama:
Gray, 3.48.
Micropelia:
Cat. Birds, 21.463.
Dubois, **762.**
Richmond, **1.696.**
Microperdix:
Gray, **2.269.**
Cat. Birds, **22.202.**
Sharpe, **1.28.**
Dubois, **813.**
Microphilemon:
Richmond, **3.604.**
Micropicos:
Gray, 2.190.
Cat. Birds, 18.482.
Richmond, 3.567.
Micropicus:
Gray, 2.190.
Dubois, 81.
Richmond, **3.567.**
Microplectron:
Richmond, **3.604.**
Micropodargus:
Richmond, **3.604.**
Micropogon:
Bonaparte, **1.142.**
Gray, 2.177.
Cat. Birds, 19.99, 107.
Dubois, 40, 41.
Micropsites:
Gray, 2.168.
Cat. Birds, 20.138.
Dubois, 23.
Richmond, **2.622,** 641.
Micropsitta:
Bonaparte, 1.6.
Gray, 2.168.
Cat. Birds, 20.138.
Dubois, 23.
Microptera:
Gray, 3.54.
Cat. Birds, 24.679.
Dubois, 955.
Micropternus:
Bonaparte, 1.112.
Gray, **2.203.**
Cat. Birds, **18.392.**
Sharpe, **2.224.**
Dubois, **78.**
Micropterus:
Gray, 3.88.
Cat. Birds, 24.679; 27.373.
Dubois, 955, 998.
Microptes:
Gray, 3.54.
Microptilotis:
Richmond, **3.604.**
Microptynx:
Gray, **1.42.**
Cat. Birds, 2.188.
Dubois, 896.
Micropus:
Bonaparte, 1.65, 263.
Gray, 1.63, 338.
Cat. Birds, **6.64;** **16.437.**
Sharpe, 2.95; **3.316.**
Dubois, 125, 308, 309.
Micropygia:
Gray, 3.63.
Microrhopias:
Gray, **1,304.**
Cat. Birds, 15.248.
Dubois, 177.
Microrhynchus:
Gray, 1.62.
Microsarcops:
Cat. Birds, **24.133.**
Sharpe, **1.149.**
Dubois, 934.
Richmond, **1.696.**
Microscelis:
Bonaparte, **1.263.**
Gray, **1.268,** 338.
Cat. Birds, 6.35.
Dubois, 315.
Microscops:
Richmond, **3.604.**
Microsittaca:
Sharpe, **2.16.**
Microsittace:
Gray, **2.151.**
Cat. Birds, **20.210.**
Dubois, **13.**
Microspingus:
Cat. Birds, **11.252.**
Sharpe, **5.405.**
Dubois, **650.**
Microstictus:
Cat. Birds, **18.489.**
Sharpe, **2.230.**
Dubois, 81.
Richmond, **1.696.**
Microstilbon:
Richmond, **3.604.**
Microtarsus:
Bonaparte, 1.263.
Gray, **1.268.**
Cat. Birds, 6.64.
Sharpe, **3.315.**
Dubois, **309.**
Microtribonyx:
Cat. Birds, **23.165.**
Sharpe, **1.107.**
Dubois, 973.
Richmond, **1.696.**
Microtriccus:
Richmond, **2.622.**
Microtrogon:
Richmond, **2.622;** **3.604.**
Microura:
Bonaparte, **1.258.**
Gray, 1.188, 312.
Cat. Birds, 6.301.
Dubois, 430.
Microxenops:
Richmond, **3.604.**
Microzalias:
Richmond, **3.605.**
Micrura:
Gray, 1.188.
Micruria:
Cat. Birds, **26.594.**
Sharpe, **1.131.**
Dubois, 1044.
Richmond, 1.681, **696.**
Micrurus:
Gray, 1.115.
Miglyptes:
Gray, 2.203.
Cat. Birds, **18.384.**
Sharpe, **2.224.**
Dubois, **77.**
Milans:
Gray, 1.26, 28.

Miliaria:
Bonaparte, 1.463.
Gray, 2.113.
Cat. Birds, 12.552.
Sharpe, 5.283.
Dubois, 623.

Milligania:
Richmond, 3.605.

Milnea: †
Sharpe, 1.173.
Richmond, 1.696.

Milornis:
Cat. Birds, 15.257.
Dubois, 131.

Milvago:
Bonaparte, 1.12, 13.
Gray, 1.5.
Cat. Birds, 1.34.
Sharpe, 1.244.
Dubois, 833.

Milvaquila:
Gray, 1.18.
Cat. Birds, 1.312.
Dubois, 852.

Milvulus:
Bonaparte, 1.191.
Gray, 1.345, 365.
Cat. Birds, 14.277.
Sharpe, 3.150.
Dubois, 252.

Milvus: [a]
Bonaparte, 1.21.
Gray, 1.7, 26, 27, 29.
Cat. Birds, 1.319.
Sharpe, 1.268.
Dubois, 862.
Richmond, 3.579.

Mimeta:
Bonaparte, 1.346.
Gray, 1.293.
Cat. Birds, 3.188.
Sharpe, 5.553.
Dubois, 525.
Richmond, 3.576.

Mimetes:
Gray, 1.261, 293.
Cat. Birds, 3.188; 6.336.
Dubois, 415, 525.
Richmond, 1.696; 3.576.

Mimocichla:
Gray, 1.263.
Cat. Birds, 5.280.
Sharpe, 4.115.
Dubois, 394.

Mimocitta:
Gray, 1.263.
Cat. Birds, 5.280.
Dubois, 894.

Mimodes:
Sharpe, 4.106.

Mimokitta:
Gray, 1.283.
Cat. Birds, 5.280.
Dubois, 394.

Mimus:
Bonaparte, 1.276.
Gray, 1.158, 211, 261, 263.
Cat. Birds, 6.338.
Sharpe, 4.102.
Dubois, 415, 416.
Richmond, 1.696.

Minerva: †
Richmond, 3.605.

Minla:
Bonaparte, 1.332.
Gray, 1.313.
Cat. Birds, 7.606.
Sharpe, 4.46, 47, 67.
Dubois, 343.

Mino:
Bonaparte, 1.422.
Gray, 2.18.
Cat. Birds, 13.111.
Sharpe, 5.524.
Dubois, 540.
Richmond, 1.683.

Mionectes:
Bonaparte, 1.187.
Gray, 1.354, 355.
Cat. Birds, 14.111.
Sharpe, 3.113.
Dubois, 236.
Richmond, 3.577.

Mirafra:
Bonaparte, 1.243.
Gray, 2.121.
Cat. Birds, 13.593.
Sharpe, 5.170, 175.
Dubois, 455.
Richmond, 1.682; 3.577.

Miro:
Bonaparte, 1.299.
Gray, 1.229.
Cat. Birds, 4.234.
Sharpe, 3.232.
Dubois, 270.

Misamichus:
Richmond, 2.622.

Miserythrus: †
Cat. Birds, 23.333.
Richmond, 2.622.

Misocalius:
Cat. Birds, 19.279.
Dubois, 52.

Mitrephanes:
Cat. Birds, 14.218.
Sharpe, 3.136.
Dubois, 247.

Mitrephorus:
Gray, 1.361.
Cat. Birds, 14.218.
Dubois, 247.

Mitrospingus:
Sharpe, 5.405.
Dubois, 1111.
Richmond, 1.696.

Mitu:
Gray, 2.254.
Cat. Birds, 22.485.
Dubois, 790.

Mitua:
Gray, 2.254.
Cat. Birds, 22.485.
Sharpe, 1.15.
Dubois, 790.

Mituporanga:
Gray, 2.253.
Cat. Birds, 22.474.
Dubois, 789.

Mixornis:
Bonaparte, 1.217.
Gray, 1.316.
Cat. Birds, 7.575.
Sharpe, 4.52.
Dubois, 339, 340.

Mllvus: [b]
Bonaparte, 1.21.
Richmond, 3.579.

Mniotilta:
Bonaparte, 1.307, 309–311.
Gray, 1.238.
Cat. Birds, 10.251.
Sharpe, 5.96.
Dubois, 432.

Moa: †
Richmond, 1.696.

Mœnura:
Gray, 1.185.

Moho:
Bonaparte, 1.394.
Gray, 1.114, 281.
Cat. Birds, 9.284.
Sharpe, 5.91.
Dubois, 727.

Mohoa:
Gray, 1.114.
Cat. Birds, 9.284.
Sharpe, 4.1.
Dubois, 727.

Mohoua:
Bonaparte, 1.216.
Gray, 1.185.
Cat. Birds, 8.75.
Sharpe, 4.1.
Dubois, 469.

Molibdophanes:
Gray, 3.40.

Molobrus:
Gray, 2.35.
Dubois, 552.

[a] Misprinted *Mllvus* in Bonaparte's Conspectus.

[b] See also *Milvus*.

Molothrus:
Bonaparte, 1.436, 437.
Gray, **2.36**, 37.
Cat. Birds, **11.332**.
Sharpe, 5.489, **490**.
Dubois, 552.

Molpastes:
Cat. Birds, 6.120.
Sharpe, **3.328**.
Dubois, 304.

Molybdophanes:
Bonaparte, **2.154**.
Gray, **3.40**.
Cat. Birds, **26.24**.
Sharpe, **1.186**.
Dubois, 902.

Momota:
Gray, 1.79.

Momots:
Gray, 1.79.

Momotus:
Bonaparte, 1.164, **165**.
Gray, **1.79**, 80.
Cat. Birds, **17.318**.
Sharpe, **2.76**.
Dubois, 94.
Richmond, 2.611.

Momus:
Gray, **1.122**.
Cat. Birds, 16.280.
Dubois, 131.

Monacha:
Bonaparte, 1.326.
Gray, 1.320.
Cat. Birds, 4.429; 19.202.
Dubois, 48, **289**.

Monachalcyon:
Gray, **1.89**.
Cat. Birds, **17.293**.
Sharpe, **2.62**.
Dubois, **105**.

Monachella:
Cat. Birds, **4.240**.
Sharpe, 3.234.
Dubois, **271**.

Monachus:
Gray, 1.213.
Cat. Birds, 6.4.
Dubois, 374.

Monadon:
Richmond, **2.822**.

Monarcha:
Bonaparte, **1.326**.
Gray, 1.320, 332.
Cat. Birds, **4.429**.
Sharpe, **3.283**.
Dubois, **289**.

Monarches:
Dubois, 289.

Monasa:
Bonaparte, **1.147**.
Gray, 1.87, **88**.
Cat. Birds, 19.202.
Sharpe, **2.199**.
Dubois, **48**.
Richmond, 2.622.

Monassa:
Gray, 1.87.

Monaste:
Gray, 1.87.

Monastes:
Bonaparte, **1.147**.
Gray, 1.87.
Cat. Birds, 19.202.
Dubois, 48.

Monaulus:
Gray, 2.260.
Cat. Birds, 22.277.
Dubois, 797.

Monedula:
Bonaparte, 1.384.
Gray, 2.13.
Cat. Birds, 3.25.
Dubois, 505.
Richmond, **1.697**.

Monias:
Richmond, **2.622**.

Monilipitta:
Richmond, **1.697**.

Monornis:
Bonaparte, 2.91.
Gray, 2.244.
Cat. Birds, 21.510.
Dubois, 766.

Monticola:
Bonaparte, 1.297.
Gray, **1.260**.
Cat. Birds, **5.312**.
Sharpe, **4.144**.
Dubois, 392.

Montifringilla:
Bonaparte, **1.538**.
Gray, **2.85**.
Cat. Birds, **12.257**.
Sharpe, 5.238.
Dubois, **594**.
Richmond, 3.610.

Moquinus:
Gray, 1.330.

Morganornis:
Richmond, **3.605**.

Morinella:
Gray, 3.22.
Cat. Birds, 24.91.
Dubois, 949.
Richmond, **3.605**.

Morinellus:
Gray, 3.14.
Cat. Birds, 24.234.
Dubois, 938.

Moris:
Bonaparte, 2.165.
Gray, 3.125.
Cat. Birds, 26.423.
Dubois, **1011**.

Mormolycia:
Gray, **2.41**,[a] **52**,[b]
Cat. Birds, 13.271.
Dubois, 577.

Mormon:
Gray, 3.96, 101.
Cat. Birds, 26.615.
Dubois, 1046.

Morococcyx:
Gray, **2.212**.
Cat. Birds, **19.422**.
Sharpe, **2.174**.
Dubois, **61**.

Morphinus:
Gray, 1.16.

Morphnaëtos:
Richmond, **2.622**.

Morphnus:
Bonaparte, 1.29, **30**.
Gray, 1.9, 12, 13, **16**.
Cat. Birds, **1.222**, 274.
Sharpe, **1.259**.
Dubois, **847**.

Morum:
Richmond, 3.625.

Morus:
Bonaparte, 2.165.
Gray, 3.125.
Cat. Birds, 26.423.
Dubois, 1011.
Richmond, 3.625.

Moscha:
Gray, **3.86**.
Cat. Birds, 27.51.
Richmond, **2.623**.

Moschatus:
Gray, 3.85.
Cat. Birds, 27.61.
Dubois, 980.

Mosqueria:
Gray, 1.162.
Cat. Birds, 16.360.
Richmond, **3.571**.

Motacilla:
Bonaparte, 1.249, **250**, 261.
Gray, 1.210, 220, 227, **245**, 247.
Cat. Birds, **10.457**.
Sharpe, **5.137**.
Dubois, **442**.
Richmond, 3.672, 620.

Motacilloides:
Richmond, **3.805**.

Moucherolles:
Gray, 1.358.

Moupinia:
Cat. Birds, **7.630**.
Sharpe, **4.48**.
Dubois, **348**.

[a] Subgenus of *Hyphantornis*.

[b] Subgenus of *Estrilda*.

Movia: †
Richmond, **1.697.**
Muelleria:
Sharpe, 4.27.
Mulleria:
Dubois, **335.**
Mülleria:
Dubois, 335.
Richmond, **1.697**; 2.694.
Mulleripicus:
Gray, **2.193.**
Cat. Birds, 18.494.
Sharpe, 2.230.
Dubois, 81, **1059.**
Richmond, **3.573**, 576.
Mullerornis: †
Sharpe, **1.7.**
Richmond, **1.697.**
Mulsantia:
Gray, 1.144.
Cat. Birds, **16.355.**
Dubois, 166.
Munia:
Bonaparte, **1.451.**
Gray, **2.54**, 55.
Cat. Birds, **13.326.**
Sharpe, 5.439.
Dubois, **586.**
Muscaccipiter:
Richmond, **2.623.**
Muscadivora:
Cat. Birds, 21.181.
Dubois, 743.
Muscadivores:
Gray, 2.228.
Richmond, 2.596, **623.**
Muscarinus:
Gray, **2.157**, 159.
Cat. Birds, 20.421, **388.**
Muscicapa:
Bonaparte, **1.317–319**, 326.
Gray, **1.321**, 328, 332, 356, 364, 380.
Cat. Birds, 4.122, **149.**
Sharpe, **3.210–213.**
Dubois, **262.**
Richmond, 3.572.
Muscicapara:
Bonaparte, 1.185.
Gray, 1.352.
Muscicapella:
Richmond, **3.605.**
Muscicapoides:
Bonaparte, **1.288.**
Muscicapula:
Bonaparte, **1.316.**
Gray, **1.322.**
Cat. Birds, **4.203.**
Sharpe, **3.223.**
Dubois, **294**, 1088.
Muscicula:
Richmond, **2.623.**
Muscigralla:
Bonaparte, 1.196.
Gray, **1.347.**
Cat. Birds, **14.63.**
Sharpe, 3.100.
Dubois, 230.
Musciparus:
Sharpe, **3.225.**
Dubois, **267.**
Richmond, **1.697.**
Muscipeta:
Bonaparte, 1.183, 325.
Gray, 1.206, 209, 215, 332, 347, 366, 358.
Cat. Birds, 4.344; 6.87; 14.191.
Dubois, 244, 280, 368.
Richmond, 2.616; 3.586.
Musciphaga:
Bonaparte, 1.184.
Gray, **1.349.**
Richmond, **3.567.**
Muscipipra:
Bonaparte, **1.191.**
Gray, **1.345.**
Cat. Birds, **14.49.**
Sharpe, **3.98.**
Dubois, **229.**
Muscisaxicola:
Bonaparte, 1.196.
Gray, **1.346.**
Cat. Birds, **14.53.**
Sharpe, **3.98.**
Dubois, 230.
Muscisylvia:
Bonaparte, 1.267.
Gray, 1.222.
Cat. Birds, 7.22.
Dubois, 384.
Muscitodus:
Gray, **1.329.**
Muscitrea:
Gray, **1.313.**
Cat. Birds, 8.182.
Sharpe, **3.220.**
Dubois, 476, **1080.**
Muscivora:
Bonaparte, 1.183, 186.
Gray, 1.331, **358**, 365.
Cat. Birds, 4.344; 14.191.
Sharpe, 3.130, **150.**
Dubois, **244**, 280, 1077.
Muscylva:
Bonaparte, 1.322.
Gray, 1.328, 330, 332, **349.**
Cat. Birds, **4.233.**
Sharpe, **3.232.**
Dubois, **270.**
Musicus:
Gray, **1.286.**
Cat. Birds, 3.246.
Dubois, 629.
Musophaga:
Bonaparte, **1.87.**
Gray, **2.124**, 125.
Cat. Birds, **19.447.**
Sharpe, **2.154.**
Dubois, **90.**
Richmond, 2.623.
Musovora:
Richmond, **2.623.**
Mustelirallus:
Bonaparte, **3.60.**
Cat. Birds, 23.92.
Dubois, 967.
Richmond, 1.684.
Mustoxydes:
Richmond, **1.697.**
Myadestes:
Gray, 1.366.
Myagrus:
Gray, 1.302.
Myazanthe:
Dubois, 676.
Mycerobas:
Bonaparte, **1.505**, 626.
Gray, **2.88.**
Cat. Birds, **12.41.**
Sharpe, **5.199.**
Dubois, **611.**
Mycerobus:
Gray, 2.88.
Mychrorynchus:
Richmond, **1.697.**
Mycteria:
Bonaparte, 2.106, **107.**
Gray, **3.35.**
Cat. Birds, **26.314.**
Sharpe, **1.191.**
Dubois, **907.**
Richmond, 3.572.
Myiabeillia:
Gray, 1.142, 162.
Cat. Birds, **16.358.**
Dubois, 164.
Myiabellia:
Gray, 1.152.
Myiacichla:
Gray, 1.367.
Myiacleptes:
Gray, 1.354.
Cat. Birds, 14.173.
Dubois, 242.
Myiadectes:
Cat. Birds, **6.368.**
Sharpe, 4.112, 114.
Dubois, **406.**
Myiadestes:
Bonaparte, **1.335.**
Gray, **1.368.**
Cat. Birds, 6.368.
Dubois, 406.
Myiaetina:
Cat. Birds, 16.261.
Myiaëtina:
Gray, 1.123.
Myiætina:
Dubois, 133.

Myiagra:
Bonaparte, **1.321.**
Gray, **1.327.**
Cat. Birds, 4.273, **371.**
Sharpe, **3.268.**
Dubois, 274, **282.**

Myiagria:
Gray, 1.327.

Myiagroides:
Cat. Birds, 4.387.
Dubois, 284.

Myiagrus:
Bonaparte, 1.203.

Myialestes:
Gray, 1.332.
Cat. Birds, 4.369.
Dubois, 282.

Myiapeillea:
Richmond, **3.569.**

Myiarchus:
Bonaparte, 1.183, **188**, 189.
Gray, 1.358, 362, 363.
Cat. Birds, **14.246.**
Sharpe, **3.144.**
Dubois, **250.**
Richmond, 1.677, 682.

Myiedestes:
Sharpe, **4.112.**

Myiobius:
Bonaparte, **1.187–189.**
Gray, **1.359**, 363.
Cat. Birds, **14.198.**
Sharpe, **3.131.**
Dubois, **245.**

Myioborus:
Gray, **1.243.**
Cat. Birds, 10.410.
Sharpe, **5.120.**
Dubois, 441.

Myiocapta:
Gray, **1.354.**
Richmond, **3.571.**

Myioceyx:
Cat. Birds, **17.195.**
Sharpe, 2.54.
Dubois, **111.**

Myiochanes:
Gray, 1.362.
Cat. Birds, **14.245.**
Sharpe, 3.142.
Dubois, 249, 1078.

Myiocichla:
Gray, **1.258.**
Cat. Birds, 6.377.
Dubois, 407.

Myiocincla:
Bonaparte, 1.205.
Gray, 1.299.

Myioctonus:
Gray, 1.244.
Cat. Birds, 10.431.
Dubois, 442.

Myiodioctes:
Bonaparte, **1.315.**
Gray, 1.244.
Cat. Birds, **10.431.**
Sharpe, 5.118.
Dubois, **442.**

Myiodynastes:
Gray, **1.357.**
Cat. Birds, **14.182.**
Sharpe, **3.129.**
Dubois, **243.**
Richmond, **3.571.**

Myiolestes:
Bonaparte, **1.358.**
Gray, 1.386, **394.**
Cat. Birds, 3.293, 305.
Dubois, 497.

Myiomela:
Bonaparte, **1.267.**
Gray, 1.222.
Cat. Birds, **7.22.**
Dubois, 384.

Myiomoira:
Gray, **1.229.**
Cat. Birds, 4.164.
Dubois, 266.

Myionax:
Gray, 1.362.
Cat. Birds, 14.246.
Dubois, 250.

Myiopagis:
Sharpe, **3.116.**
Dubois, 239.
Richmond, **1.697.**

Myiopatis:
Gray, 1.356.
Cat. Birds, **14.123.**
Sharpe, **3.119.**
Dubois, 238, 1076.

Myiophaga:
Bonaparte, 1.253.
Gray, 1.261, 264.
Cat. Birds, 7.6.
Dubois, 407.
Richmond, 3.567.

Myiophanistes:
Gray, **1.356.**

Myiophila:
Gray, **1.330**, 343, 386.
Cat. Birds, 4.140; 14.35, 37.
Dubois, 227, 228, 265.

Myiophobus:
Gray, **1.360.**
Cat. Birds, 14.198.
Dubois, 245.

Myiophoneus:
Gray, **1.284.**
Cat. Birds, **7.6.**
Sharpe, **4.54.**
Dubois, **407.**
Richmond, 3.605.

Myiophonus:
Bonaparte, **1.258.**
Gray, 1.264.
Cat. Birds, 7.6.

Myiophthorus:
Richmond, **2.623.**

Myiopsar:
Cat. Birds, 3.281.
Dubois, 546.

Myiopsitta:
Gray, **2.149.**
Cat. Birds, 20.231.
Dubois, **14.**

Myiornis:
Gray, 1.150.
Richmond, **2.623**; **3.574.**

Myioscopus:
Gray, 1.229.
Cat. Birds, 4.234.
Dubois, 270.

Myiosobus:
Sharpe, **3.319.**
Dubois, 315.
Richmond, **1.697.**

Myiospiza:
Sharpe, **5.295.**
Richmond, **1.697.**

Myiosympotes:
Gray, **1.350.**
Cat. Birds, 14.93.
Dubois, 234.

Myiothera:
Bonaparte, **1.205.**
Gray, 1.299.
Cat. Birds, 3.38.
Dubois, 171.

Myiotheras:
Richmond, **2.623.**

Myiotheretes:
Gray, **1.341.**
Cat. Birds, **14.8.**
Sharpe, **3.89.**
Dubois, **225.**

Myiothlypis:
Bonaparte, **1.311.**
Gray, 1.244, **245.**
Cat. Birds, 10.376.
Sharpe, **5.122.**
Dubois, 438.

Myiotriccus:
Richmond, **2.623.**

Myiotrichas:
Gray, 1.297.
Cat. Birds, 15.311.
Dubois, 169.

Myioturdus:
Bonaparte, 1.203, 204.
Gray, 1.262, 297, 302.
Cat. Birds, 15.311.
Dubois, 169.

Myiozeta:
Gray, **1.353.**
Cat. Birds, **14.159.**
Dubois, 241.
Richmond, **3.571.**

Myiozetetes:
Gray, 1.353.
Cat. Birds, **14.159**.
Sharpe, **3.126**.
Dubois, **241**.
Richmond, 3.571.
Myletes:
Cat. Birds, 16.203.
Dubois, 138.
Myocincla:
Gray, 1.299.
Dubois, 171.
Myola:
Richmond, **3.605**.
Myolestes:
Dubois, 495.
Myopatis:
Gray, 1.362.
Myophila:
Dubois, 495.
Myophonus:
Gray, 1.264.
Richmond, **3.605**.
Myopornis:[a]
Sharpe, **3.243**.
Dubois, **1082**.
Richmond, **2.624**.
Myopsittacus:
Cat. Birds, **20.231**.
Sharpe, **2.18**.
Dubois, 14.
Myornis:
Richmond, **3.605**.
Myospiza:
Dubois, 1110.
Myothera:
Gray, 1.294.
Cat. Birds, 14.413.
Dubois, 207.
Myristicivora:
Bonaparte, **2.36**.
Gray, **2.229**.
Cat. Birds, **21.227**.
Sharpe, **1.67**.
Dubois, **747**.
Myrmeciza:
Bonaparte, 1.201.
Gray, **1.301**.
Cat. Birds, **15.277**.
Sharpe, 3.31, 33.
Dubois, **174**.
Myrmecocichla:
Bonaparte, **1.302**.
Gray, **1.227**.
Cat. Birds, **5.354**.
Sharpe, **4.174**, 175.
Dubois, **391**.
Myrmecophaga:
Bonaparte, 1.205.
Gray, 1.299.
Cat. Birds, 3.38.
Myrmecophila:
Gray, 1.303.
Myrmecothera:
Gray, 1.299.
Myrmelastes:
Gray, **1.299**.
Cat. Birds, 15.180.
Sharpe, **3.31**.
Dubois, **181**.
Myrmia:
Cat. Birds, 16.405.
Sharpe, **2.139**.
Dubois, **161**.
Myrmoborus:
Gray, **1.300**.
Cat. Birds, 15.284.
Dubois, 173.
Myrmochanes:
Sharpe, **3.30**.
Dubois, **176**.
Richmond, **1.697**.
Myrmoderus:
Richmond, **3.605**.
Myrmonax:
Bonaparte, 1.201.
Gray, 1.301.
Cat. Birds, 15.277.
Dubois, 174.
Myrmopagis:
Richmond, **3.606**.
Myrmophila:
Gray, **1.305**.
Cat. Birds, 15.229.
Dubois, 178.
Myrmorchilus:
Richmond, **3.606**.
Myrmornis:
Bonaparte, 1.205.
Gray, 1.299.
Cat. Birds, 15.298.
Dubois, 171.
Myrmothera:
Bonaparte, 1.200, 205.
Gray, 1.299.
Cat. Birds, 15.311.
Dubois, 169.
Myrmotherium:
Gray, 1.305.
Cat. Birds, 15.229.
Dubois, 178.
Myrmotherula:
Gray, **1.306**.
Cat. Birds, **15.229**.
Sharpe, 3.10, **20**.
Dubois, **178**.
Myrtha:
Gray, **1.49**.
Cat. Birds, 2.244.
Dubois, 890.
Richmond, 1.720.
Myrtis:
Gray, **1.135**.
Cat. Birds, **16.416**.
Sharpe, **2.139**.
Dubois, **161**.
Mystacinus:
Bonaparte, 1.231.
Gray, **1.236**.
Cat. Birds, 8.77.
Dubois, 469.
Mystacornis:
Cat. Birds, **7.531**.
Sharpe, **4.31**.
Dubois, **314**.
Mystrorhamphus:
Cat. Birds, 25.52.
Dubois, 905.
Richmond, **1.698**.
Mythinia:
Cat. Birds, 16.428.
Mytinia:
Cat. Birds, 16.428.
Dubois, 165.
Mytisa:
Richmond, **3.606**.
Myza:
Sharpe, **5.90**.
Dubois, **724**.
Richmond, **1.698**.
Myzantha:
Bonaparte, 1.395.
Gray, 1.159, **160**.
Cat. Birds, 9.222, 258.
Sharpe, **5.89**.
Dubois, 728.
Myzanthe:
Bonaparte, **1.402**.
Gray, 1.115.
Cat. Birds, 10.10.
Myzomela:
Bonaparte, **1.394**.
Gray, 1.113, **153**, 154.
Cat. Birds, **9.128**.
Sharpe, **5.66**.
Dubois, **714**.
Myzornis:
Bonaparte, **1.397**.
Gray, 1.276.
Cat. Birds, **7.635**.
Sharpe, **4.66**.
Dubois, **347**.

N

Nabouroupus:
Gray, **2.25**.
Cat. Birds, 13.159.
Dubois, 545.
Richmond, 3.571, 605.
Naburupus:
Gray, 2.25.
Richmond, **3.571**.
Nænia:
Gray, **3.123**.
Cat. Birds, **25.132**.
Sharpe, **1.137**.
Dubois, **1018**.

[a] *Myiopornis* in Zool. Rec. for 1901 (1902), **38**, Aves, 54; index, 10.

Nandayus:
Gray, 2.147.
Cat. Birds, 20.170.
Dubois, 11.

Nania:
Cat. Birds, 16.360.
Dubois, 153.

Nannochordeiles:
Sharpe, 2.80.
Dubois, 119.
Richmond, 1.698.

Nannocnus:
Cat. Birds, 26.242.
Sharpe, 1.208.
Dubois, 914.

Nannopipo:
Gray, 2.180.
Cat. Birds, 18.553.
Dubois, 84.

Nannopsittaca:
Richmond, 3.606.

Nannopterum:
Sharpe, 1.235.
Dubois, 1010.
Richmond, 1.698.

Nannorchilus:
Richmond, 2.624.

Nannothera:
Cat. Birds, 7.539.
Dubois, 332.

Nannus:
Richmond, 2.624.

Nanodes:
Bonaparte, 1.2.
Gray, 2.156.
Cat. Birds, 20.569, 592.
Sharpe, 2.41.
Dubois, 25, 27.

Napodes:
Gray, 1.314.
Cat. Birds, 7.507.
Dubois, 339.

Napophila:
Bonaparte, 1.164.
Gray, 1.98.
Cat. Birds, 17.88.
Dubois, 97.

Napothera:
Bonaparte, 1.259, 368.
Gray, 1.318, 319, 386.
Cat. Birds, 7.563.
Dubois, 336, 409.
Richmond, 2.624.

Nasica:
Bonaparte, 1.207.
Gray, 1.176.
Cat. Birds, 15.166.
Sharpe, 3.86.
Dubois, 187.

Nasiterna:
Bonaparte, 1.6.
Gray, 2.168.
Cat. Birds, 20.138.
Sharpe, 2.12.
Dubois, 23.

Nauclerus:
Bonaparte, 1.21.
Gray, 1.27.
Cat. Birds, 1.318.
Sharpe, 1.268.
Dubois, 863.

Nea:
Richmond, 2.624.

Nealbatrus:
Richmond, 3.606.

Necrastur: †
Richmond, 1.698.

Necrobyas: † [a]
Richmond, 1.698.

Necrohyas: † [b]
Sharpe, 1.283.

Necrophagus:
Richmond, 3.606.

Necropsar: †
Cat. Birds, 13.195.
Sharpe, 5.546.
Richmond, 1.698.

Necropsittacus: †
Cat. Birds, 20.387.
Sharpe, 2.30.
Richmond, 1.698.

Necrosyrtes:
Gray, 1.4.
Cat. Birds, 1.16.
Sharpe, 1.243.
Dubois, 830.

Nectarinia:
Bonaparte, 1.399, 404, 406, 409.
Gray, 1.106, 109, 116, 117, 120.
Cat. Birds, 9.3.
Sharpe, 5.34, 35, 36.
Dubois, 694.

Nectarophila:
Gray, 1.112.
Cat. Birds, 9.31.
Dubois, 699.

Nectris:
Bonaparte, 2.201, 202.
Gray, 3.102.
Cat. Birds, 25.368.
Dubois, 1030.

Neculus: †
Richmond, 2.624.

Neisna:
Bonaparte, 1.460.
Gray, 2.51.
Cat. Birds, 13.305.
Sharpe, 5.436.

Nelicurvius:
Bonaparte, 1.439.
Gray, 2.44.
Cat. Birds, 13.436.
Sharpe, 5.479.
Dubois, 567.

Nematophora:
Bonaparte, 1.412.
Gray, 1.105.
Cat. Birds, 3.159.
Dubois, 520.

Nematura:
Gray, 1.222; 2.250.
Cat. Birds, 22.2.
Dubois, 776.

Nemodites:
Bonaparte, 1.421.

Nemoricola:
Bonaparte, 1.251.
Gray, 1.248; 3.53.
Cat. Birds, 10.532; 24.616.
Dubois, 445, 952.
Richmond, 2.625.

Nemorivaga:
Gray, 1.248.
Cat. Birds, 10.532.
Dubois, 445.

Nemosia:
Bonaparte, 1.236, 485.
Gray, 2.69, 70.
Cat. Birds, 11.222.
Sharpe, 5.396, 397.
Dubois, 653.

Nemura:
Bonaparte, 1.300.
Gray, 1.222.
Cat. Birds, 4.254.
Dubois, 384.
Richmond, 1.698.

Neneha:
Sharpe, 5.74.
Dubois, 719.

Nengetus:
Bonaparte, 1.195.
Gray, 1.342.
Cat. Birds, 14.10.
Dubois, 225.

Neochalcites:
Richmond, 3.606.

Neochelidon:
Gray, 1.72.
Cat. Birds, 10.182.
Dubois, 257.

Neochloe:
Cat. Birds, 8.305.
Dubois, 473.

Neochloë:
Gray, 1.382.
Sharpe, 4.253.

[a] See also *Necrohyas*.

[b] Probably an unintentional emendation of *Necrobyas*.

Neochmia:
Bonaparte, **1.458.**
Gray, **2.53.**
Cat. Birds, **13.389.**
Sharpe, **5.450.**
Dubois, **583.**

Neocichla:
Cat. Birds, **7.468.**
Sharpe, **4.21.**
Dubois, **412.**

Neoclima:
Richmond, **3.606.**

Neocorys:
Gray, **1.250.**
Cat. Birds, **10.620.**
Sharpe, **5.152.**
Dubois, **448.**

Neocossyphus:
Sharpe, **4.166.**
Dubois, **410.**

Neocrex:
Gray, **3.62.**
Cat. Birds, **23.163.**
Sharpe, **1.106.**
Dubois, **967.**

Neoctantes:
Gray, **1.311.**
Cat. Birds, **15.218.**
Sharpe, **3.18.**
Dubois, **181.**

Neodendroica:
Richmond, **2.625.**

Neodrepanis:
Cat. Birds, **9.2.**
Sharpe, **5.34.**
Dubois, **694.**

Neolesbia:
Cat. Birds, **16.145.**
Sharpe, **2.135.**
Dubois, **143.**
Richmond, **1.698.**

Neolestes:
Cat. Birds, **8.170.**
Sharpe, **4.299.**
Dubois, **488.**

Neomenius:
Richmond, **2.625.**

Neomixis:
Cat. Birds, **7.150.**
Sharpe, **4.226.**
Dubois, **354, 1089.**

Neomorpha:
Bonaparte, **1.389.**
Gray, **2.22.**
Cat. Birds, **3.143.**
Dubois, **516.**

Neomorphus:
Gray, **2.212.**
Cat. Birds, **19.415.**
Sharpe, **2.174.**
Dubois, **61.**

Neomyias:
Cat. Birds, **4.342.**
Sharpe, **3.262.**
Dubois, **276.**

Neonanodes:
Richmond, **3.606.**

Neonectris:
Richmond, **3.606.**

Neoparadisea:
Sharpe, **5.577.**
Richmond, **3.606.**

Neopardalotus: [a]

Neopelma:
Gray, **1.373.**
Cat. Birds, **14.323.**
Sharpe, **3.160.**
Dubois, **223.**

Neophema:
Cat. Birds, **20.569.**
Sharpe, **2.39.**
Dubois, **25.**
Richmond, **1.696.**

Neophilemon:
Richmond, **3.607.**

Neophloeotomus:
Richmond, **3.607.**

Neophron:
Bonaparte, **1.11.**
Gray, **1.4.**
Cat. Birds, **1.16.**
Sharpe, **1.243.**
Dubois, **830.**

Neopipo:
Gray, **1.376.**
Cat. Birds, **14.303.**
Sharpe, **3.156.**
Dubois, **221.**

Neopisobia:
Richmond, **3.607.**

Neopœphila:
Richmond, **3.607.**

Neops:
Bonaparte, 1.209, 211.
Gray, 1.174, 181.
Cat. Birds, 8.360; 15.110.
Dubois, 192, 682.

Neopsephotus:
Richmond, **3.607.**

Neopsittacus:
Cat. Birds, **20.86.**
Sharpe, **2.8.**
Dubois, **33.**

Neopus:
Bonaparte, 1.13.
Gray, 1.11.
Cat. Birds, **1.256.**
Sharpe, 1.263.
Dubois, **850.**

Neorhynchus:
Gray, **2.107.**
Cat. Birds, **12.87.**
Sharpe, **5.207.**
Dubois, **614.**

Neornis:
Bonaparte, **1.291.**
Gray, **1.120, 217.**
Cat. Birds, 5.133; 11.47.
Sharpe, **4.235.**
Dubois, 372, **689.**
Richmond, **3.571.**

Neoscolopax:
Cat. Birds, **24.670.**
Sharpe, **1.166.**
Dubois, **955.**

Neosericornis:
Richmond, **3.607.**

Neositta:
Sharpe, **4.351.**
Dubois, **682.**
Richmond, **2.625.**

Neosittella:
Richmond, **3.607.**

Neospilura:
Richmond, **3.607.**

Neospiza:
Dubois, **640,** 1107.
Richmond, **2.625;** 3.580.

Neostrepera:
Richmond, **3.607.**

Neosuthora:
Richmond, **3.607.**

Neothraupis:
Richmond, **2.625.**

Neotis:
Cat. Birds, **23.298.**
Sharpe, **1.174.**
Dubois, **925.**
Richmond, **1.699.**

Nephæa:
Gray, **2.93.**

Nephocætes:
Gray, **1.68.**
Cat. Birds, 16.492.
Dubois, **129.**

Nephoecetes:
Dubois, **129.**

Nephœcetes:
Gray, **1.68.**
Cat. Birds, 16.492.
Dubois, **129.**

Nerodia:
Gray, **3.41.**

Nertus:
Bonaparte, **1.22.**
Gray, **1.28, 29.**
Cat. Birds, **1.364.**
Dubois, **864.**

Nesacanthis:
Cat. Birds, **13.463.**
Sharpe, **5.478.**
Dubois, **566.**
Richmond, **1.699.**

Neshyphantes:
Sharpe, **5.478.**
Dubois, **566.**
Richmond, **1.698.**

---

[a] A misprint in Zoological Record for *Nesopardalotus.*

Nesierax:
Dubois, 869.
Richmond, 1.699.

Nesihierax:
Dubois, 869.

Nesillas:
Sharpe, 4.201.
Dubois, 1088.
Richmond, 1.699.

Nesobates:
Sharpe, 4.40.
Dubois, 1087.
Richmond, 2.625.

Nesoceleus:
Cat. Birds, 18.419.
Sharpe, 2.226.
Dubois, 79.

Nesocentor:
Gray, 2.214.
Cat. Birds, 19.331.
Dubois, 55.

Nesocharis:
Sharpe, 5.424.
Dubois, 1108.
Richmond, 2.626.

Nesochen:
Cat. Birds, 27.126.
Sharpe, 1.213.
Dubois, 984.
Richmond, 1.699.

Nesocichla:
Gray, 1.259.
Cat. Birds, 5.404; 6.332.
Sharpe, 4.135.
Dubois, 406.

Nesococcyx:
Gray, 2.211.
Cat. Birds, 19.302.
Dubois, 53.

Nesoctites:
Cat. Birds, 18.552.
Sharpe, 2.235.
Dubois, 83.
Richmond, 1.699.

Nesoenas:
Dubois, 753.

Nesœnas:
Cat. Birds, 21.327.
Sharpe, 1.72.
Dubois, 753.
Richmond, 1.699.

Nesofregetta:
Richmond, 3.607.

Nesolimnas: †
Sharpe, 1.96.
Dubois, 962.
Richmond, 1.699.

Nesomalurus:
Richmond, 3.607.

Nesomimus:
Sharpe, 4.104.
Dubois, 416.
Richmond, 1.699.

Nesomiro: [a]
Richmond, 3.608.

Nesonetta:
Gray, 3.90.
Cat. Birds, 27.269.
Sharpe, 1.220.
Dubois, 995.

Nesopardalotus: [b]
Richmond, 3.608.

Nesopelia:
Cat. Birds, 21.390.
Sharpe, 1.77.
Dubois, 758.

Nesophlox:
Richmond, 3.608.

Nesopsar:
Gray, 2.34.
Cat. Birds, 11.353.
Sharpe, 5.498.
Dubois, 555.

Nesoptilotis:
Richmond, 3.608.

Nesospingus:
Cat. Birds, 11.271.
Dubois, 647.

Nesospiza:
Cat. Birds, 12.779.
Sharpe, 5.261,[c] 326.[d]
Richmond, 2.625; 3.580.

Nesotriccus:
Sharpe, 3.147.
Richmond, 1.699.

Nesotrichus:
Dubois, 251.

Nesozosterops:
Richmond, 3.608.

Nestor:
Bonaparte, 1.6.
Gray, 2.158.
Cat. Birds, 20.4.
Sharpe, 2.1.
Dubois, 27.

Nestris:
Gray, 3.103.

Netta:
Gray, 3.85.
Cat. Birds, 27.327.
Sharpe, 1.222.
Dubois, 996.

Nettalopex:
Cat. Birds, 27.177.
Dubois, 989.
Richmond, 1.699.

Nettapus:
Gray, 3.77.
Cat. Birds, 27.64.
Dubois, 981.

Nettarion:
Gray, 3.86.
Cat. Birds, 27.354.
Dubois, 997.

Nettion:
Gray, 3.83.
Cat. Birds, 27.238.
Dubois, 992.

Nettium:
Sharpe, 1.218.

Nettopus:
Gray, 3.77.
Cat. Birds, 27.64.
Sharpe, 1.209.
Dubois, 981.

Newtonia:
Gray, 1.323.
Cat. Birds, 4.148.
Sharpe, 3.210.
Dubois, 266.

Nexiteles:
Gray, 3.95.
Cat. Birds, 26.553.
Dubois, 1042.

Nicator:
Cat. Birds, 8.165.
Sharpe, 4.299.
Dubois, 493.

Niche:
Cat. Birds, 16.360.
Dubois, 153.

Nicoclarius:
Gray, 2.216.
Cat. Birds, 19.240.
Dubois, 51.
Richmond, 3.573.

Nicombars:
Gray, 2.246.

Niconbars:
Gray, 2.246.

Nictiornis:
Bonaparte, 1.58.

Nigrilauda:
Cat. Birds, 13.550.
Dubois, 452.

Nigrita:
Bonaparte, 1.444.
Gray, 2.46.
Cat. Birds, 13.314.
Sharpe, 3.247; 5.419.
Dubois, 575.

Nilaus:
Bonaparte, 1.362.
Gray, 1.395.
Cat. Birds, 8.167.
Sharpe, 4.302.
Dubois, 488.

---

[a] Incorrectly recorded as *Nesomira*, Zool. Rec. for 1913 (1915), **50**, Aves, 113, index, 14.
[b] Recorded as *Neopardalotus*, Zool. Rec. for 1912 (1913), **49**, Aves, 127, index, 12.
[c] *Nesospiza* Salvadori. (Fringillidæ.) [d] *Nesospiza* Cabanis. (Fringillidæ.)

Niltava:
Bonaparte, **1.319**, 320.
Gray, **1.325**.
Cat. Birds, **4.462**.
Sharpe, **3.219**.
Dubois, **294**.
Richmond, 3.604.

Ninox:
Bonaparte, 1.43.
Gray, **1.41**.
Cat. Birds, **2.151**.
Sharpe, **1.290**.
Dubois, **887**.

Niobe:
Gray, **2.48**.
Cat. Birds, 13.215.
Dubois, 673.

Niphaea:
Bonaparte, 1.475.

Niphæa:
Gray, 2.93.
Cat. Birds, 12.646.
Dubois, 629.

Niphophilos:
Richmond, **3.608**.

Nipponia:
Bonaparte, **2.152**.
Gray, **3.40**.
Cat. Birds, **28.15**.
Sharpe, **1.188**.
Dubois, 900.

Nisaëtos:
Gray, 1.13.

Nisaetus:
Cat. Birds, **1.249**.

Nisaëtus:
Bonaparte, **1.28**.
Gray, 1.13.
Sharpe, 1.262.
Dubois, 850.

Nisastur:
Bonaparte, 1.33.
Gray, 1.36.
Cat. Birds, 1.456.
Dubois, 839.

Nisius:
Gray, **1.308**.
Cat. Birds, 15.180.
Dubois, 182.

Nisocalius:
Gray, **2.218**.
Cat. Birds, 19.279.
Dubois, 52.

Nisoides:
Cat. Birds, **1.129**.
Sharpe, **1.252**.

Nisoria:
Bonaparte, 1.295.
Gray, 1.214.
Cat. Birds, 5.4.
Dubois, 374.

Nisuella:
Gray, **1.44**.
Cat. Birds, 2.12, 225.
Dubois, 877, 880.

Nisuoides:
Gray, 1.31, 35.
Cat. Birds, 1.129.

Nisus:
Bonaparte, 1.32.
Gray, 1.30, 31.
Cat. Birds, 1.130.
Dubois, 844.
Richmond, 3.590.

Nitidula:
Gray, **1.327**.
Cat. Birds, 4.254.
Sharpe, **3.217**.
Dubois, 384.

Nitiocorys:
Dubois, 445.

Nivicola:
Gray, 1.196.

Noethura:
Gray, 3.5.
Cat. Birds, 27.550.
Dubois, 784, **785**.

Noctua:
Bonaparte, 1.37.
Gray, 1.39.
Cat. Birds, 2.132.
Dubois, 894.
Richmond, **3.608**.

Nodalia:
Cat. Birds, 16.164.
Dubois, 155.

Noddi:
Gray, 3.123.

Nodinus:
Gray, 3.123.

Nomadites:
Gray, 2.19.
Cat. Birds, 13.63.
Dubois, 537.
Richmond, **3.608**.

Nomonyx:
Cat. Birds, **27.438**.
Sharpe, **1.227**.
Dubois, **1001**.

Nomusia:
Cat. Birds, 24.126.
Dubois, 936.
Richmond, 3.608.

Nonnula:
Gray, **1.88**.
Cat. Birds, **19.199**.
Sharpe, **2.199**.
Dubois, 48.

Nonnusia:
Gray, 3.11.
Richmond, 3.608.

Northiella:
Richmond, **3.608**.

Northipsitta:
Richmond, **3.808**.

Notauges:
Gray, 2.25.
Cat. Birds, 13.187.
Dubois, **548**.

Notharchus:
Gray, 1.85.
Cat. Birds, 19.179.

Notharcus:
Dubois, 46.

Nothera:
Cat. Birds, 27.568.
Dubois, 785.

Notherodius:
Bonaparte, 2.103.
Gray, 3.58.
Cat. Birds, 23.237.
Dubois, 920.

Nothierax:
Cat. Birds, 1.456.

Nothocercus:
Gray, **3.4**.
Cat. Birds, **27.509**.
Sharpe, **1.9**.
Dubois, **782**.

Nothocrax:
Cat. Birds, **22.484**.
Sharpe, **1.15**.
Dubois, 790.

Nothoprocta:
Cat. Birds, **27.550**.
Sharpe, **1.11**.
Dubois, **784**.

Nothriscus:
Gray, **1.88**.
Cat. Birds, 19.179.
Dubois, 46.

Nothrophontes:
Gray, 1.16.
Cat. Birds, 1.223.
Dubois, 848.

Nothura:
Gray, **3.5**.
Cat. Birds, **27.558**.
Sharpe, **1.11**.

Nothurus:
Gray, 3.5.
Cat. Birds, 27.547, 558.
Dubois, 784.

Notiochelidon:
Gray, **1.72**.
Cat. Birds, 10.182.
Dubois, 257.

Notiocichla:
Richmond, **2.626**.

Notiocorys:
Gray, **1.250**.
Cat. Birds, 10.534.

Notiœnas:
Richmond, **3.608**.

Notiomystis:
Richmond, 2.634; **3.609**.

Notiospiza:
Sharpe, **5.463**.
Richmond, **2.626**.

Notodela:
Gray, **1.222**.
Cat. Birds, **7.22**.
Sharpe, **4.157**.
Dubois, **384**.

Notofalco:
Richmond, **3.609.**

Notophoyx:
Cat. Birds, **26.109**, 271.
Sharpe, **1.196.**
Dubois, 909.
Richmond, **1.699.**

Notornis:
Gray, **3.65.**
Cat. Birds, **23.207.**
Sharpe, **1.109.**
Dubois, 976.

Nucifraga:
Bonaparte, **1.383.**
Gray, **2.9.**
Cat. Birds, **3.52.**
Sharpe, **5.803.**
Dubois, **506.**

Nuciphaga:
Gray, 2.9.

Numenius:
Gray, **3.42**, 45, 47, **52**, **54.**
Cat. Birds, **24.340**, 871.
Sharpe, **1.157.**
Dubois, **944.**
Richmond, **2.625.**

Numida:
Gray, **2.262.**
Cat. Birds, **22.374.**
Sharpe, **1.41.**
Dubois, **804.**
Richmond, 1.668; **2.626**; **3.572.**

Numidia:
Gray, 2.262.
Cat. Birds, 22.374.
Dubois, 804.

Numidica:
Richmond, **2.626.**

Nuttallornis:
Cat. Birds, **14.234.**
Sharpe, **3.140.**
Dubois, 248, **1078.**

Nyctactes:
Bonaparte, 1.142, **146.**
Gray, 1.86.

Nyctades:
Gray, 2.177.

Nyctaetos:
Gray, 1.44.

Nyctaetus:
Gray, **1.44.**
Cat. Birds, 2.12.
Dubois, 880.

Nyctagreus:
Richmond, **2.626.**

Nyctala:
Gray, **1.51.**
Cat. Birds, **2.284.**
Sharpe, **1.295.**
Dubois, **883**, **1117.**
Richmond, 2.604.

Nyctalatinus:
Gray, 1.50.
Richmond, **1.700.**

Nyctale:
Bonaparte, **1.54.**
Gray, 1.51.

Nyctalops:
Bonaparte, 1.50.
Gray, **1.50.**
Cat. Birds, 2.225.
Dubois, 877.

Nyctalus:
Gray, **1.86.**
Richmond, 2.504.

Nyctanassa:
Cat. Birds, **26.130.**
Sharpe, **1.197.**
Dubois, **918.**

Nyctea:
Bonaparte, **1.36.**
Gray, **1.39.**
Cat. Birds, **2.125.**
Sharpe, **1.284.**
Dubois, **894.**

Nycterodius:
Bonaparte, 2.139.
Cat. Birds, 26.145.
Dubois, 917, 918.
Richmond, 3.567.

Nycthemerus:
Gray, 2.258, 260.
Cat. Birds, 22.296.
Dubois, 800.
Richmond, 3.574, **609.**

Nyctherodius:
Bonaparte, **2.142.**
Gray, 3.33.
Cat. Birds, **26.130.**

Nycthierax:
Cat. Birds, 2.129.
Dubois, 894.

Nyctia:
Gray, 1.39.
Cat. Birds, 2.125.
Dubois, 894.

Nyctiagrius:
Richmond, 2.626.

Nyctiardea:
Bonaparte, 2.139.
Gray, 3.33.
Cat. Birds, 26.145.
Dubois, 917.

Nyctibius:
Bonaparte, **1.58.**
Gray, **1.55.**
Cat. Birds, **16.623.**
Sharpe, **2.78.**
Dubois, **117.**

Nycticeyx:
Gray, 1.89.
Cat. Birds, 17.204.
Dubois, 104.

Nyctichelidon:
Bonaparte, 1.59.
Gray, 1.56.
Cat. Birds, 16.521.
Dubois, 122.

Nycticorax:
Bonaparte, 2.128, 138, **139**, 142.
Gray, 1.55; 3.33.
Cat. Birds, **26.145**, 275.
Sharpe, **1.198.**
Dubois, **917.**
Richmond, **1.700.**

Nyctidromus:
Bonaparte, **1.62.**
Gray, **1.60.**
Cat. Birds, **16.587.**
Sharpe, **2.83.**
Dubois, **121.**

Nyctimene:
Richmond, **1.700**;[a] **2.626.**[b]

Nyctinomus:
Cat. Birds, 17.88.
Dubois, 97.

Nyctiornis:
Bonaparte, **1.164.**
Gray, **1.98.**
Cat. Birds, **17.88.**
Sharpe, **2.75.**
Dubois, **97.**

Nyctipetes:
Bonaparte, 1.37.
Gray, 1.40.
Cat. Birds, 2.188.
Dubois, 896.

Nyctiphrynus:
Gray, **1.59.**
Richmond, **3.571**, 609, 619.

Nyctipolus:
Richmond, **3.609.**

Nyctiprogne:
Gray, **1.62.**
Cat. Birds, **16.619.**
Sharpe, **2.80.**
Dubois, **118.**
Richmond, **3.571**, 609.

Nyctirodius:
Gray, 3.33.
Richmond, **3.567.**

Nyctivociferator:
Richmond, **3.609.**

Nyctornis:
Gray, 1.55.
Cat. Birds, 16.623
Dubois, 117.
Richmond, **2.626**

Nyctydromus:
Gray, 1.60.

Nymphæus:
Cat. Birds, 4.249.
Dubois, 273.

---

[a] *Nyctimene* Heine. (Bubonidæ.)

[b] *Nyctimene* Morris. (Aluconidæ.)

Nymphicus:
Bonaparte, 1.2.
Gray, 2.138, 168.
Cat. Birds, 20.590.
Sharpe, 2.40.
Dubois, 26.

Nyroca:
Gray, 3.88.
Cat. Birds, 27.334.
Sharpe, 1.222.
Dubois, 996.
Richmond, 1.690.

Nystactes:
Gray, 2.177.
Cat. Birds, 19.179.
Dubois, 46.
Richmond, 2.626; 3.565.

Nystalus:
Cat. Birds, 19.179.
Dubois, 46.

Nystastes:
Cat. Birds, 19.107.
Dubois, 41.

O

Oberbolseria:
Richmond, 3.609.

Oceanites:
Bonaparte, 2.199.
Gray, 3.104.
Cat. Birds, 26.358.
Sharpe, 1.122.
Dubois, 1029.

Oceanodroma:
Bonaparte, 2.194, 195.
Gray, 3.105.
Cat. Birds, 26.347.
Sharpe, 1.121.
Dubois, 1028.
Richmond, 3.569.

Oceanus:
Gray, 3.110.
Cat. Birds, 25.322.
Dubois, 1027.

Ochetorhynchus:
Bonaparte, 1.214.
Gray, 1.166.
Cat. Birds, 15.16.
Dubois, 203.

Ochromela:
Bonaparte, 1.319.
Gray, 1.326.
Cat. Birds, 4.441.
Sharpe, 3.238.
Dubois, 292.

Ochthaeca:
Bonaparte, 1.196.

Ochthedromus:
Richmond, 3.611.

Ochthites:
Bonaparte, 1.196.
Gray, 1.347.
Cat. Birds, 14.63.
Dubois, 230.

Ochthocea:
Gray, 1.342.
Richmond, 3.568.

Ochthodiæta:
Gray, 1.343.
Cat. Birds, 14.16.
Sharpe, 3.90.
Dubois, 225.

Ochthodromus:
Gray, 3.16.
Cat. Birds, 24.209.
Sharpe, 1.152.
Dubois, 937.
Richmond, 3.611.

Ochthoeca:
Cat. Birds, 14.18.
Dubois, 226.

Ochthoëca:
Gray, 1.342.

Ochthœca:
Gray, 1.342.
Cat. Birds, 14.18.
Sharpe, 3.91.
Dubois, 226.

Ochthornis:
Cat. Birds, 14.31.
Sharpe, 3.95.
Dubois, 227.

Ocniscus:
Gray, 3.31.
Cat. Birds, 26.172.
Dubois, 915.

Ocreatus:
Bonaparte, 1.80.
Gray, 1.144.
Cat. Birds, 16.375, 431.
Sharpe, 2.130.

Ocththocea:
Richmond, 3.568.

Octopteryx:
Bonaparte, 1.109.
Gray, 2.209.
Cat. Birds, 19.433.
Dubois, 62.

Ocyalus:
Bonaparte, 1.427.
Gray, 2.29.
Cat. Birds, 11.311.
Sharpe, 5.483.
Dubois, 549.

Ocyceros:
Cat. Birds, 17.394.
Sharpe, 2.67.
Dubois, 103.

Ocydromus:
Gray, 3.56.
Cat. Birds, 23.64.
Sharpe, 1.98.
Dubois, 964.

Ocypeta:
Richmond, 1.690.

Ocypetes:
Gray, 3.20.
Cat. Birds, 24.717.
Dubois, 780.
Richmond, 1.690.

Ocyphaps:
Bonaparte, 2.93.
Gray, 2.244.
Cat. Birds, 21.535.
Sharpe, 1.85.
Dubois, 768.

Ocyphas:
Gray, 2.244.

Ocyplanus: †
Richmond, 2.626.

Ocypterus:
Bonaparte, 1.343.
Gray, 1.289.
Cat. Birds, 13.2.
Dubois, 533.

Ocyris:
Bonaparte, 1.463.
Gray, 2.115.
Cat. Birds, 12.476.
Dubois, 620.

Odonterus:
Gray, 1.276.
Cat. Birds, 7.631.
Dubois, 346.

Odontophorus:
Gray, 2.271.
Cat. Birds, 22.430.
Sharpe, 1.47.
Dubois, 822.
Richmond, 2.605.

Odontopteryx: †
Sharpe, 1.236.
Richmond, 3.609.

Odontorchilus:
Richmond, 3.609.

Odontorhynchus:
Gray, 1.194.
Cat. Birds, 6.184.
Sharpe, 4.76.
Dubois, 421.
Richmond, 3.609.

Odontornis: †
Richmond, 3.609.

Odontorynchus:
Richmond, 3.609.

Odontospiza:
Sharpe, 5.443.
Richmond, 2.627.

Odontriorchis:
Bonaparte, 1.20.
Gray, 1.27.
Cat. Birds, 1.329.
Dubois, 866.
Richmond, 2.621.

Odura:
Gray, 3.52.

Odurella:
Richmond, 3.609.

OEdemia:
Dubois, 999.

Œdemia:
Gray, 3.89.
Cat. Birds, 27.399.
Sharpe, 1.225.

OEdicnemus:
Dubois, 927.

Œdicnemus:
Gray, **3.9.**
Cat. Birds, **24.3.**
Sharpe, **1.172.**
OEdirhinus:
Dubois, 736, **739.**
Œdirhinus:
Cat. Birds, **21.125.**
Sharpe, **1.59.**
OEdistoma:
Dubois, **718.**
Œdistoma:
Cat. Birds, **9.293.**
Sharpe, **5.74.**
Œgithales:
Richmond, **3.566**, 568.
Œgitheles:
Richmond, **3.566**, 568.
Oegotheles:
Cat. Birds, **16.646.**
Œgotheles:
Gray, **1.55.**
Richmond, **3.568.**
Oena:
Bonaparte, **2.69.**
OEna:
Dubois, **765.**
Œna:
Gray, **2.236.**
Cat. Birds, **21.501.**
Sharpe, **1.83.**
Oenanthe:
Bonaparte, **1.303.**
OEnanthe:
Dubois, **388.**
Œnanthe:
Gray, **1.224**, 227.
Cat. Birds, **5.362.**
Oenas:
Bonaparte, **2.59.**
OEnas:
Dubois, **776.**
Œnas:
Gray, **2.249.**
Cat. Birds, **22.5.**
Oenochrus:
Cat. Birds, **20.268.**
Dubois, **4.**
Œnochrus:
Gray, **2.165.**
Œnœnas:
Richmond, **1.700.**
OEnolimnas:
Dubois, **972.**
Œnolimnas:
Cat. Birds, **23.86.**
Sharpe, **1.101.**
Richmond, **1.700.**
Œnopopelia:
Richmond, **1.700.**
OEnops:
Dubois, **828.**
Œnops:
Cat. Birds, **1.25**, 455.
Sharpe, **1.240.**
Oenopsittacus:
Richmond, **3.610.**
Œrolia:
Gray, **3.50.**
OEstrelata:
Dubois, **1033.**
Œstrelata:
Cat. Birds, **25.397.**
Sharpe, **1.125.**
Oestrelatella: [a]
Ognorhynchus:
Gray, **2.146.**
Cat. Birds, **20.208.**
Richmond, **3.610.**
Ogonorhynchus:
Dubois, **11.**
Oidemia:
Gray, **3.89.**
Cat. Birds, **27.399.**
Dubois, **999.**
Richmond, **3.614.**
Oitrus:
Gray, **1.220.**
Olbiorchilus:
Sharpe, **4.91.**
Dubois, **1096.**
Richmond, **2.627.**
Oligocercus:
Gray, **1.203.**
Cat. Birds, **7.153.**
Dubois, **354.**
Oligomydrus:
Gray, **2.25.**
Oligomyodrus:
Cat. Birds, **13.166.**
Dubois, **546.**
Oligura:
Bonaparte, **1.257.**
Gray, **1.188**, 203.
Cat. Birds, **7.153**, 603.
Sharpe, **4.58.**
Dubois, **343**, 354.
Olivetra:
Richmond, **3.610.**
Ololygon:
Gray, **2.217.**
Cat. Birds, **19.265.**
Dubois, **52.**
Olor:
Gray, **3.78.**
Cat. Birds, **27.25.**
Dubois, **986.**
Richmond, **3.584**, 587.
Ombria:
Gray, **3.97.**
Cat. Birds, **25.607.**
Dubois, **1046.**
Omeotreron:
Bonaparte, **2.27.**
Cat. Birds, **21.71.**
Dubois, **735.**
Ommatornis:
Gray, **1.186.**
Cat. Birds, **15.350.**
Dubois, **168.**
Oncostoma:
Gray, **1.348.**
Cat. Birds, **14.76.**
Sharpe, **3.104.**
Dubois, **232.**
Onichoaëtus:
Bonaparte, **1.13.**
Gray, **1.11.**
Onichorhynchus:
Bonaparte, **1.183.**
Onochrus:
Gray, **2.165.**
Cat. Birds, **20.268.**
Dubois, **4.**
Onocralus:
Bonaparte, **2.206.**
Gray, **3.102.**
Onocrotalus:
Bonaparte, **2.161**, 163.
Gray, **3.129**, 130.
Cat. Birds, **25.460.**
Dubois, **1005.**
Onopopelia:
Sharpe, **1.79.**
Dubois, **758**, 761.
Onychaaëtus:
Gray, **1.11.**
Onychaetus:
Cat. Birds, **1.256.**
Onychaëtus:
Gray, **1.11.**
Dubois, **860.**
Onychognathus:
Gray, **2.25.**
Sharpe, **5.534**, 535, 537.
Richmond, **3.610.**
Onychoprion:
Gray, **3.122.**
Cat. Birds, **25.40.**
Dubois, **1014.**
Onychopterus:
Gray, **1.362.**
Cat. Birds, **14.245.**
Dubois, **250.**
Onychoramphus:
Gray, **2.25.**
Richmond, **3.610.**
Onychorhamphus:
Richmond, **3.610.**
Onychorhynchus:
Gray, **1.358.**
Cat. Birds, **14.191.**
Sharpe, **3.130.**
Dubois, **244**, 1077.

[a] Bianchi, Faune de la Russie, etc., Aves (1913), **1**, pt. 2, 719. Citation from Zool. Rec. for 1914 (1915), **51**, Aves, **60**, index, 12.

Onychornis:
Richmond, **1.700.**

Onychospina:
Gray, **2.113.**
Cat. Birds, 12.476.
Dubois, 620.
Richmond, 3.571, 610.

Onychospiza:
Cat. Birds, 12.258.
Dubois, 594.
Richmond, **3.610.**

Onychostruthus:
Richmond, **3.610.**

Onychotes:
Dubois, 855.

Onycognathus:
Cat. Birds, **13.165.**
Sharpe, **5.536.**
Dubois, **545.**

Onycorhamphas:
Cat. Birds, 13.165.

Opaethus:
Bonaparte, 1.87.

Opæthus:
Bonaparte, 2.125.
Gray, 19.436.
Dubois, 88.

Opethyorhynchus:
Gray, 1.164.

Opetioptela:
Richmond, **3.568.**

Opetioptila:
Cat. Birds, 22.520.
Dubois, 794.
Richmond, 3.568.

Opetiorhynchos:
Dubois, 203.

Opetiorhynchus:
Bonaparte, **1.214.**
Gray, 1.164, 165.
Richmond, **3.568.**

Opetiorynchos:
Cat. Birds, 15.10.
Richmond, 3.568.

Ophaëtus:
Gray, 1.14.

Ophioteres:
Bonaparte, 1.12.

Ophiotheres:
Gray, 1.38.
Cat. Birds, 1.44.
Dubois, 827.
Richmond, 3.622.

Ophisthocomus:
Gray, 2.126.

Ophoaetus:
Cat. Birds, 1.287.

Ophoaëtus:
Dubois, 834.

Ophrydornis:
Sharpe, **4.27.**
Dubois, 337.
Richmond, **1.700.**

Ophrysia:
Gray, **2.269.**
Cat. Birds, **22.265.**
Sharpe, **1.33.**
Dubois, **818.**

Ophryzone:
Gray, 1.321.

Opisthocomus:
Gray, 2.126.
Cat. Birds, 22.523.
Sharpe, **1.93.**
Dubois, 794.

Opisthodactylus: †
Sharpe, **1.184.**
Richmond, **1.700.**

Opistholophus:
Cat. Birds, 27.4.
Dubois, 979.

Opisthoprora:
Gray, **1.133.**
Cat. Birds, **16.347.**
Sharpe, **2.134.**
Dubois, **156.**

Opistolophus:
Gray, 3.71.

Opopsitta:
Gray, 2.167.
Cat. Birds, 20.88.
Dubois, 33.
Richmond, 3.601.

Oporornis:
Gray, **1.242.**
Cat. Birds, **10.346.**
Sharpe, **5.111.**
Dubois, **438.**

Oppetiorhynchus:
Gray, 1.165.

Oraegithus:
Gray, 2.82.

Orægithus:
Cat. Birds, 12.348.
Dubois, 599.

Orbignesius:
Gray, 1.371.
Richmond, 3.571.

Orcheilus:
Gray, **1.349.**

Orchesticus:
Gray, **2.78.**
Cat. Birds, **11.297.**
Sharpe, **5.407.**
Dubois, **644.**

Orchillus:
Richmond, 3.620.

Orchilus:
Bonaparte, **1.184.**
Gray, 1.349.
Cat. Birds, **14.88.**
Sharpe, **3.108.**
Dubois, **233.**
Richmond, **2.627**; 3.620.

Oreas:
Bonaparte, **1.350.**
Gray, 1.325; 2.277.
Cat. Birds, 4.2.
Dubois, 284.

Oreias:
Gray, 1.325; 2.277.
Cat. Birds, 22.35.
Dubois, **826.**
Richmond, **2.627.**

Oreicoca:
Gray, 1.227.

Oreicola:
Gray, **1.227.**
Cat. Birds, **4.283.**
Sharpe, **4.173.**
Dubois, **273.**

Oreocharis:
Cat. Birds, **10.53.**
Sharpe, 3.250; **5.28.**
Dubois, **674.**

Oreocichla:
Sharpe, **4.136.**

Oreocincla:
Bonaparte, **1.268.**
Gray, **1.254.**
Cat. Birds, 5.147.
Dubois, **403.**

Oreocorys:
Cat. Birds, 10.622.
Sharpe, **5.152.**
Dubois, **449.**

Oreoctistes:
Sharpe, **3.334.**
Dubois, 305.
Richmond, **1.700.**

Oreœca:
Gray, 1.386.

Oreoibis:
Richmond, **3.610.**

Oreoica:
Bonaparte, **1.365.**
Gray, **1.386.**
Cat. Birds, **8.174.**
Sharpe, **4.303.**
Dubois, **482.**

Oreomanes:
Gray, **1.120.**
Cat. Birds, **11.12.**
Sharpe, **5.347.**
Dubois, **686.**

Oreomyias:
Richmond, **2.627**; [a] **3.610.**[b]

Oreomystes: [c]
Sharpe, **5.132.**

---

[a] *Oreomyias* Reichenow, 1902. (Muscicapidæ.)
[b] *Oreomyias* Berlepsch, 1907. (Tyrannidæ.)
[c] See also *Oreomystis.*

Oreomystis: [a]
Richmond, **2.627**; 629.
Oreomyza:
Sharpe, 5.132.
Dubois, 692.
Richmond, 2.627, 629.
Oreonympha:
Gray, **1.142**.
Cat. Birds, **16.338**.
Sharpe, **2.133**.
Dubois, **159**.
Oreopeleia:
Bonaparte, 2.70, **72**.
Gray, **2.242**.
Cat. Birds, 21.564.
Dubois, 770.
Oreoperdix:
Gray, **2.267**.
Cat. Birds, 22.205.
Dubois, 813.
Oreophasis:
Gray, **2.253**.
Cat. Birds, **22.489**.
Sharpe, **1.15**.
Dubois, **791**.
Oreophilus:
Gray, 3.19.
Cat. Birds, **24.123**.
Sharpe, **1.148**.
Dubois, **933**.
Oreopholus:
Gray, 3.19.
Oreopneuste:
Cat. Birds, 5.120.
Sharpe, **4.214**.
Dubois, 371.
Oreopsittacus:
Cat. Birds, **20.84**.
Sharpe, **2.7**.
Dubois, **32**.
Oreopyra:
Bonaparte, **1.138**.
Cat. Birds, **16.305**.
Sharpe, **2.123**.
Dubois, **148**.
Oreornis:
Richmond, **3.610**.
Oreortyx:
Gray, **2.274**.
Cat. Birds, **22.397**.
Sharpe, **1.44**.
Dubois, **818**.
Oreoscoptes:
Cat. Birds, **6.333**.
Sharpe, **4.106**.
Dubois, **415**.
Oreoscopus:
Richmond, **2.627**.
Oreospiza:
Sharpe, **5.316**.
Dubois, 584, 636.
Richmond, **1.700**, 701; 3.609, 610.
Oreosterops:
Cat. Birds, 9.146.
Dubois, 705.
Richmond, 3.571.
Oreostruthus:
Dubois, 684.
Richmond, **1.701**.
Oreotetrax:
Gray, 2.275.
Cat. Birds, 22.103.
Dubois, 806.
Oreothlypis:
Cat. Birds, 10.264.
Sharpe, **5.100**.
Dubois, 432.
Oreothraupis:
Gray, 2.75.
Cat. Birds, **11.298**.
Sharpe, **5.407**.
Dubois, **644**.
Oreotriccus:
Richmond, **3.610**.
Oreotrochilus:
Bonaparte, **1.76**.
Gray, **1.123**.
Cat. Birds, **16.334**.
Sharpe, **2.121**.
Dubois, **147**.
Richmond, **3.569**.
Orescius:
Gray, 1.84.
Cat. Birds, 17.480.
Dubois, 88.
Oreskios:
Gray, **1.84**.
Cat. Birds, 17.480.
Dubois, 88.
Richmond, **3.573**.
Oressochen:
Cat. Birds, 27.128.
Dubois, 985.
Oricocercus:
Gray, 2.16.
Dubois, 519.
Origma:
Bonaparte, **1.305**.
Gray, **1.230**.
Cat. Birds, **7.135**.
Sharpe, **4.207**.
Dubois, **352**.
Richmond, 3.610.
Origmella:
Richmond, **3.610**.
Orinus:
Bonaparte, 1.170.
Gray, 1.379.
Oriolia:
Bonaparte, **1.374**.
Gray, **1.290**.
Cat. Birds, 8.106.
Sharpe, **4.263**.
Dubois, **499**.
Oriolinus:
Gray, **2.41**.
Cat. Birds, 13.437.
Dubois, 561.
Oriolus:
Bonaparte, 1.345, **346**, 349, 434, 436.
Gray, 1.290, **291**, 293, 385; 2.30.
Cat. Birds, **3.188**.
Sharpe, **5.546**, 563.
Dubois, **525**, 528.
Richmond, 3.572.
Oriotrochilus:
Gray, 1.123.
Oripne:
Gray, 1.173.
Orites:
Bonaparte, 1.231, 538.
Gray, **1.234**; 2.85.
Cat. Birds, 8.54; 12.267.
Dubois, 466, 594.
Richmond, **2.627**.
Oritiscus:
Gray, 1.236.
Richmond, 3.571.
Oritura:
Gray, 2.91.
Oriturus:
Bonaparte, 1.469.
Gray, 2.91, 92.
Ornatipitta:
Richmond, **1.701**.
Ornismia:
Gray, 1.136, 145.
Ornismya:
Bonaparte, **1.81**.
Gray, 1.150.
Cat. Birds, 16.390, 405, 414.
Richmond, 1.666, 721.
Ornismyia:
Richmond, 1.691.
Ornithaptera: †
Bonaparte, **2.2**.
Cat. Birds, 21.632.
Ornithichnites:
Bonaparte, 2.143.
Ornithion:
Gray, **1.355**.
Cat. Birds, **14.125**.
Sharpe, **3.119**.
Dubois, **238**.
Ornithium:
Gray, 1.355.
Ornithodesmus: †
Richmond, **1.701**.
Ornitholithus:
Richmond, **3.572**.
Ornithomya:
Gray, 1.150.
Ornithomyia:
Gray, 1.137, 138.
Dubois, 160.

[a] See also *Orsomystes*.

Ornysmya:
Richmond, 1.666.

Orocætes:
Gray, 1.261.

Orocetes:
Bonaparte, 1.297.
Gray, 1.261.
Cat. Birds, 5.312.
Dubois, 392.

Orochelidon:
Richmond, 2.627.

Orodynastes:
Richmond, 2.627.

Oronertus:
Richmond, 1.701.

Oropeleia:
Gray, 2.242.
Cat. Birds, 21.564.
Dubois, 770.

Oropezus:
Richmond, 3.611.

Oroscirtetes:
Richmond, 3.611.

Oroscoptes:
Gray, 1.262.

Orospina:
Bonaparte, 1.463.
Gray, 2.115.
Cat. Birds, 12.476, 774.
Dubois, 620, 639.

Orospiza:
Bonaparte, 1.538.

Orosterops:
Gray, 1.164.
Richmond, 3.571.

Orotrochilus:
Gray, 1.123.
Cat. Birds, 16.334.
Dubois, 147.

Orphæus:
Gray, 1.261.

Orpheus:
Bonaparte, 1.276.
Gray, 1.261.
Cat. Birds, 6.35, 336.
Dubois, 315, 416.

Orphryzone:
Cat. Birds, 4.408.
Dubois, 288.

Orsipus:
Bonaparte, 1.195.
Gray, 1.342.

Ortaldia:
Gray, 2.251.
Cat. Birds, 22.504.

Ortalida:
Gray, 2.251, 252.
Cat. Birds, 22.604.
Dubois, 792.

Ortalidia:
Dubois, 792.

Ortalis:
Gray, 2.251.
Cat. Birds, 22.604.
Sharpe, 1.16.
Dubois, 792.

Orthnocichla:
Cat. Birds, 4.98.
Dubois, 430.

Orthocnemus: †
Cat. Birds, 23.226.
Sharpe, 1.112.
Richmond, 1.689, 701.

Orthocolaptes:
Gray, 1.175.
Cat. Birds, 15.169.
Dubois, 185.

Orthocorys:
Gray, 2.126.
Cat. Birds, 22.523.
Dubois, 794.

Orthogonys:
Bonaparte, 1.240, 331.
Gray, 2.59.
Cat. Birds, 11.193.
Sharpe, 5.387.
Dubois, 658.

Ortholophus:
Cat. Birds, 17.424.
Sharpe, 2.69.
Dubois, 102.
Richmond, 1.701.

Orthonyx:
Bonaparte, 1.216.
Gray, 1.185.
Cat. Birds, 7.329.
Sharpe, 4.2.
Dubois, 469, 729.

Orthopsittaca:
Richmond, 3.611.

Orthorhamphus:
Cat. Birds, 24.22.
Sharpe, 1.173.
Dubois, 928.

Orthorhinus:
Gray, 1.278.
Cat. Birds, 7.408.
Dubois, 325.

Orthorhynchus:
Bonaparte, 1.83, 226.
Gray, 1.134, 147, 182.
Cat. Birds, 16.352, 355.
Dubois, 164.

Orthornis:
Gray, 1.121.
Cat. Birds, 16.267.
Dubois, 131.

Orthorynchus:
Richmond, 3.611.

Orthotomus:
Bonaparte, 1.281.
Gray, 1.195.
Cat. Birds, 7.219.
Sharpe, 4.192.
Dubois, 361, 362.

Ortygarchus:
Gray, 3.60.
Cat. Birds, 23.53.
Dubois, 963.

Ortygia:
Gray, 2.272.
Cat. Birds, 22.414.
Dubois, 820.

Ortygion:
Gray, 2.268.
Cat. Birds, 22.229.
Dubois, 815.

Ortygis:
Gray, 2.270, 271.
Cat. Birds, 22.526.
Dubois, 778.

Ortygium:
Gray, 2.268.

Ortygocichla:
Cat. Birds, 7.560.
Sharpe, 4.37.
Dubois, 335.

Ortygodes:
Gray, 2.270.
Cat. Birds, 22.527.
Dubois, 778.

Ortygocichla:
Gray, 3.61, 62.
Dubois, 966.

Ortygonax:
Cat. Birds, 23.27.
Dubois, 959.
Richmond, 1.701.

Ortygops:
Cat. Birds, 23.126.
Sharpe, 1.104.
Dubois, 970.
Richmond, 1.701.

Ortygornis:
Gray, 2.266.
Cat. Birds, 22.127.
Dubois, 807.

Ortygospiza:
Gray, 2.57.
Cat. Birds, 13.269.
Sharpe, 5.427.
Dubois, 577.

Ortyx:
Gray, 2.272.
Cat. Birds, 22.414.
Sharpe, 1.45.
Dubois, 778, 820.
Richmond, 2.628.

Ortyxelos:
Gray, 2.271.

Ortyxelus:
Cat. Birds, 24.30.
Sharpe, 1.169.
Dubois, 930.

Orygma:
Gray, 1.230.
Richmond, 3.610.

Orynx:
Bonaparte, 1.446.
Gray, 2.45.
Cat. Birds, 13.227.
Dubois, 571.
Oryx:
Bonaparte, 1.446.
Gray, 2.45.
Cat. Birds, 13.227.
Dubois, 571.
Oryzivora:
Cat. Birds, 13.559.
Richmond, 1.701.
Oryzoborus:
Gray, 2.104.
Cat. Birds, 12.76.
Sharpe, 5.204.
Dubois, 613.
Oryzornis:
Gray, 2.55.
Cat. Birds, 13.326.
Dubois, 588.
Osalia:
Gray, 1.145.
Cat. Birds, 16.414.
Dubois, 163.
Osculatia:
Bonaparte, 2.73.
Gray, 2.242.
Cat. Birds, 21.563.
Sharpe, 1.87.
Dubois, 770.
Osmotreron:
Bonaparte, 2.12.
Gray, 2.223.
Cat. Birds, 21.38.
Sharpe, 1.53.
Dubois, 733.
Ossifraga:
Bonaparte, 2.188, 191.
Gray, 3.105.
Cat. Birds, 25.422.
Sharpe, 1.127.
Dubois, 1036.
Richmond, 2.619, 628.
Osteornis: †
Richmond, 1.701; 2.618.
Osteorophea:
Bonaparte, 2.107.
Cat. Birds, 26.315.
Dubois, 907.
Osterophea:
Gray, 8.36.
Ostiarius:
Richmond, 1.701.
Ostinops:
Gray, 2.28.
Cat. Birds, 11.315.
Sharpe, 5.485.
Dubois, 549, 550.
Ostralega:
Cat. Birds, 24.105.
Dubois, 932.
Ostralegus:
Gray, 3.21.
Ostrelega:
Gray, 3.21.
Otagon:
Bonaparte, 1.374.
Gray, 1.284.
Cat. Birds, 7.4.
Dubois, 329.
Othello:
Cat. Birds, 15.180.
Dubois, 182.
Othyphantes:
Sharpe, 5.465.
Dubois, 564.
Richmond, 1.702.
Oticulus:
Richmond, 2.628.
Otidiphaps:
Gray, 2.245.
Cat. Birds, 21.610.
Sharpe, 1.90.
Dubois, 774.
Otipne:
Cat. Birds, 15.77.
Dubois, 196.
Otis:
Gray, 3.7.
Cat. Birds, 23.283.
Sharpe, 1.173.
Dubois, 925.
Richmond, 3.572.
Otocompsa:
Gray, 1.271.
Cat. Birds, 6.157.
Sharpe, 3.333.
Dubois, 304, 308.
Otocoris:
Bonaparte, 1.245.
Gray, 2.116.
Cat. Birds, 13.528.
Dubois, 451.
Otocorydopsis:
Richmond, 3.611.
Otocorys:
Gray, 2.117.
Cat. Birds, 13.528.
Sharpe, 5.157.
Dubois, 451.
Otocoryx:
Cat. Birds, 13.528.
Dubois, 451.
Otodytes:
Gray, 3.93.
Cat. Birds, 26.503.
Dubois, 1040.
Otogyps:
Bonaparte, 1.10.
Gray, 1.2.
Cat. Birds, 1.13.
Sharpe, 1.242.
Dubois, 829.
Richmond, 2.646.
Otomela:
Gray, 1.393.
Cat. Birds, 8.282.
Sharpe, 4.268.
Dubois, 485.
Otophanes:
Cat. Birds, 16.581.
Sharpe, 2.83.
Dubois, 121.
Otostilus:
Dubois, 522.
Otostylus:
Gray, 2.15.
Cat. Birds, 3.177.
Otothrix:
Gray, 1.55.
Cat. Birds, 16.636.
Dubois, 116.
Otus:
Bonaparte, 1.50, 51.
Gray, 1.44, 50; 3.25.
Cat. Birds, 2.225.
Dubois, 877.
Richmond, 2.628.
Otygospiza:
Bonaparte, 1.455.
Gray, 2.57.
Ourax:
Gray, 2.254.
Cat. Birds, 22.487.
Dubois, 790.
Owenavis:
Richmond, 3.611.
Owenia: †
Richmond, 2.628.
Owenornis: †
Sharpe, 1.182.
Richmond, 1.702.
Oxipterus:
Gray, 1.289.
Oxycerca:
Gray, 2.56.
Cat. Birds, 13.326.
Dubois, 586.
Oxyechus:
Gray, 3.14, 15.
Cat. Birds, 24.242.
Sharpe, 1.154.
Dubois, 939.
Richmond, 3.613.
Oxyglossus:
Bonaparte, 1.311.
Gray, 1.238.
Cat. Birds, 10.251.
Dubois, 432.
Oxylabes:
Cat. Birds, 7.571.
Sharpe, 4.40.
Dubois, 338, 1087.
Richmond, 2.625.
Oxylabis:
Sharpe, 4.40.
Richmond, 2.625.
Oxylophus:
Bonaparte, 1.102.
Gray, 2.220.
Cat. Birds, 19.211.
Dubois, 49.

Oxynotus:
Bonaparte, **1.365.**
Gray, **1.339.**
Cat. Birds, 4.87.
Dubois, 302.
Richmond, 3.574, 586.

Oxypelia:
Cat. Birds, **21.490.**
Sharpe, **1.82.**
Dubois, **764.**
Richmond, **1.702.**

Oxypetes:
Gray, **3.20.**

Oxypiga:
Gray, 1.167.

Oxypogon:
Bonaparte, **1.79.**
Gray, **1.141.**
Cat. Birds, **16.339.**
Sharpe, **2.133.**
Dubois, 158.

Oxyporus:
Richmond, **2.628.**

Oxyptera:
Richmond, 1.672.

Oxypterus:
Gray, 1.290.

Oxypyga:
Bonaparte, 1.210.
Gray, 1.167.
Cat. Birds, 15.113.
Dubois, 191.

Oxyramphus:
Bonaparte, **1.211.**

Oxyrhamphus:
Gray, **1.175.**
Cat. Birds, **14.280.**
Sharpe, **3.150.**
Dubois, **224.**

Oxyrhynchus:
Bonaparte, 1.211.
Gray, 1.175.
Cat. Birds, 14.280.
Dubois, 224.

Oxyruncus:
Gray, 1.175.

Oxystomus:
Gray, 2.22.
Cat. Birds, 3.144.
Dubois, 516.

Oxytelos:
Gray, 2.271.

Oxytelus:
Cat. Birds, 24.30.
Dubois, 930.

Oxyura:
Gray, 3.90.
Cat. Birds, 27.441.
Dubois, 1001.
Richmond, 1.707; **3.569.**

Oxyurus:
Bonaparte, **1.212.**
Gray, **1.170.**
Cat. Birds, **15.29**; 27.441.
Sharpe, 3.51.
Dubois, **201**, 1072.
Richmond, **1.668**; **3.569.**

P

Pachycare:
Cat. Birds, 8.226.
Sharpe, **4.315.**
Dubois, 481.

Pachycephala:
Bonaparte, **1.328.**
Gray, **1.387.**
Cat. Birds, **8.182.**
Sharpe, **4.303.**
Dubois, **478**, 481.

Pachycephalixus:
Sharpe, 3.329, 331.
Dubois, **306.**
Richmond, **1.702.**

Pachycephalopsis:
Cat. Birds, 8.182.
Sharpe, **4.314.**
Dubois, **481.**

Pachycoccyx:
Cat. Birds, **19.224.**
Sharpe, **2.156.**
Dubois, **50.**

Pachyglossa:
Gray, **1.115.**
Cat. Birds, 10.63.
Sharpe, **5.32.**
Dubois, 674.

Pachyglossus:
Bonaparte, **1.402.**
Gray, 1.115.

Pachynus:
Cat. Birds, **20.320.**
Sharpe, **2.22.**
Dubois, 6, 1053.

Pachyornis: †
Sharpe, **1.5.**
Richmond, **1.702.**

Pachyphautes:
Sharpe, **5.478.**
Dubois, **567.**
Richmond, **1.702.**

Pachyprora:
Cat. Birds, 4.133.
Sharpe, 3.244.
Dubois, 264.

Pachypteryx: †
Richmond, **2.628.**

Pachyptila:
Bonaparte, 2.192.
Gray, 3.108.
Cat. Birds, 25.432.
Dubois, 1037.

Pachyptynx:
Gray, 1.46.
Cat. Birds, 2.12.
Dubois, 880.

Pachyramphus:
Bonaparte, 1.179, **180.**
Gray, **1.368.**
Richmond, 3.568.

Pachyrhamphus:
Gray, 1.368, 369.
Cat. Birds, **14.337.**
Sharpe, **3.164.**
Dubois, **212.**
Richmond, **3.568.**

Pachyrhinchus:
Richmond, **3.611.**

Pachyrhynchus:
Bonaparte, 1.179–181.
Gray, 1.367, 368.
Cat. Birds, 14.337.
Dubois, 212.
Richmond, 2.628; **3.568.**

Pachysilvia:
Sharpe, **4.253.**

Pachysylvia:
Bonaparte, **1.309.**
Gray, **1.383.**
Cat. Birds, 8.305.
Dubois, 474.

Pacificodroma: [a]

Padda:
Bonaparte, **1.451.**
Gray, 2.55.
Cat. Birds, 13.326.
Dubois, 588.

Paecila:
Gray, 1.232.

Pæcilonitta:
Cat. Birds, 27.281.
Dubois, 994.

Paecilopternis:
Bonaparte, 1.18.

Pæcilopternis:
Gray, 1.7.

Paecilopteryx:
Bonaparte, 1.22.
Gray, 1.29.

Paecilornis:
Bonaparte, 1.27.
Gray, 1.23.

Pæocephalus:
Gray, 2.161.
Cat. Birds, 20.362.
Dubois, 8.

Pagoa:
Richmond, **3.611.**

Pagodroma:
Bonaparte, **2.192.**
Gray, **3.107.**
Cat. Birds, **25.419.**
Sharpe, **1.127.**
Dubois, **1035.**

[a] Bianchi, Faune de la Russie etc., Aves (1913), **1**, pt. 2, 569. Citation from Zool. Rec. for 1914 (1916), **51**, Aves, 60, index, 12.

Pagolla:
Richmond, 3.611.
Pagonetta:
Gray, 3.87.
Cat. Birds, 27.388.
Dubois, 999.
Pagophila:
Bonaparte, 2.229.
Gray, 3.117.
Cat. Birds, 25.301.
Sharpe, 1.143.
Dubois, 1028.
Pagurothera:
Gray, 1.91.
Cat. Birds, 17.218.
Dubois, 106.
Paictes:
Cat. Birds, 14.409.
Dubois, 210.
Palaeoapterodytes: †
Richmond, 2.629.
Palaeobonasa: †
Richmond, 3.611.
Palæoborus: †
Sharpe, 1.241.
Palaeo-casuarius: †
Richmond, 1.702.
Palaeocasuarius: †
Richmond, 3.612.
Palæocasuarius:
Sharpe, 1.6.
Palæociconia: †
Sharpe, 1.182.
Richmond, 1.702.
Palæocircus: †
Sharpe, 1.260.
Palæocolymbus: †
Richmond, 1.702; 3.574.
Palæocolyntus:
Richmond, 3.574.
Palæocorax: †
Sharpe, 3.590.
Richmond, 1.702.
Palæocryptonyx: †
Sharpe, 1.28.
Richmond, 1.702.
Palæogrus: †
Richmond, 1.702.
Palæohierax: †
Sharpe, 1.262.
Palæolestes: †
Richmond, 3.612.
Palæolimnas: †
Sharpe, 1.110.
Richmond, 1.703.
Palæolodus: †
Sharpe, 1.208.
Palæonornis: †
Richmond, 2.629.
Palæopelargus: †
Sharpe, 1.192.
Richmond, 1.703.
Palæoperdix: †
Sharpe, 1.28.
Palæophasianus: †
Richmond, 3.612.
Palaeornis:
Bonaparte, 1.2.
Palæornis:
Gray, 2.142, 143.
Cat. Birds, 20.433.
Sharpe, 2.31.
Dubois, 18.
Palæortyx: †
Sharpe, 1.27.
Palæospheniscus: †
Sharpe, 1.119.
Richmond, 1.703.
Palæospiza: † [a]
Palæotetrix: †
Sharpe, 1.21.
Richmond, 1.703.
Palæotringa: †
Sharpe, 1.146.
Palaestra:
Gray, 1.64.
Palæstra:
Cat. Birds, 16.612.
Dubois, 130.
Palaëtus: †
Richmond, 1.703.
Palamedea:
Gray, 3.70.
Cat. Birds, 27.2.
Sharpe, 1.205.[b]
Dubois, 979.
Richmond, 2.597; 3.572.
Palamedes:
Richmond, 2.604.
Palettes:
Gray, 2.141.
Paleudyptes: †
Sharpe, 1.119.
Pallasia:
Cat. Birds, 13.550.
Dubois, 452.
Pallasicarbo: †
Sharpe, 1.235.
Richmond, 1.703.
Pallene:
Bonaparte, 1.64.
Gray, 1.67.
Cat. Birds, 16.470.
Dubois, 127.
Richmond, 3.612.
Pallenia:
Gray, 1.67.
Richmond, 3.612.
Pallenis:
Gray, 1.67.
Pallenura:
Bonaparte, 1.250.
Gray, 1.245, 247.
Cat. Birds, 10.457.
Dubois, 442.
Pallestre:
Bonaparte, 1.66.
Gray, 1.64.
Cat. Birds, 16.512.
Dubois, 130.
Palmeria:
Sharpe, 5.130.
Dubois, 892.
Richmond, 1.703.
Paludicola:
Bonaparte, 1.253.
Gray, 1.296.
Cat. Birds, 14.413.
Dubois, 207.
Paludipasser:
Richmond, 3.612.
Palumbaena:
Bonaparte, 2.49.
Palumbæna:
Cat. Birds, 21.242.
Palumbænas:
Dubois, 748.
Palumbis:
Richmond, 1.703.
Palumbœna:
Gray, 2.233.
Richmond, 1.674.
Palumbœnas:
Cat. Birds, 21.242.
Palumbus:
Bonaparte, 2.41, 49.
Gray, 2.233.
Cat. Birds, 21.241.
Dubois, 748.
Pampa:
Gray, 1.124.
Cat. Birds, 16.286.
Sharpe, 2.101.
Dubois, 133.
Pampusan:
Cat. Birds, 21.583.
Dubois, 772.
Pampusana:
Bonaparte, 2.89.
Gray, 2.247.
Cat. Birds, 21.583.
Dubois, 772.
Richmond, 3.568.
Pampusanna:
Gray, 2.247.
Pan:
Sharpe, 2.188.
Dubois, 1056.
Richmond, 1.703, 715.

[a] Allen, Bull. Geol. & Geog. Surv. Terr. (1878), 4, 443. Citation from A. O. U. Check-list N. A. Birds ed. 3 (1910), 892.

[b] Inserted folio.

Panæola:
Gray, 1.109.
Cat. Birds, 9.3.
Dubois, 694.

Pandicilla:
Bonaparte, 1.296.
Gray, 1.223.
Cat. Birds, 6.293.
Dubois, 383.

Pandion:
Bonaparte, 1.16.
Gray, 1.15.
Cat. Birds, 1.448.
Sharpe, 1.279.
Dubois, 877.

Panichlora:
Gray, 1.148.

Pannychestes:
Gray, 1.23.

Pannychistes:
Gray, 1.23.

Pannyschistes:
Cat. Birds, 1.423.
Dubois, 872.

Panoplites:
Gray, 1.141.
Cat. Birds, 16.372.
Sharpe, 2.128.
Dubois, 152.

Panterpe:
Gray, 1.138.
Cat. Birds, 16.168.
Sharpe, 2.114.
Dubois, 142.

Panurus:
Bonaparte, 1.231.
Gray, 1.236.
Cat. Birds, 8.77.
Sharpe, 4.68.
Dubois, 469.

Panychistes:
Bonaparte, 1.26.
Gray, 1.23.

Panychlora:
Gray, 1.148, 149.
Cat. Birds, 16.68.
Sharpe, 2.112.
Dubois, 141.

Panyptila:
Gray, 1.64.
Cat. Birds, 16.461.
Sharpe, 2.96.
Dubois, 126.

Panyptilus:
Gray, 1.64.

Paospiza:
Gray, 2.98.

Papa:
Bonaparte, 1.526.
Gray, 2.88.

Papegais:
Gray, 2.163.

Paphosia:
Gray, 1.146.
Cat. Birds, 16.419.
Dubois, 166.

Papusana:
Richmond, 3.568.

Para:
Gray, 3.11, 69, 70.
Cat. Birds, 24.61, 138.
Dubois, 958.

Parabuteo:
Cat. Birds, 1.456.
Sharpe, 1.247.
Dubois, 858.

Paracus:
Cat. Birds, 20.160.
Dubois, 10.

Paradigalla:
Bonaparte, 1.414.
Gray, 2.17.
Cat. Birds, 3.165.
Sharpe, 5.581.
Dubois, 524.

Paradisæa:
Richmond, 3.572.

Paradisea:
Bonaparte, 1.412, 414.
Gray, 2.16, 16.
Cat. Birds, 3.166.
Sharpe, 5.572, 674.
Dubois, 518.
Richmond, 3.572.

Paradisornis:
Sharpe, 5.574.
Dubois, 518.

Paradoxornis:
Bonaparte, 1.600.
Gray, 1.236; 2.110, 111.
Cat. Birds, 7.498.
Sharpe, 4.68.
Dubois, 470.
Richmond, 1.667; 2.696.

Paræoreus:
Richmond, 2.629.

Paragraucalus:
Richmond, 3.612.

Paralcyon:
Bonaparte, 1.153, 154.
Gray, 1.89, 90, 93.
Cat. Birds, 17.204.
Dubois, 104.

Paramythia:
Sharpe, 5.545.
Dubois, 281.
Richmond, 1.703.

Paranus:
Gray, 2.144.
Cat. Birds, 20.151.

Paraortyx: †
Richmond, 3.612.

Paraptenodytes: †
Sharpe, 1.119.
Richmond, 1.703, 704.

Paraptilotis:
Richmond, 3.612.

Parascolopax:
Richmond, 3.612.

Parasifalco:
Bonaparte, 1.12.
Gray, 1.6.

Parasphenisсus: †
Richmond, 2.629.

Paraspizias:
Richmond, 3.612.

Parasula:
Richmond, 3.612.

Parcoræus:
Richmond, 2.629.

Pardaliparus:
Sharpe, 4.327.
Richmond, 1.704.

Pardalotinus:
Richmond, 3.613.

Pardalotus:
Bonaparte, 1.293, 334, 886.
Gray, 1.387.
Cat. Birds, 10.54.
Sharpe, 5.29.
Dubois, 674.
Richmond, 2.642.

Pardipicus:
Gray, 2.192.
Cat. Birds, 18.293.
Dubois, 73.
Richmond, 3.573.

Pardirallus:
Gray, 3.69.
Cat. Birds, 23.27.
Dubois, 959.

Parepthianura:
Richmond, 3.612.

Pareudiastes:
Cat. Birds, 23.166.
Sharpe, 1.107.
Dubois, 973.

Paribis:
Bonaparte, 2.156.
Richmond, 2.641.

Paribus:
Gray, 8.38.

Parinia:
Gray, 1.212.
Cat. Birds, 9.146.
Sharpe, 6.19.
Dubois, 706.

Parisoma:
Bonaparte, 1.259.
Gray, 1.116, 235.
Cat Birds, 4.268.
Sharpe, 3.242.
Dubois, 273.

Parkinsonius:
Bonaparte, 1.215.
Gray, 1.185.
Cat. Birds, 13.661.
Dubois, 729.

Parmoptila:
Gray, 1.387.
Cat. Birds, 10.63.
Sharpe, 4.233.
Dubois, 357.

Parnopia:
Gray, 1.210.
Cat. Birds, 6.108.
Dubois, 370.

Parnopio:
Cat. Birds, 26.19.
Dubois, 902.
Richmond, 1.704.

Paroaria:
Bonaparte, **1.471.**
Gray, **2.97.**
Cat. Birds, **12.809.**
Sharpe, **5.332.**
Dubois, **642.**

Paroides:
Bonaparte, 1.185, 231.
Gray, 1.234, 236, 352, 364.
Cat. Birds, 8.54, 66, 77.
Dubois, 466, 467.

Parophasma:
Richmond, **2.629.**

Paroreomyza:
Sharpe, **5.133.**
Richmond, **2.629.**

Parosoma:
Gray, 1.235.
Richmond, 2.629.

Parotia:
Bonaparte, **1.414.**
Gray, **2.16.**
Cat. Birds, **3.177.**
Sharpe, **5.581.**
Dubois, **522.**

Paroxyechus:
Richmond, **3.613.**

Parra:
Richmond, 2.604, 611; 3.572.

Parula:
Bonaparte, **1.310.**
Gray, 1.238.
Cat. Birds, **10.254.**
Sharpe, **5.100.**
Dubois, **432.**

Parulus:
Bonaparte, 1.212.
Gray, 1.168.
Cat. Birds, 15.37.
Dubois, 197.
Richmond, **3.613.**

Parus:
Bonaparte, 1.206, **228**–231, 333, 368.
Gray, 1.231, 233.
Cat. Birds, 8.3.
Sharpe, 4.316, 322–324, 326–328, 330, 333, 346.
Dubois, 460, **461**, 464, 465, 1100.
Richmond, 3.572, 613, 620, 628.

Paryphephorus:
Sharpe, **5.568.**
Dubois, **521.**
Richmond, **1.704.**

Parzudakia:
Gray, 1.140.
Cat. Birds, 16.164.
Dubois, 155.

Passer:
Bonaparte, 1.507, **508**, 519.
Gray, **2.85.**
Cat. Birds, **12.298.**
Sharpe, **5.245**, 253.
Dubois, **597**, 1109.

Passerculus:
Bonaparte, **1.480**, 481.
Gray, **2.95.**
Cat. Birds, **12.674.**
Sharpe, **5.290**, 291.
Dubois, **631.**
Richmond, 3.620.

Passerella:
Bonaparte, **1.477.**
Gray, **2.95.**
Cat. Birds, **12.716.**
Sharpe, **5.314.**
Dubois, **635.**

Passerherbulus:
Sharpe, 5.293.
Richmond, **2.629.**

Passerina:
Bonaparte, 1.468.
Gray, **2.97.**
Cat. Birds, 12.613.
Sharpe, 5.286, **315.**
Dubois, 626.

Pastor:
Bonaparte, 1.345, 420, **421.**
Gray, 2.18, **19**, 21.
Cat. Birds, **13.63.**
Sharpe, **5.518.**
Dubois, **537.**
Richmond, 1.704; 2.615; 3.608.

Patagiænas:
Gray, 2.234.
Cat. Birds, 21.242.

Patagioenas:
Bonaparte, **2.54.**

Patagiœnas:
Gray, **2.234.**
Cat. Birds, 21.241, 242.
Dubois, 748.

Patagœnas:
Cat. Birds, 21.242.

Patagona:
Bonaparte, **1.75.**
Gray, 1.150.
Cat. Birds, **16.348.**
Sharpe, **2.103.**
Dubois, **135.**

Patagons:
Gray, 1.150.

Patagornis: †
Sharpe, 1.182.
Richmond, **1.704.**

Paulomagus:
Richmond, 2.629.

Pauxi:
Gray, **2.254.**
Cat. Birds, 22.487.
Dubois, 790.

Pauxis:
Cat. Birds, **22.487.**
Sharpe, **1.15.**
Dubois, **790.**

Pavia:
Gray, 3.48.

Pavianus:
Gray, 2.266.
Cat. Birds, 22.368.
Dubois, 794.

Pavo:
Gray, **2.256**, 260.
Cat. Birds, **22.368.**
Sharpe, **1.40.**
Dubois, **794.**
Richmond, **3.572.**

Pavoncella:
Gray, 3.48.
Cat. Birds, **24.499.**
Sharpe, **1.162.**

Pavoncula:
Gray, 3.6.

Pavuncula:
Cat. Birds, 27.564.
Dubois, 785.

Pealea:
Cat. Birds, **25.364.**
Sharpe, **1.122.**
Dubois, 1030.

Pecoris:
Richmond, **3.613.**

Pecuarius:
Cat. Birds, 13.63.
Dubois, 537.
Richmond, **1.704.**

Pecula:
Richmond, **2.629.**

Pedeaithyia:
Gray, **3.93.**
Cat. Birds, 26.503.
Dubois, 1040.

Pedetaithya:
Cat. Birds, 26.502.
Dubois, 1040.

Pedicorys:
Cat. Birds, 10.534.
Dubois, 445.

Pediecaetes:
Gray, 2.276.

Pedilorhynchus:
Sharpe, **3.212.**
Dubois, **266.**
Richmond, **1.704.**

Pediocætes:
Gray, **2.276.**
Cat. Birds, **22.82.**
Dubois, 823.

Pediocorys:
Gray, **1.250.**

Pedioecetes:
Dubois, **823.**

Pediœcetes:
Sharpe, 1.20.
Dubois, 823.
Pedionomus:
Gray, 2.271.
Cat. Birds, 22.554.
Sharpe, 1.49.
Dubois, 779.
Pediopipo:
Gray, 2.195.
Pedopsaris:
Gray, 2.35.
Cat. Birds, 11.358.
Dubois, 555.
Pedotribes:
Gray, 2.34.
Peizorhynchus:
Gray, 1.327.
Pelacanoides:
Gray, 3.102.
Pelagodroma:
Bonaparte, 2.198.
Gray, 3.104.
Cat. Birds, 25.362.
Sharpe, 1.122.
Dubois, 1030.
Pelagornis: †
Sharpe, 1.239.
Richmond, 1.681, 704.
Pelanopus:
Gray, 3.120.
Pelarganax:
Bonaparte, 2.143.
Pelargides:
Bonaparte, 2.143.
Pelargocrex: †
Sharpe, 1.192.
Richmond, 1.704.
Pelargodes: †
Sharpe, 1.192.
Richmond, 1.704.
Pelargopappus: †
Richmond, 1.704.
Pelargopsis: †
Gray, 1.92.
Cat. Birds, 17.96.
Sharpe, 1.192; 2.48.
Dubois, 114.
Richmond, 1.704, 705.
Pelargos:
Richmond, 2.629.
Pelasgia: [a]
Richmond, 1.705; 2.630, 641.
Pelasgie: [a]
Gray, 1.56.
Richmond, 2.630; 3.566.
Pelecanoides:
Cat. Birds, 25.437.
Sharpe, 1.128.
Dubois, 1037.
Pelecanoïdes:
Bonaparte, 2.206.
Pelecanopus:
Cat. Birds, 25.40.
Dubois, 1014.
Pelecanus:
Bonaparte, 2.146, 161, 163.
Gray, 3.37, 126, 129.
Cat. Birds, 26.460.
Sharpe, 1.238.
Dubois, 1005.
Richmond, 3.572.
Pelecyornis: †
Sharpe, 1.183.
Richmond, 1.705.
Pelecyrbyncbus:
Richmond, 2.630.
Peleicœnas:
Cat. Birds, 21.328.
Dubois, 753.
Pelicinius:
Bonaparte, 1.359.
Gray, 1.396.
Cat. Birds, 8.150.
Sharpe, 4.292, 293.
Dubois, 491.
Pelidna:
Gray, 3.49, 50.
Cat. Birds, 24.602.
Sharpe, 1.164.
Dubois, 950.
Peliocichla:
Dubois, 399.
Pelionetta:
Gray, 3.89.
Cat. Birds, 27.399.
Dubois, 999.
Peliperdix:
Gray, 2.266.
Pellorneum:
Bonaparte, 1.219.
Gray, 1.283, 315.
Cat. Birds, 7.518, 522.
Sharpe, 4.29.
Dubois, 334, 336.
Pelodes:
Gray, 3.121.
Cat. Birds, 25.5.
Dubois, 1012.
Peloperdix:
Gray, 2.267.
Cat. Birds, 22.205.
Dubois, 813.
Richmond, 3.613.
Pelorhynchus:
Gray, 3.52.
Dubois, 952.
Pelorynchus:
Cat. Birds, 24.616.
Peltohyas:
Cat. Birds, 24.307.
Sharpe, 1.156.
Dubois, 938.
Richmond, 1.705.
Peltops:
Bonaparte, 1.169.
Gray, 1.319.
Cat. Birds, 4.433.
Sharpe, 3.284.
Dubois, 291.
Pendulinus:
Bonaparte, 1.231, 432, 434.
Gray, 1.236; 2.31, 32, 39.
Cat. Birds, 8.66; 11.362.
Dubois, 467, 556.
Richmond, 2.630.
Penelope:
Gray, 2.250, 251, 261.
Cat. Birds, 22.490.
Sharpe, 1.15.
Dubois, 791.
Richmond, 2.641; 3.613.
Penelopides:
Gray, 2.129.
Cat. Birds, 17.371.
Sharpe, 2.65.
Dubois, 102.
Penelopina:
Gray, 2.251.
Cat. Birds, 22.502.
Sharpe, 1.16.
Dubois, 792.
Penelops:
Gray, 2.252; 3.81.
Cat. Birds, 22.504; 27.227.
Dubois, 792, 991.
Richmond, 3.613.
Penelopsis:
Gray, 2.252.
Richmond, 3.613.
Pengia:
Richmond, 3.613.
Penguina:
Richmond, 2.630.
Pennula:
Cat. Birds, 23.114.
Sharpe, 1.102.
Dubois, 969.
Pentheres:
Gray, 1.233.
Cat. Birds, 8.3.
Sharpe, 4.330.
Dubois, 460.
Pentheria:
Bonaparte, 1.448.
Gray, 2.48.
Penthestes:
Gray, 1.233.
Cat. Birds, 8.3.
Dubois, 460.
Richmond, 2.630.
Penthetria:
Gray, 2.48.
Cat. Birds, 13.215.
Sharpe, 5.410.
Dubois, 573.

[a] Used only in a vernacular sense.—Richmond.

Penthetriopsis:
Cat. Birds, 13.220.
Sharpe, 5.413.
Dubois, 573.
Richmond, 1.705.

Penthocerys:
Gray, 2.218.

Penthoceryx:
Cat. Birds, 19.240.
Sharpe, 2.159.
Dubois, 51.

Penthodyta:
Cat. Birds, 7.17.
Dubois, 392.

Pentholæa:
Gray, 1.211.
Cat. Birds, 7.17.
Sharpe, 4.170.
Dubois, 392.

Penthornis:
Sharpe, 4.333.
Dubois, 1100.
Richmond, 2.630.

Pepoasa:
Gray, 1.342.

Pepoaza:
Gray, 1.342.
Cat. Birds, 14.10.
Dubois, 225.

Pepoazoa:
Gray, 1.342.

Peposaza:
Gray, 1.342.

Peratus:
Cat. Birds, 16.159.
Dubois, 155.

Percnopsis:
Gray, 2.47.
Cat. Birds, 18.814.
Dubois, 575.

Percnoptères:
Gray, 1.4.

Percnopterus: [a]
Bonaparte, 1.11.
Gray, 1.4.
Cat. Birds, 1.16.
Dubois, 830.
Richmond, 2.630; 3.588.

Percnostola:
Gray, 1.305.
Cat. Birds, 15.272.
Sharpe, 3.32.
Dubois, 175.

Perdices:
Gray, 2.264.

Perdicidens: [b]
Dubois, 807.

Perdicideus:
Gray, 2.268.
Cat. Birds, 22.127.

Perdicopelia:
Gray, 2.244.
Cat. Birds, 21.612.
Dubois, 774.

Perdicula:
Gray, 2.268.
Cat. Birds, 22.197.
Sharpe, 1.28.
Dubois, 813.
Richmond, 3.621.

Perdix:
Gray, 2.264, 267, 270, 274.
Cat. Birds, 22.185.
Sharpe, 1.26.
Dubois, 812.
Richmond, 3.586, 604, 621.

Perdortyx:
Cat. Birds, 22.229.
Dubois, 815.

Perdrix:
Cat. Birds, 22.185.
Dubois, 812.

Perenopterus: [c]
Richmond, 2.630; 3.568.

Pericrocotus:
Bonaparte, 1.366.
Gray, 1.334.
Cat. Birds, 4.70.
Sharpe, 3.299.
Dubois, 301.

Periparus:
Sharpe, 4.324.
Dubois, 1100.

Peripopyrrhus:
Gray, 2.76.

Periporphyrus:
Bonaparte, 1.503.
Cat. Birds, 11.303.
Dubois, 643.

Perisoreus:
Bonaparte, 1.375.
Gray, 2.3.
Cat. Birds, 3.109.
Sharpe, 5.614.
Dubois, 511.

Perispheniscus: †
Richmond, 2.630.

Perissocephalus:
Sharpe, 3.177.
Dubois, 1074.
Richmond, 1.705.

Perissoglossa:
Cat. Birds, 10.334.
Sharpe, 6.102.
Dubois, 435.

Perissoglossus:
Gray, 1.239.

Perissornis:
Sharpe, 6.517.
Dubois, 536.
Richmond, 1.705.

Perissospiza:
Sharpe, 5.200.
Richmond, 1.705.

Perissotriccus:
Richmond, 2.631.

Perissura:
Gray, 2.235.
Cat. Birds, 21.373.
Dubois, 767.

Peristera:
Bonaparte, 2.28, 60, 66, 67, 73, 75, 90, 91.
Gray, 2.238, 241, 242, 244, 245.
Cat. Birds, 21.396, 491, 510, 626.
Sharpe, 1.82.
Dubois, 758, 764, 767.
Richmond, 1.674.

Pernes:
Gray, 1.25.

Pernettyva:
Richmond, 3.613.

Pernis:
Bonaparte, 1.20.
Gray, 1.26.
Cat. Birds, 1.343.
Sharpe, 1.270.
Dubois, 865.

Pernopsis:
Gray, 1.16.

Peronista:
Richmond, 3.613.

Perruches:
Gray, 2.142.

Persa:
Richmond, 2.631.

Perspicilla:
Bonaparte, 1.194.
Gray, 1.345.
Cat. Birds, 14.48.
Dubois, 229.

Petacula:
Richmond, 2.631.

Petasophora:
Bonaparte, 1.68.
Gray, 1.127.
Cat. Birds, 16.105.
Sharpe, 2.117.
Dubois, 144.

Petasophorus:
Gray, 1.127.

Peteria:
Gray, 1.384.

Petrela:
Richmond, 3.614.

Petrochelidon:
Gray, 1.71, 72.
Cat. Birds, 10.188.
Sharpe, 3.300.
Dubois, 258.

[a] See also *Perenopterus*.
[b] A mistake for *Perdicideus*.
[c] Cited by Waterhouse, but a misprint for *Percnopterus*.—Richmond.

Petrocincla:
Bonaparte, 1.297.
Gray, 1.260.
Cat. Birds, 5.312.
Dubois, 392.
Petrocossyphus:
Bonaparte, 1.297.
Gray, 1.260.
Cat. Birds, 5.312.
Dubois, 392.
Petrodroma:
Bonaparte, 1.226.
Gray, 1.184; 3.107.
Cat. Birds, 8.331.
Dubois, 684.
Petroeca:
Gray, 1.228.
Dubois, 266.
Petrœca:
Cat. Birds, 4.164.
Sharpe, 3.220.
Petrogallus:
Gray, 2.263.
Cat. Birds, 22.255.
Dubois, 817.
Petroica:
Bonaparte, 1.299.
Gray, 1.228.
Cat. Birds, 4.164.
Dubois, 265.
Petronia:
Bonaparte, 1.513.
Gray, 2.84, 85.
Cat. Birds, 12.288.
Sharpe, 5.242, 244, 245.
Dubois, 596.
Petrophassa:
Bonaparte, 2.87.
Gray, 2.244.
Cat. Birds, 21.530.
Sharpe, 1.85.
Dubois, 767.
Petrophila:
Bonaparte, 1.297.
Gray, 1.261.
Cat. Birds, 5.312.
Sharpe, 4.144.
Dubois, 392.
Peucaea:
Bonaparte, 1.481.
Peucæa:
Gray, 2.96.
Cat. Birds, 12.708.
Sharpe, 5.295.
Dubois, 633.
Peucedramus:
Cat. Birds, 10.337.
Sharpe, 5.100.
Dubois, 436.
Pezites:
Gray, 2.35.
Cat. Birds, 11.356.
Dubois, 555.
Pezopetes:
Gray, 2.75.
Cat. Birds, 11.253.
Sharpe, 5.341, 406.
Dubois, 649.
Pezophaps: †
Bonaparte, 2.3.
Cat. Birds, 21.629.
Sharpe, 1.92.
Pezoporus:
Bonaparte, 1.1.
Gray, 2.141.
Cat. Birds, 20.596.
Sharpe, 2.41.
Dubois, 27.
Pezus:
Gray, 3.3.
Cat. Birds, 27.496.
Dubois, 781.
Phabalectryo:
Gray, 2.246.
Cat. Birds, 21.614.
Dubois, 774.
Phabisca:
Cat. Birds, 21.66.
Dubois, 734.
Phabotreron:
Cat. Birds, 21.86.
Sharpe, 1.55.
Dubois, 734.
Phabotypus:
Gray, 1.29.
Phacelias:
Dubois, 307.
Richmond, 1.705.
Phacellodomus:
Gray, 1.171.
Cat. Birds, 15.79.
Dubois, 196.
Phacelodomus:
Cat. Birds, 15.79.
Sharpe, 3.63.
Dubois, 196.
Phaceloscenus:
Richmond, 3.614.
Phaebastria:
Bonaparte, 2.184.
Phaebetria:
Bonaparte, 2.184.
Phæca:
Richmond, 2.631.
Phaedrus:
Richmond, 1.705.
Phaenicocercus:
Bonaparte, 1.170.
Phænicocercus:
Gray, 1.379.
Phænicoperdix:
Cat. Birds, 22.205.
Dubois, 813.
Phænicophaës:
Gray, 2.205.
Phaenicophaeus:
Bonaparte, 1.98.
Phænicophaeus:
Gray, 2.205.
Phænicophæus:
Dubois, 59.
Phaenicophaus:
Gray, 2.205.
Phænicophilus:
Gray, 2.72.
Phaenicopterus:
Bonaparte, 2.145.
Phaenicornis:
Bonaparte, 1.355.
Phaenicosoma:
Bonaparte, 1.241.
Phaenicura:
Bonaparte, 1.296.
Phaenisoma:
Bonaparte, 1.241.
Phænisoma:
Gray, 2.60.
Phænopepla:
Gray, 1.366.
Phænorhina:
Gray, 2.229.
Cat. Birds, 21.226.
Sharpe, 1.67.
Dubois, 747.
Richmond, 2.631.
Phænostictus:
Richmond, 3.614.
Phaeocephalus:
Gray, 2.161.
Phæocephalus:
Cat. Birds, 20.362.
Dubois, 8.
Phæochroa:
Gray, 1.125.
Cat. Birds, 16.299.
Sharpe, 2.103.
Dubois, 134.
Phaeolaema:
Gray, 1.140.
Phæolæma:
Gray, 1.140.
Cat. Birds, 16.324.
Sharpe, 2.123.
Dubois, 149.
Phaeomyias:
Richmond, 2.631.
Phæomyias:
Dubois, 1076.
Phaeonerpes:
Gray, 2.200.
Phæonerpes:
Cat. Birds, 18.337.
Dubois, 75.
Phæonetta:
Richmond, 3.614.
Phæoparus:
Sharpe, 4.316.
Richmond, 2.631.
Phaeopharus:
Richmond, 2.631.
Phæoprogne:
Gray, 1.75.
Cat. Birds, 10.172.
Dubois, 259.

Phæoptila:
Gray, **1.152.**
Cat. Birds, **16.63.**
Sharpe, **2.110.**
Dubois, **139.**

Phæoptilia:
Cat. Birds, 16.63.

Phæopus:
Gray, **3.42.**
Cat. Birds, **24.340.**
Dubois, 944.

Phæornis:
Gray, **1.390.**
Cat. Birds, **4.5.**
Sharpe, **4.114.**
Dubois, **284.**

Phaeospiza:
Richmond, **1.705.**

Phæotriccus:
Richmond, **2.631.**

Phaethon:
Sharpe, **1.238.**

Phaëthon:
Gray, 3.124, 126.
Cat. Birds, **26.450.**
Dubois, **1004.**
Richmond, **3.572.**

Phaethornis:
Cat. Birds, **16.267.**
Dubois, **131.**

Phaëthornis:
Gray, **1.121.**
Sharpe, **2.98.**

Phæthornis:
Gray, 1.121.
Cat. Birds, 16.267.
Dubois, 131.

Phaethusa:
Sharpe, **1.134.**

Phaëthusa:
Gray, **3.120.**
Cat. Birds, **25.23.**
Dubois, **1013.**

Phæthusa:
Gray, 3.120.

Phaeton:
Bonaparte, **2.183.**

Phaëton:
Gray, **3.124.**
Cat. Birds, 26.450.
Dubois, **1004.**

Phaëtornis:
Bonaparte, **1.67.**
Gray, 1.121.

Phætornis:
Gray, 1.121, 134.
Cat. Birds, 16.267.

Phaëtusa:
Dubois, 1013.

Phætusa:
Gray, **3.120.**

Phainopepla:
Gray, **1.368.**
Cat. Birds, **10.220.**
Sharpe, **4.260.**
Dubois, **261.**

Phainoptila:
Cat. Birds, **10.219.**
Sharpe, **4.259.**
Dubois, 261.

Phaiolaima:
Gray, **1.140.**
Cat. Birds, 16.324.
Dubois, 149.

Phaionerpes:
Gray, 2.200.
Richmond, 3.614.

Phaiopicos:
Gray, 2.203.
Cat. Birds, 18.392.
Richmond, 3.568.

Phaiopicus:
Bonaparte, 1.112, 113.
Gray, 2.203.
Dubois, 78.
Richmond, **3.568.**

Phalacrocorax:
Bonaparte, **2.167.**
Gray, 3.124, 126.
Cat. Birds, **26.330.**
Sharpe, **1.232.**
Dubois, **1006**, 1010.
Richmond, 1.703; 2.647.

Phalacrotreron:
Bonaparte, **2.6.**
Gray, **2.224.**
Cat. Birds, 21.16.
Dubois, 731.

Phalænivora:
Richmond, **2.631.**

Phalænopsis:
Gray, 1.42.
Cat. Birds, 2.188.
Dubois, 896.

Phalænoptilus:
Cat. Birds, **16.579.**
Sharpe, **2.83.**
Dubois, **121.**

Phalaria:
Gray, **3.68.**
Cat. Birds, 23.209.
Dubois, 977.

Phalaridion:
Gray, 3.63.
Cat. Birds, 23.89.
Dubois, 967.

Phalaridium:
Gray, 3.63.
Cat. Birds, 23.89.
Dubois, 967.

Phalaropsis:
Richmond, **3.614.**

Phalaropus:
Gray, 3.55.
Cat. Birds, 24.693, **698.**
Sharpe, **1.167.**
Dubois, **956**, 957.

Phalcobaenus:
Bonaparte, **1.13.**
Gray, 1.5.

Phalcobænus:
Cat. Birds, 1.34.
Dubois, 832.
Richmond, 1.701.

Phalcobœnus:
Gray, **1.5.**
Richmond, **3.614.**

Phaleris:
Gray, **3.97.**
Cat. Birds, **26.607.**
Sharpe, **1.132.**
Dubois, **1046.**

Phapiscus:
Cat. Birds, 21.66.
Dubois, 734.

Phapitreron:
Bonaparte, **2.28.**
Gray, **2.246.**
Cat. Birds, 21.66.
Dubois, 734.

Phaps:
Bonaparte, 2.28, **90.**
Gray, **2.245.**
Cat. Birds, **21.525.**
Sharpe, **1.84.**
Dubois, **767.**

Pharomachrus:
Bonaparte, 1.152.
Cat. Birds, 17.430.
Dubois, 85.
Richmond, **3.568.**

Pharomacrus:
Gray, **1.84**, 85.
Cat. Birds, **17.430.**
Sharpe, **2.148.**
Dubois, **85.**
Richmond, **3.568.**

Phasianalector:
Richmond, **2.632.**

Phasianurus:
Gray, 3.81.
Cat. Birds, 27.270.
Dubois, 994.

Phasianus:
Gray, **2.257**, 258, 261, 262.
Cat. Birds, **22.318.**
Sharpe, **1.37**, 38.
Dubois, **801.**
Richmond, **3.572.**

Phasidus:
Gray, **2.263.**
Cat. Birds, **22.373.**
Sharpe, **1.41.**
Dubois, **804.**

Phasmaptynx:
Gray, **1.51.**

Phasmatoptynx:
Gray, 1.51.

Phasmoptynx:
Bonaparte, 1.61.
Cat. Birds, 2.225.
Dubois, 877.

Phassa:
Sharpe, 21.71.
Dubois, 735.
Richmond, **1.706.**

Phedina:
Gray, **1.71.**
Cat. Birds, **10.122.**
Sharpe, **3.192.**
Dubois, **259.**

Phegornis:
Gray, **3.17.**
Cat. Birds, **24.681.**
Sharpe, **1.167.**
Dubois, **956.**

Phemonoe:
Cat. Birds, 16.360.

Phemonoë:
Gray, **1.152.**

Phemonœ:
Dubois, 153.

Phenacistes:
Gray, **1.115.**

Phene:
Bonaparte, 1.11.
Gray, 1.1.
Cat. Birds, 1.228.
Dubois, **831.**

Pheucticus:
Gray, **2.103.**
Cat. Birds, 12.50.
Sharpe, **5.200.**
Dubois, **611.**

Pheugopedius:
Gray, **1.189.**
Cat. Birds, 6.218.
Dubois, 422.

Pheuticus:
Bonaparte, 1.504.
Gray, 2.103.

Phibalura:
Bonaparte, **1.175.**
Gray, **1.370.**
Cat. Birds, **14.372.**
Sharpe, **3.171.**
Dubois, **215.**
Richmond, 2.605; 3.617, 623.

Phigys:
Gray, **2.154.**
Cat. Birds, 20.41.
Dubois, **30.**

Philacalyx:
Gray, **1.313.**

Philacantha:
Gray, 1.213, **214.**
Cat. Birds, 5.4.
Dubois, 374.
Richmond, **2.832**; **3.614.**

Philacte:
Cat. Birds, **27.109.**
Sharpe, **1.212.**
Dubois, **984.**

Philaeterus:
Bonaparte, **1.445.**
Gray, 2.46.

Philæterus:
Cat. Birds, **13.249.**
Sharpe, **5.419**, 421.
Dubois, 575.

Philagrus:
Gray, 2.47.
Cat. Birds, 13.244.
Dubois, 569.

Philammus:
Gray, 2.117.

Philamnus:
Bonaparte, 1.246.
Cat. Birds, 13.528.
Dubois, 451.

Philanthus:
Bonaparte, 1.395.
Gray, 1.160.

Philedon:
Bonaparte, 1.390.
Gray, 1.155, 158–161.
Cat. Birds, 9.266, 269.
Dubois, 724, 726.

Philemon:
Bonaparte, 1.396.
Gray, 1.158, **159.**
Cat. Birds, **9.269.**
Sharpe, 5.77, 92, **93**, 94.
Dubois, **726.**

Philemonopsis:
Cat. Birds, 9.269.
Sharpe, **5.94.**
Dubois, 726.

Philentoma:
Bonaparte, **1.324.**
Gray, **1.334.**
Cat. Birds, **4.365.**
Sharpe, **3.268.**
Dubois, **281.**

Philepitta:
Bonaparte, **1.422.**
Gray, **1.297.**
Cat. Birds, **14.409.**
Sharpe, **3.185.**
Dubois, **210.**

Phileremos:
Bonaparte, 1.246.
Gray, 2.116.
Cat. Birds, 13.528.
Dubois, 451.

Philesturnus:
Gray, 2.22.

Philetærus:
Gray, **2.48.**

Philetairus:
Gray, 2.46.
Cat. Birds, 13.249.

Philocalix:
Dubois, 347.

Philocalyx:
Bonaparte, 1.332.
Gray, 1.313.
Cat. Birds, 7.642.

Philocarpus:
Bonaparte, 1.345.
Gray, 1.290.

Philodice:
Gray, **1.148.**
Cat. Birds, 16.386.
Dubois, **161.**

Philohela:
Gray, **3.54.**
Cat. Birds, **24.679.**
Sharpe, **1.167.**
Dubois, **955.**
Richmond, 3.621.

Philolimnos:
Gray, 3.53.
Cat. Birds, 24.665.
Dubois, **955.**

Philolimnus:
Gray, 3.53.

Philomachus:
Gray, 3.12, **49.**
Cat. Birds, 24.499.
Dubois, **948.**
Richmond, 3.581, **600.**

Philomela:
Richmond, 1.706; **3.574**, 618.

Philomeloïdes:
Richmond, **3.614.**

Philomelopsis:
Richmond, **3.614.**

Philomena:
Bonaparte, **1.295.**
Gray, 1.213, 214, 220.
Cat. Birds, 3.293.
Dubois, 382.

Philorchemon:
Gray, 3.25.
Cat. Birds, 23.269.
Dubois, 923.

Philortyx:
Gray, 2.272, **273.**
Cat. Birds, **22.405.**
Sharpe, **1.45.**
Dubois, **819.**

Philotherus:
Gray, **1.347.**

Philydor:
Bonaparte, **1.210.**
Gray, **1.172.**
Cat. Birds, **15.96.**
Sharpe, **3.68.**
Dubois, **193.**

Philydra:
Richmond, **2.632.**

Phimosis:
Bonaparte, 2.156.

Phimosus:
Bonaparte, 2.152, **158.**
Gray, **3.41.**
Cat. Birds, **26.28.**
Sharpe, **1.187.**
Dubois, **902.**

Phimus:
Bonaparte, 1.87.
Gray, 2.124.
Cat. Birds, 19.447.
Dubois, 90.

Phlægœnas:
Gray, 2.246.
Richmond, 3.591.
Phlæoceastes:
Dubois, 80.
Phlegaenas:
Bonaparte, 2.88.
Phlegænas:
Gray, 2.246.
Cat. Birds, 21.588.
Richmond, 3.591.
Phlegoenas:
Richmond, 3.591.
Phlegœnas:
Gray, 2.246.
Cat. Birds, 21.683.
Dubois, 772.
Phlegoœnas:
Richmond, 3.591.
Phlegopsis:
Gray, 1.299.
Cat. Birds, 15.299.
Dubois, 172.
Phleocryptes:
Gray, 1.170.
Cat. Birds, 16.88.
Dubois, 201.
Phlexis:
Gray, 1.209.
Cat. Birds, 7.111.
Sharpe, 4.203.
Dubois, 349, 1088.
Richmond, 1.676.
Phlœceastes:
Gray, 2.187.
Cat. Birds, 18.460.
Phlœocryptes:
Cat. Birds, 15.33.
Sharpe, 3.52.
Phloeonerpes:
Richmond, 3.614.
Phlœtomus:
Gray, 2.188.
Cat. Birds, 18.514.
Dubois, 83.
Phlogenys:
Richmond, 3.614.
Phlogoenas:
Dubois, 772.
Phlogœnas:
Gray, 2.246.
Cat. Birds, 21.583.
Sharpe, 1.88.
Dubois, 772.
Richmond, 3.591.
Phlogophilus:
Gray, 1.142.
Cat. Birds, 16.173.
Sharpe, 2.131.
Dubois, 154.
Phlogopsis:
Gray, 1.299.
Cat. Birds, 15.299.
Sharpe, 3.37.
Dubois, 172.
Phlogothraupis:
Cat. Biros, 11.178.
Sharpe, 5.383.
Dubois, 658.
Phloïstes:
Gray, 2.188.
Phlothrus:
Gray, 1.99.
Cat. Birds, 17.58.
Dubois, 96.
Phlyaconetta:
Gray, 3.87.
Cat. Birds, 27.394.
Dubois, 999.
Phodilas:
Gray, 1.53.
Phodilus:
Bonaparte, 1.55.
Gray, 1.53.
Cat. Birds, 2.309.
Sharpe, 1.300.
Dubois, 898.
Phœbastria:
Gray, 3.109.
Cat. Birds, 25.440.
Dubois, 1038.
Phoebetria:
Bonaparte, 2.186.
Dubois, 1039.
Phœbetria:
Gray, 3.109.
Cat. Birds, 25.463.
Sharpe, 1.129.
Dubois, 1039.
Phœnicercus:
Gray, 1.379.
Cat. Birds, 14.367.
Dubois, 215.
Phœnicircus:
Gray, 1.379.
Phoenicocercus:
Dubois, 215.
Phœnicocercus:
Gray, 1.379.
Cat. Birds, 14.367.
Sharpe, 3.171.
Dubois, 215.
Phœnicocichla:
Gray, 1.296.
Cat. Birds, 14.414.
Dubois, 207.
Phœnicomanes:
Cat. Birds, 6.13.
Dubois, 341.
Phœniconaias:
Gray, 3.72.
Cat. Birds, 27.18.
Sharpe, 1.205.
Dubois, 908.
Phœnicoparra:
Cat. Birds, 27.21.
Dubois, 908.
Phoenicoparrus:
Dubois, 908.
Phœnicoparrus:
Gray, 3.73.
Cat. Birds, 27.21.
Sharpe, 1.205.
Dubois, 908.
Phoenicoperdix:
Richmond, 3.614.
Phœnicoperdix:
Gray, 2.269.
Phoenicophaës:
Dubois, 69.
Phœnicophaës:
Cat. Birds, 19.395.
Sharpe, 2.171.
Dubois, 59.
Phoenicophaeus:
Gray, 2.205.
Phœnicophaus:
Gray, 2.205.
Cat. Biros, 19.395.
Dubois, 59.
Richmond, 2.596.
Phoenicophilus:
Dubois, 652.
Phœnicophilus:
Gray, 2.72.
Cat. Birds, 11.233.
Sharpe, 5.399.
Dubois, 652.
Phoenicopterus:
Dubois, 908.
Richmond, 3.672.
Phœnicopterus:
Gray, 3.72.
Cat. Birds, 27.9.
Sharpe, 1.205.
Dubois, 908.
Phœnicornis:
Gray, 1.334.
Cat. Birds, 4.70.
Dubois, 301.
Phœnicorodias:
Gray, 3.72.
Cat. Birds, 27.9.
Dubois, 908.
Phœnicosoma:
Gray, 2.60.
Cat. Birds, 11.181.
Dubois, 658.
Phœnicospiza:
Gray, 2.101.
Cat. Birds, 12.388.
Dubois, 602.
Phoenicothraupis:
Dubois, 657.
Phœnicothraupis:
Gray, 2.65.
Cat. Birds, 11.195.
Sharpe, 5.388.
Dubois, 657.
Phœnicura:
Gray, 1.220.
Cat. Birds, 6.334.
Dubois, 385.

Phoenicurus:
Bonaparte, 2.163.
Richmond, 1.706.

Phœnicurus:
Gray, 3.125.
Cat. Birds, 26.450.
Sharpe, 4.150.
Dubois, 1004.

Phœnisoma:
Gray, 2.60.
Cat. Birds, 11.181.
Dubois, 658.

Phœthornis:
Gray, 1.121.

Phœtusa:
Gray, 3.120.

Pholeoptynx:
Gray, 1.43.
Cat. Birds, 2.142.
Dubois, 895.

Pholia:
Sharpe, 3.237; 5.525.
Dubois, 1060.
Richmond, 1.706.

Pholidauges:
Gray, 2.24.
Cat. Birds, 13.121.
Sharpe, 5.525.
Dubois, 541.

Pholidocoma:
Bonaparte, 1.444.
Gray, 2.45.
Cat. Birds, 13.407.
Dubois, 570.

Pholidophalua:
Cat. Birds, 17.416.
Dubois, 101.

Pholidornis:
Gray, 1.116.
Cat. Birds, 10.76.
Sharpe, 4.233.
Dubois, 857.
Richmond, 3.616.

Pholidus:
Gray, 1.53.

Pholoë:
Cat. Birds, 16.360.
Dubois, 153.

Phonasca:
Gray, 2.77, 78.
Cat. Birds, 11.58.
Dubois, 671.

Phoneus:
Bonaparte, 1.362.
Gray, 1.393, 394.
Cat. Birds, 8.232.
Sharpe, 4.283.
Dubois, 485.

Phoneutria:
Gray, 1.358.
Cat. Birds, 14.195.
Dubois, 244.

Phonipara:
Bonaparte, 1.494.
Gray, 2.96.
Cat. Birds, 12.143.
Sharpe, 5.215.
Dubois, 618.

Phonygama:
Bonaparte, 1.368.
Gray, 2.17.
Cat. Birds, 3.180.
Sharpe, 5.578.
Dubois, 517.

Phonygammus:
Sharpe, 5.578.
Dubois, 517.

Phormoplectes:
Sharpe, 5.464.
Richmond, 2.632.

Phororhacia:
Richmond, 1.706.

Phororhacos:
Richmond, 1.706.

Phororhacus: †
Sharpe, 1.162.

Phorusrhacos: †
Richmond, 1.706; 3.574.

Phosphodes:
Gray, 1.284.

Photodilus:
Sharpe, 1.300.
Dubois, 898.

Phoyx:
Cat. Birds, 26.60.
Sharpe, 1.193.
Dubois, 909.

Phragamaticola:
Cat. Birds, 5.120.
Dubois, 371.

Phragmaticola:
Gray, 1.207, 208.
Richmond, 3.568.

Phragmites:
Richmond, 2.632.

Phrenopicus:
Gray, 2.166.
Cat. Birds, 18.201.
Dubois, 70.
Richmond, 3.573.

Phrenothrix:
Gray, 2.9.

Phrenotrix:
Bonaparte, 1.369.
Gray, 2.9.
Cat. Birds, 3.88.
Dubois, 508.

Phrethornis:
Gray, 1.121.
Cat. Birds, 16.267.

Phrygilus:
Bonaparte, 1.476.
Gray, 2.89, 90.
Cat. Birds, 12.760.
Sharpe, 5.326.
Dubois, 640.
Richmond, 2.632.

Phrynorhamphus:
Gray, 1.324.
Cat. Birds, 4.388.

Phylaconetta:
Cat. Birds, 27.394.
Dubois, 999.

Phylidonyria:
Bonaparte, 1.394.
Gray, 1.153, 157.
Cat. Birds, 9.251.
Dubois, 714, 723.

Phylidornis:
Cat. Birds, 9.128.

Phyllastrephus:
Bonaparte, 1.260.
Gray, 1.272.
Dubois, 314.

Phyllastrophus:
Gray, 1.272.

Phyllergates:
Cat. Birds, 7.229.
Sharpe, 4.237.
Dubois, 362.

Phyllobasileus:
Gray, 1.215.
Cat. Birds, 8.79.
Dubois, 378, 379.

Phyllobates:
Sharpe, 4.237.
Richmond, 2.632.

Phyllodytes:
Dubois, 1101.

Phyllolais:
Cat. Birds, 7.149.
Sharpe, 4.226.
Dubois, 354.

Phyllomanes:
Bonaparte, 1.329.
Gray, 1.381.
Cat. Birds, 8.292.
Dubois, 471.

Phyllomyias:
Gray, 1.365.
Cat. Birds, 14.121.
Sharpe, 3.117.
Dubois, 287.

Phyllocœcia:
Richmond, 2.632.

Phyllopezus:
Cat. Birds, 24.78.
Sharpe, 1.166.
Dubois, 958.
Richmond, 1.664, 706.

Phyllopneuste:
Bonaparte, 1.288, 289.
Gray, 1.213, 214.
Cat. Birds, 6.37.
Dubois, 378, 377.

Phyllopneustes:
Gray, 1.216, 244.

Phyllopseustae:
Richmond, 3.555, 568.

Phyllopseuste:
Gray, 1.213, 215.
Cat. Birds, 5.37.
Sharpe, 4.358.
Dubois, 377.
Richmond, 3.566, 568.

Phyllopseustes:
Gray, 1.213.

Phyllornis:
Bonaparte, 1.396.
Gray, 1.276.
Cat. Birds, 6.15.
Dubois, 317.

Phylloscartes:
Gray, 1.350.
Cat. Birds, 14.92.
Sharpe, 3.109.
Dubois, 234.

Phylloscopus:
Bonaparte, 1.289.
Gray, 1.214.
Cat. Birds, 5.37.
Sharpe, 4.212, 215, 216.
Dubois, 376, 377.

Phyllostrephus:
Gray, 1.272.
Cat. Birds, 6.115.

Phyllostrophus:
Gray, 1.272.
Cat. Birds, 6.115.
Sharpe, 3.326.
Dubois, 314.

Phyllotrophus:
Gray, 1.272.

Phymatoblepharus:
Gray, 2.202.
Cat. Birds, 18.139.
Dubois, 68.

Physeta:
Bonaparte, 1.30.
Cat. Birds, 1.277.

Physocorax:
Gray, 2.14.
Cat. Birds, 3.50.
Sharpe, 5.602.
Dubois, 502.

Physornis: †
Sharpe, 1.183.
Richmond, 1.706.

Physta:
Gray, 1.31.

Phytotoma:
Bonaparte, 1.86.
Gray, 1.380.
Cat. Birds, 14.406.
Sharpe, 3.178.
Dubois, 210.

Piaya:
Bonaparte, 1.110.
Gray, 2.206, 211.
Cat. Birds, 19.373.
Sharpe, 2.169.
Dubois, 58.

Pica:
Bonaparte, 1.375, 882, 883.
Gray, 2.8, 10.
Cat. Birds, 3.62.
Sharpe, 5.604.
Dubois, 506.

Picathartes:
Bonaparte, 1.387.
Gray, 2.14.
Cat. Birds, 3.141.
Sharpe, 5.626.
Dubois, 516.
Richmond, 3.615.

Picazores:
Gray, 2.234.

Picazuros:
Gray, 2.234.
Richmond, 3.566.

Picazurus:
Bonaparte, 2.61.
Gray, 2.234.
Cat. Birds, 21.242.
Dubois, 748.

Piceacantor:
Richmond, 3.615.

Picerthia:
Bonaparte, 1.210.
Gray, 1.166.
Cat. Birds, 15.28.
Dubois, 202.

Picicorvus:
Bonaparte, 1.384.
Gray, 2.9.
Cat. Birds, 3.52.
Dubois, 506.

Picnonotus:
Bonaparte, 1.261, 263, 265.
Gray, 1.268.

Picnorhamphus:
Gray, 1.291.
Cat. Birds, 3.223.
Dubois, 528.

Picoides:
Bonaparte, 1.139.
Cat. Birds, 18.274.
Sharpe, 2.216.
Dubois, 72.

Picoïdes:
Gray, 2.181.

Picolaptes:
Bonaparte, 1.208, 223.
Gray, 1.178.
Cat. Birds, 15.146.
Sharpe, 3.83.
Dubois, 187.

Pictorhis:
Gray, 1.316.

Piculus:
Bonaparte, 1.140.
Gray, 2.178, 180, 182.
Cat. Birds, 18.201, 521.
Dubois, 70, 83.
Richmond, 1.706.

Picumnoides:
Gray, 2.180.
Cat. Birds, 18.554.
Dubois, 85.
Richmond, 3.615.

Picumnus:
Bonaparte, 1.140.
Gray, 2.178–180.
Cat. Birds, 18.521, 553, 554.
Sharpe, 2.233.
Dubois, 83.

Picus:
Bonaparte, 1.134.
Gray, 2.181, 186–188, 191.
Cat. Birds, 18.518.
Sharpe, 2.232.
Dubois, 70.
Richmond, 2.603; 3.572, 588, 603.

Piezorhina:
Bonaparte, 1.542.
Cat. Birds, 12.89.
Sharpe, 5.207.
Dubois, 614.

Piezorhynchus:
Bonaparte, 1.324.
Gray, 1.327.
Cat. Birds, 4.413.
Sharpe, 3.278.
Dubois, 289.

Piezorina:
Gray, 2.107.

Pigarrhicus:
Gray, 1.181.

Pilerodius:
Cat. Birds, 26.171.
Sharpe, 1.199.

Pilherodius:
Bonaparte, 2.139.
Gray, 3.34.
Cat. Birds, 26.171.

Pilonia:
Cat. Birds, 16.132.
Dubois, 152.

Pilorhinus:
Gray, 2.25.
Cat. Birds, 13.167.
Sharpe, 5.537.
Dubois, 546.

Pilumnus:
Gray, 2.186.
Cat. Birds, 18.187.
Dubois, 69.
Richmond, 3.573.

Pinacantor:
Richmond, 3.615.

Pinarochroa:
Cat. Birds, 7.19.
Sharpe, 4.152, 173.
Dubois, 388, 1092.

Pinarocichla:
Cat. Birds, 6.61.
Sharpe, 3.314.
Dubois, 307, 1084

Pinarocorys:
Sharpe, 5.176.
Richmond, 2.632.
Pinarolæma:
Cat. Birds, 16.101.
Dubois, 144.
Pinarolestes:
Cat. Birds, 3.293.
Sharpe, 4.270.
Dubois, 495.
Pinaroloxias:
Cat. Birds, 10.52.
Sharpe, 5.193.
Dubois, 594.
Pinarornis:
Cat. Birds, 7.401.
Sharpe, 4.13.
Dubois, 324.
Pindalus:
Gray, 1.218.
Cat. Birds, 4.393.
Dubois, 285.
Pingouin:
Gray, 3.96.
Cat. Birds, 26.564.
Pinguinaria:
Gray, 3.99.
Cat. Birds, 26.626.
Dubois, 1047.
Pinguinus:
Gray, 3.3, 96.
Cat. Birds, 26.562.
Dubois, 1042.
Pinicola:
Bonaparte, 1.528.
Gray, 2.108.
Cat. Birds, 12.459.
Sharpe, 5.273.
Dubois, 606.
Pintado:
Richmond, 2.633.
Piocephalus:
Cat. Birds, 20.362.
Dubois, 8.
Pionias:
Gray, 2.141, 160–163, 165, 166.
Cat. Birds, 20.321.
Dubois, 6.
Pionites:
Cat. Birds, 20.358.
Sharpe, 2.25.
Dubois, 8.
Richmond, 1.706.
Pionopsitta:
Gray, 2.162.
Cat. Birds, 20.338.
Dubois, 7.
Pionopsittacus:
Cat. Birds, 20.338.
Sharpe, 2.23.
Dubois, 7.
Pionus:
Bonaparte, 1.5.
Gray, 2.161, 162.
Cat. Birds, 20.321.
Sharpe, 2.22.
Dubois, 6.
Pipastes:
Bonaparte, 1.247.
Gray, 1.251.
Cat. Birds, 10.534.
Dubois, 446.
Piperivorus:
Gray, 2.135.
Cat. Birds, 19.148.
Dubois, 44.
Richmond, 3.573.
Pipile:
Gray, 2.251.
Cat. Birds, 22.516.
Sharpe, 1.171.
Dubois, 793.
Richmond, 1.676.
Pipillo:
Gray, 2.92.
Pipilo:
Bonaparte, 1.472, 487.
Gray, 2.92.
Cat. Birds, 12.741.
Sharpe, 5.317.
Dubois, 636, 793.
Pipilopsis:
Bonaparte, 1.485.
Gray, 2.72.
Cat. Birds, 11.254.
Dubois, 648.
Pipis:
Gray, 3.17.
Pipiscus:
Gray, 2.180.
Cat. Birds, 18.521.
Dubois, 83.
Pipodes:
Gray, 2.181.
Cat. Birds, 18.274.
Dubois, 72.
Pippastes:
Gray, 1.251.
Pipra:
Bonaparte, 1.169–172, 174, 175, 331.
Gray, 1.375, 376, 379.
Cat. Birds, 14.292.
Sharpe, 3.153.
Dubois, 220.
Richmond, 2.633; 3.572, 615.
Pipracidea:
Gray, 2.69.
Pipraeidea:
Gray, 2.69.
Cat. Birds, 11.91.
Pipræidea:
Dubois, 669.
Pipraida:
Gray, 2.69.
Pipraidea:
Gray, 2.69.
Pipreola:
Bonaparte, 1.231.
Gray, 1.371.
Cat. Birds, 14.376.
Sharpe, 3.172.
Dubois, 216.
Pipridea:
Gray, 2.69.
Cat. Birds, 11.91.
Sharpe, 5.362.
Dubois, 664, 669.
Pipripicus:
Gray, 2.182.
Cat. Birds, 18.201.
Dubois, 70.
Richmond, 3.573.
Piprisoma:
Bonaparte, 1.335.
Gray, 1.116.
Cat. Birds, 10.63.
Sharpe, 5.32.
Dubois, 674.
Piprites:
Bonaparte, 1.174.
Gray, 1.378.
Cat. Birds, 14.283.
Sharpe, 3.151.
Dubois, 219.
Piproidea:
Bonaparte, 1.231.
Gray, 2.69.
Pipromorpha:
Gray, 1.355.
Cat. Birds, 14.111.
Dubois, 236.
Richmond, 3.571.
Piranga:
Gray, 2.60.
Cat. Birds, 11.181.
Dubois, 658.
Pirenestes:
Gray, 2.49.
Piscatrix:
Bonaparte, 2.166.
Gray, 3.126.
Cat. Birds, 26.423.
Dubois, 1011.
Piscicorvus:
Gray, 2.9.
Pisobia:
Richmond, 2.633; 3.607.
Pisorhina:
Gray, 1.46.
Cat. Birds, 2.44.
Dubois, 882.
Pisynolimnas:
Cat. Birds, 23.162.
Dubois, 972.
Richmond, 1.707.

Pitangus:
Bonaparte, 1.198.
Gray, 1.356.
Cat. Birds, 14.174.
Sharpe, 3.127.
Dubois, 243.

Pithecophaga:
Sharpe, 1.285.
Dubois, 834.
Richmond, 1.707.

Pithyornis:
Richmond, 3.615.

Pithys:
Bonaparte, 1.203.
Gray, 1.302, 377.
Cat. Birds, 15.294.
Sharpe, 3.30.
Dubois, 173, 1069.
Richmond, 3.615.

Pitohui:
Gray, 1.385.
Cat. Birds, 3.288.
Sharpe, 4.267.
Dubois, 494.

Pitta:
Bonaparte, 1.253, 256, 258.
Gray, 1.294, 295.
Cat. Birds, 14.413.
Sharpe, 3.178.
Dubois, 207.
Richmond, 1.684, 690, 697, 701.

Pittasoma:
Gray, 1.298.
Cat. Birds, 15.309.
Sharpe, 3.40.
Dubois, 171.
Richmond, 1.671.

Pituipicus:
Gray, 2.202.
Cat. Birds, 18.10.
Dubois, 62.
Richmond, 3.573.

Pitylus:
Bonaparte, 1.492, 503, 504.
Gray, 2.73, 78.
Cat. Birds, 11.303.
Sharpe, 5.221, 222.
Dubois, 643.

Pityornis:
Richmond, 3.815.

Pityriasis:
Bonaparte, 1.368.
Gray, 2.2.
Cat. Birds, 8.80.
Sharpe, 4.276.
Dubois, 501.

Pityriopsis:
Gray, 2.2.
Cat. Birds, 8.90.
Dubois, 501.

Pitys:
Gray, 1.302.

Placellodomus:
Cat. Birds, 15.79

Placophorus:
Cat. Birds, 16.297.
Dubois, 149.

Placostomus:
Richmond, 2.633.

Plagiospiza:
Sharpe, 5.295.
Dubois, 633.
Richmond, 1.707.

Planchesia:
Gray, 1.359.
Cat Birds, 3.144.
Dubois, 1078.

Plancus:
Bonaparte, 2.165.
Richmond, 2.633.

Planesticus:
Gray, 1.257.
Cat. Birds, 5.184.
Dubois, 399.
Richmond, 2.521.

Planetis:
Gray, 3.122.
Cat. Birds, 25.40.
Dubois, 1014.
Richmond, 1.578.

Plangus:
Cat. Birds, 1.458.
Sharpe, 1.259.
Dubois, 861.

Planorhamphus:
Richmond, 2.633.

Platalea:
Bonaparte, 2.146, 147, 149.
Gray, 3.37, 51.
Cat. Birds, 26.43.
Sharpe, 1.188.
Dubois, 904.
Richmond, 3.572.

Platea:
Bonaparte, 2.146.
Gray, 3.37.
Cat. Birds, 26.43.
Dubois, 904.

Plateihis:
Bonaparte, 2.149.
Gray, 3.37.

Plate'ea:
Gray, 3.37.

Platibis:
Gray, 3.37.
Cat. Birds, 26.51.
Sharpe, 1.188.
Dubois, 904.

Platures:
Gray, 1.144.

Platurus:
Bonaparte, 1.80, 84.
Gray, 1.144.
Cat. Birds, 16.451.
Dubois, 166.

Platycercus:
Bonaparte, 1.2, 3.
Gray, 2.136, 137–139.
Cat. Birds, 20.540.
Sharpe, 2.37.
Dubois, 24, 25.

Platyceros:
Cat. Birds, 17.357.
Dubois, 100.

Platycichla:
Gray, 1.367.
Cat. Birds, 6.379.
Sharpe, 4.111.
Dubois, 407.

Platydipna:
Cat. Birds, 9.3.
Dubois, 594.

Platygnathus:
Gray, 1.329.
Cat. Birds, 4.371.
Dubois, 282.
Richmond, 3.524.

Platylophus:
Bonaparte, 1.374.
Gray, 2.2.
Cat. Birds, 3.317.
Sharpe, 4.272.
Dubois, 509.

Platypsaris:
Gray, 1.368.
Cat. Birds, 14.333.
Sharpe, 3.163.
Dubois, 211, 1073.
Richmond, 3.568; 571.

Platypterœna:
Gray, 2.241.
Cat. Birds, 21.379.
Dubois, 757.

Platypus:
Gray, 3.86.
Cat. Birds, 27.354, 423.
Dubois, 1000.

Platyrhamphus:
Richmond, 2.633.

Platyrhynchos:
Gray, 1.347, 358.
Cat. Birds, 14.453.
Dubois, 205.

Platyrhynchus:
Bonaparte, 1.168, 183, 187, 322.
Gray, 1.77, 344, 347, 359, 369.
Cat. Birds, 14.64, 189, 198.
Sharpe, 3.100.
Dubois, 231, 244, 245.
Richmond, 3.568.

Platyrinchus:
Richmond, 3.568.

Platysmurus:
Gray, 1.8.
Cat. Birds, 3.90.
Sharpe, 5.610.
Dubois, 509.

Platyspiza:
Sharpe, **5.194.**
Dubois, 608.
Richmond, **3.615.**

Platysteira:
Gray, **1.329.**
Cat. Birds, **4.145.**
Dubois, 266.

Platystera:
Gray, 1.329.

Platystira:
Bonaparte, 1.316, **322.**
Gray, 1.329.
Cat. Birds, **4.145.**
Sharpe, **3.246.**
Dubois, **266.**

Platystomus:
Bonaparte, 1.169.
Gray, 1.319.
Cat. Birds, 4.433.
Dubois, 291.

Platystopterus:
Gray, 1.124.

Platystylopterus:
Gray, **1.124.**
Cat. Birds, 16.288.
Dubois, 133.

Platytriccus:
Richmond, **2.633.**

Platyurus:
Bonaparte, 1.205, **206.**
Gray, 1.186, 187.
Cat. Birds, 15.343.
Dubois, 167.

Plaucus:
Cat. Birds, 26.423.
Dubois, 1011.

Plautus: †
Bonaparte, 2.215.
Gray, 3.113.
Cat. Birds, 25.169; **26.662.**
Sharpe, **1.130.**
Dubois, 1021, 1042.
Richmond, **3.616.**

Plectolophus:
Cat. Birds, 20.590.
Dubois, 26.

Plectoramphus:
Gray, **1.161.**

Plectorhamphus:
Cat. Birds, 9.208.
Sharpe, **5.65.**
Dubois, 714.

Plectorhyncha:
Cat. Birds, 9.208.
Dubois, 714.

Plectorhynchus:
Gray, **1.161.**
Sharpe, 5.66.

Plectrofringilla:
Cat. Birds, **12.258.**
Dubois, 694.

Plectronyx:
Bonaparte, 1.466.

Plectroperdix:
Cat. Birds, 22.260.
Dubois, 817.
Richmond, **1.707.**

Plectrophanes:
Bonaparte, **1.462,** 638.
Gray, 2.116.
Cat. Birds, 12.672, 579; 27.46.
Dubois, **624,** 625, 980.
Richmond, **2.634.**

Plectrophenax:
Cat. Birds, **12.572.**
Sharpe, 5.236.
Dubois, 624.

Plectrophora:
Gray, 2.264.

Plectrophorus:
Gray, 2.264.
Cat. Birds, 22.267.
Dubois, 796.

Plectropterus:
Gray, **3.73.**
Cat. Birds, **27.46.**
Sharpe, **1.203.**
Dubois, 980.

Plectropus:
Gray, 2.264.
Cat. Birds, 22.267.
Dubois, 796.

Plectrorhamphus:
Gray, 1.161.
Cat. Birds, 9.208.
Dubois, 714.

Plectrorhyncha:
Bonaparte, **1.383.**
Gray, 1.161.

Plectrorhynchus:
Cat. Birds, 9.208.
Dubois, **714.**

Plectrura:
Richmond, **1.707.**

Plegadis:
Bonaparte, 2.157.
Gray, 3.39.
Cat. Birds, **26.29.**
Sharpe, **1.137.**
Dubois, 903.

Plegadornis:
Gray, 3.39.
Cat. Birds, 26.29.
Dubois, 903.

Plegœnas:
Richmond, 3.591.

Plegoœnas:
Richmond, 3.591.

Pleiodus:
Bonaparte, 2.5.
Gray, 2.248.
Cat. Birds, 21.626.
Dubois, 775.

Pleistogyps: †
Richmond, **3.616.**

Plesiocathartes: †
Richmond, **3.616.**

Plictolophus:
Gray, **2.169.**
Cat. Birds, 20.116.

Plinthopicus:
Gray, **2.188.**
Cat. Birds, 18.379.
Dubois, 77.

Plioaetus: †
Richmond, 2.592; **3.616.**

Plissolophus:
Gray, **2.169.**
Cat. Birds, 20.115.
Dubois, 2.

Plocealauda:
Bonaparte, 1.243.
Gray, 2.121.
Cat. Birds, 13.593.
Dubois, 455.

Ploceella:
Cat. Birds, **13.474.**
Sharpe, 5.430.
Dubois, **567.**
Richmond, 3.568.

Ploceëlla:
Richmond, 3.568.

Ploceipasser:
Gray, 2.47.
Cat. Birds, **13.244.**
Sharpe, **5.417.**
Dubois, **569.**

Ploceolus:
Gray, 2.42.

Plocepasser:
Bonaparte, **1.443.**
Gray, **2.47.**
Cat. Birds, 13.244.
Sharpe, 5.417.
Dubois, 569.

Ploceus:
Bonaparte, 1.439, 4.40, **442,** 446, 446.
Gray, 2.40, **44,** 46.
Cat. Birds, **13.487.**
Sharpe, 5.478, **480.**
Dubois, **566,** 567.
Richmond, 2.615, 621, 632.

Plotoides:
Richmond, **2.634.**

Plotornis: †
Sharpe, **1.129.**

Plottus:
Bonaparte, 2.180.
Gray, 3.125.
Cat. Birds, 26.410.

Plotus:
Bonaparte, **2.180.**
Gray, **3.125.**
Cat. Birds, **26.410.**
Sharpe, **1.236.**
Dubois, **1010.**
Richmond, **3.572.**

Pluctolophus:
Gray, 2.169.
Cat. Birds, 20.115.
Dubois, **2.**

Plumipeda:
Bonaparte, **1.28.**
Gray, **1.12.**
Cat. Birds, **1.269.**
Dubois, **848.**

Pluvialis:
Gray, **3.13.**
Cat. Birds, **24.191.**
Dubois, **937.**

Pluvianellus:
Gray, **3.22.**
Cat. Birds, **24.303.**
Sharpe, **1.156.**
Dubois, **941.**

Pluvianus:
Gray, **3.18.**
Cat. Birds, **24.32.**
Sharpe, **1.189.**
Dubois, **930.**

Pluviorhynchus:
Gray, **3.14.**
Cat. Birds, 24.209.
Dubois, **937.**
Richmond, **1.689.**

Plyctolophus:
Bonaparte, **1.7.**
Gray, 2.169–171.
Cat. Birds, 20.116.
Dubois, 2.

Pnigocichla:
Gray, 1.386.
Cat. Birds, 3.289.
Dubois, **495.**

Pnigohierax:
Cat. Birds, 1.410.
Dubois, 876.

Pnoepyga:
Bonaparte, 1.268.
Cat. Birds, 6.263–**301.**
Sharpe, **4.99.**
Dubois, 426, **430.**

Pnoëpyga:
Gray, 1.188.

Podager:
Bonaparte, **1.63.**
Gray, **1.61.**
Cat. Birds, **16.619.**
Sharpe, **2.80.**
Dubois, **118.**

Podarge:
Cat. Birds, 16.630.

Podargus:
Bonaparte, **1.57.**
Gray, **1.63–56.**
Cat. Birds, **16.630.**
Sharpe, **2.42.**
Dubois, **117.**

Podasocys:
Gray, 3.15.
Cat. Birds, **24.240.**
Sharpe, **1.163.**
Dubois, 937.

Podetaithyia:
Gray, 3.93.

Podica:
Bonaparte, **2.182.**
Gray, **3.69.**
Cat. Birds, **23.229,** 232.
Sharpe, **1.111.**
Dubois, **978.**

Podiceps:
Gray, **3.92, 94, 96.**
Cat. Birds, **26.502.**
Dubois, **1040.**

Podicipes:
Cat. Birds, **26.502.**
Sharpe, **1.113.**
Dubois, **1040.**

Podilymbus:
Gray, **3.95.**
Cat. Birds, **26.553.**
Sharpe, **1.115.**
Dubois, **1042.**

Podoa:
Bonaparte, 2.181, **182.**
Gray, 3.69.
Cat. Birds, **23.229,** 233.
Dubois, **978.**

Podobes:
Gray, 1.398.
Richmond, 3.566.

Podoces:
Bonaparte, **1.388.**
Gray, **2.3.**
Cat. Birds, **3.150.**
Sharpe, **5.628.**
Dubois, **506,** 1105.
Richmond, 2.608, 637; **3.616.**

Podochæes:
Gray, 1.62.
Cat. Birds, 16.619.
Dubois, 118.

Poecila:
Bonaparte, **1.230.**

Pœcila:
Gray, 1.232.

Pœcile:
Gray, **1.232.**
Cat. Birds, **8.3.**
Sharpe, **4.316.**

Poecilodryas:
Dubois, **271.**

Pœcilodryas:
Gray, **1.229.**
Cat. Birds, 4.239, **240.**
Sharpe, **3.234.**
Dubois, 271.

Poeciloides:
Richmond, **2.634.**

Pœciloides:
Sharpe, **4.322.**

Pœcilonetta:
Gray, **3.81.**
Cat. Birds, **27.281.**
Sharpe, **1.220.**
Dubois, 994.

Pœcilonitta:
Cat. Birds, 27.281.

Poecilopternis:
Richmond, **3.569.**

Pœcilopternis:
Gray, **1.7.**
Cat. Birds, **1.164.**
Dubois, **856.**

Poecilopteryx:
Gray, **1.29.**

Pœcilopteryx:
Cat. Birds, **1.364.**
Dubois, **864.**

Pœcilornis:
Gray, **1.23,** 65.
Cat. Birds, **1.423**; 11.139
Dubois, 664, 870.

Poecilothraupis:
Dubois, **664.**

Pœcilothraupis:
Gray, 2.66.
Cat. Birds, **11.144.**
Sharpe, **5.374.**
Dubois, **664.**

Poecilotreron:
Dubois, **735.**
Richmond, **1.707.**

Pœcilotreron:
Cat. Birds, **21.126.**

Pœcilotriccus:
Cat. Birds, **14.69.**
Dubois, **231.**

Poekilis:
Cat. Birds, **8.3.**

Pœkilis:
Dubois, **461.**

Pœocephalus:
Cat. Birds, **20.362.**
Sharpe, **2.25.**
Dubois, 8.

Poeoptera:
Dubois, **543.**

Pœoptera:
Gray, **1.212.**
Cat. Birds, **3.281.**
Dubois, **546.**

Pœopterus:
Sharpe, **5.538.**

Poephila:
Bonaparte, **1.456.**
Cat. Birds, **13.376.**
Sharpe, **5.448.**
Dubois, **584.**

Poëphila:
Gray, **2.56.**

Pogonia:
Bonaparte, **1.146.**
Gray, **2.172.**

Pogonias:
Bonaparte, **1.145.**
Gray, 2.172.
Cat. Birds, **19.16.**
Dubois, 36.
Richmond, 1.665; 2.634

Pogoniolus:
Bonaparte, 1.144.
Gray, 2.175.

Pogonites:
Richmond, 1.707.
Pogoniulus:
Richmond, 2.634.
Pogonius:
Bonaparte, 1.145.
Gray, 2.172.
Pogonocichla:
Bonaparte, 1.300.
Gray, 1.223.
Cat. Birds, 4.254.
Sharpe, 3.239.
Dubois, 384.
Pogonomerops:
Gray, 1.98.
Cat. Birds, 17.87.
Dubois, 97.
Pogonoramphus:
Gray, 2.172.
Richmond, 3.568.
Pogonorhamphus:
Cat. Birds, 19.15.
Dubois, 35.
Richmond, 3.568.
Pogonorhynchus:
Gray, 2.172.
Cat. Birds, 19.15.
Sharpe, 2.177.
Dubois, 35, 1055.
Pogonornis:
Bonaparte, 1.391.
Gray, 1.159.
Cat. Birds, 9.250.
Sharpe, 5.87.
Dubois, 722.
Richmond, 2.634; 3.609.
Pogonospiza:
Sharpe, 5.340.
Richmond, 3.618.
Pogonothraupis:
Bonaparte, 1.240.
Gray, 2.61.
Cat. Birds, 11.201.
Dubois, 656.
Pogónotriccus:
Gray, 1.350.
Cat. Birds, 14.97.
Sharpe, 3.110.
Dubois, 235.
Pogoscelys:
Gray, 3.98.
Poicephalus:
Gray, 2.161.
Cat. Birds, 20.362.
Dubois, 8.
Poiecephalus:
Gray, 2.161.
Cat. Birds, 20.362.
Dubois, 8.
Poikilis:
Gray, 1.232.
Poiocephalus:
Bonaparte, 1.5.
Cat. Birds, 20.362.
Dubois, 8.
Polachio:
Richmond, 3.618.
Polemaëtus:
Richmond, 1.707.
Polemistria:
Gray, 1.147.
Cat. Birds, 16.419.
Dubois, 165.
Poliaëtus:
Richmond, 3.570.
Polidacnis:
Gray, 1.117.
Cat. Birds, 11.18.
Dubois, 687.
Polihierax:
Bonaparte, 1.28.
Gray, 1.22.
Cat. Birds, 1.369.
Polioaetus:
Cat. Birds, 1.452.
Polioaëtus:
Bonaparte, 1.16.
Gray, 1.15.
Sharpe, 1.279.
Dubois, 877.
Richmond, 3.570.
Poliocephalus:
Gray, 3.94.
Cat. Birds, 26.503.
Dubois, 1040.
Richmond, 1.674.
Poliochrus:
Gray, 1.372.
Poliocichla:
Sharpe, 4.175.
Richmond, 2.634.
Poliococcyx:
Cat. Birds, 19.384.
Dubois, 58.
Poliohierax:
Cat. Birds, 1.369.
Sharpe, 1.273.
Dubois, 888.
Poliohiërax:
Gray, 1.22.
Poliojërax:
Gray, 1.22.
Poliolais:
Sharpe, 4.231.
Dubois, 1089.
Richmond, 2.634.
Poliolimnas:
Cat. Birds, 23.130.
Sharpe, 1.104.
Dubois, 967.
Richmond, 1.707.
Poliolophus:
Cat. Birds, 8.63.
Sharpe, 3.315.
Dubois, 307, 1085.
Poliomyias:
Cat. Birds, 4.201.
Sharpe, 3.223.
Dubois, 262.
Polionetta:
Sharpe, 1.217.
Dubois, 989.
Richmond, 1.707.
Poliopsar:
Gray, 2.31.
Cat. Birds, 11.362; 13.40.
Sharpe, 5.515.
Dubois, 535, 556.
Richmond, 1.707, 716.
Poliopsitta:
Gray, 2.167.
Cat. Birds, 20.506.
Dubois, 22.
Poliopsittacus:
Cat. Birds, 20.506.
Dubois, 22.
Polioptila:
Gray, 1.237.
Cat. Birds, 10.440.
Sharpe, 3.240.
Dubois, 380.
Poliornis:
Bonaparte, 1.18.
Gray, 1.15.
Cat. Birds, 1.294.
Dubois, 859.
Poliospina:
Richmond, 3.616.
Poliospiza:
Bonaparte, 1.519.
Gray, 2.83.
Cat. Birds, 12.342.
Sharpe, 3.254.
Dubois, 599.
Polipicus:
Gray, 2.193.
Cat. Birds, 18.367.
Dubois, 76.
Polocandora:
Richmond, 3.616.
Polophilus:
Bonaparte, 1.106.
Gray, 2.215.
Cat. Birds, 19.331.
Dubois, 55.
Polyæna:
Cat. Birds, 16.128.
Dubois, 151.
Polyboroides:
Bonaparte, 1.12.
Gray, 1.38.
Cat. Birds, 1.47.
Sharpe, 1.244.
Dubois, 835.
Polyborus:
Bonaparte, 1.13.
Gray, 1.5, 6.
Cat. Birds, 1.31.
Sharpe, 1.243.
Dubois, 832.
Polychlorus:
Cat. Birds, 20.388.
Dubois, 16.
Polychrous:
Gray, 2.157.

Polydon:
Gray, 1.276.
Richmond, 3.568.
Polyerata:
Cat. Birds, 16.237.
Sharpe, 2.104.
Dubois, 136.
Polymitra:
Gray, 2.115.
Cat. Birds, 12.476.
Dubois, 620.
Polymnia:
Gray, 1.145.
Cat. Birds, 15.406.
Dubois, 163.
Polyodon:
Bonaparte, 1.261, 397.
Gray, 1.276.
Cat. Birds, 6.106; 7.681.
Dubois, 313, 346.
Richmond, 8.568.
Polyonomus:
Sharpe, 2.136.
Dubois, 157.
Polyonymus:
Cat. Birds, 16.142.
Polypeira:
Bonaparte, 1.267.
Gray, 1.265.
Cat. Birds, 7.60.
Dubois, 411.
Polyphasia:
Gray, 2.217, 219.
Cat. Birds, 19.255.
Dubois, 52.
Polyphylus:
Gray, 2.215.
Polyplancta:
Cat. Birds, 16.311.
Dubois, 150.
Polyplectron:
Gray, 2.266.
Cat. Birds, 22.353.
Dubois, 795.
Richmond, 2.634.
Polyplectrum:
Gray, 2.256.
Cat. Birds, 22.353.
Sharpe, 1.39.
Dubois, 795.
Polypteryx:
Bonaparte, 1.10.
Gray, 1.1.
Cat. Birds, 1.2.
Dubois, 829.
Polyptila:
Gray, 3.58.
Polysticta:
Gray, 3.88.
Cat. Birds, 27.418.
Dubois, 1000.
Polysticte:
Bonaparte, 1.142.
Gray, 2.177.
Cat. Birds, 19.99.
Dubois, 40.
Polystictus:
Gray, 1.350.
Cat. Birds, 14.96.
Polyteles:
Cat. Birds, 20.477.
Dubois, 20.
Polytelis:
Bonaparte, 1.2.
Gray, 2.138.
Cat. Birds, 20.477.
Sharpe, 2.32.
Dubois, 20.
Polythmus:
Gray, 1.134.
Polytmus:
Bonaparte, 1.67, 69–72, 73, 75–78.
Gray, 1.124, 128, 129, 134.
Cat. Birds, 15.64, 174, 332.
Sharpe, 2.120.
Dubois, 146, 147.
Polyxemus:
Cat. Birds, 16.414.
Dubois, 163.
Pomarea:
Gray, 1.321.
Cat. Birds, 4.434.
Sharpe, 3.284.
Dubois, 291.
Pomareopsis:
Sharpe, 3.284; 4.264.
Dubois, 291, 1083.
Pomarinus:
Richmond, 2.636.
Pomathorrhinus:
Gray, 1.277.
Pomatorhinus:
Bonaparte, 1.280, 277.
Gray, 1.277, 278.
Cat. Birds, 7.408.
Sharpe, 4.13.
Dubois, 325.
Richmond, 3.621.
Pomatorhynchus:
Bonaparte, 1.220, 361.
Gray, 1.396.
Cat. Birds, 8.120.
Sharpe, 4.299.
Dubois, 488.
Richmond, 3.621.
Pomatostomus:
Gray, 1.278.
Cat. Birds, 7.408.
Dubois, 326.
Poneropsar:
Richmond, 2.635.
Pontaëtus:
Gray, 1.17.
Pontoaetus:
Cat. Birds, 1.301.
Pontoaëtus:
Bonaparte, 1.15.
Gray, 1.15, 17.
Dubois, 853.
Pontochelidon:
Richmond, 3.616.
Pontotriorchis:
Richmond, 3.616.
Pooacetes:
Gray, 2.95.
Poocætes:
Gray, 2.96.
Dubois, 630.
Poodytes:
Gray, 1.206.
Cat. Birds, 7.122.
Dubois, 351.
Poœcetes:
Gray, 2.95.
Cat. Birds, 12.670.
Sharpe, 5.269.
Dubois, 630.
Poospiza:
Bonaparte, 1.472.
Gray, 2.98.
Cat. Birds, 12.632.
Sharpe, 5.301.
Dubois, 627, 628.
Poospizopsis:
Sharpe, 5.300.
Richmond, 1.708.
Popelairea:
Sharpe, 2.144.
Dubois, 165, 1068.
Popelairia:
Gray, 1.146.
Cat. Birds, 16.428.
Porphyreicephalus:
Cat. Birds, 20.556.
Dubois, 25.
Richmond, 1.708; 3.574.
Porphyreocephalus:
Richmond, 3.574.
Porphyrio:
Gray, 3.64, 65.
Cat. Birds, 23.192.
Sharpe, 1.108.
Dubois, 975.
Porphyriola:
Cat. Birds, 23.187.
Sharpe, 1.108.
Dubois, 975.
Porphyriops:
Gray, 3.66.
Cat. Birds, 23.182.
Sharpe, 1.108.
Dubois, 974.
Porphyriornis:
Cat. Birds, 23.166.
Sharpe, 1.107.
Dubois, 973.
Richmond, 1.708.
Porphyrocephalus:
Cat. Birds, 20.556.
Sharpe, 2.38.
Dubois, 25.

Porphyrolæma:
Gray, 1.371.
Cat. Birds, 14.382.
Dubois, 216.
Richmond, 3.573.

Porphyrospiza:
Cat. Birds, 12.625.
Sharpe, 5.316.
Dubois, 627.

Porphyrula:
Gray, 3.65.
Cat. Birds, 23.187.
Dubois, 975.

Porzana:
Gray, 3.60, 62.
Cat. Birds, 23.92.
Sharpe, 1.101.
Dubois, 967.

Porzanoidea:
Richmond, 3.616.

Porzanula:
Cat. Birds, 23.133.
Sharpe, 1.104.
Dubois, 971.
Richmond, 1.708.

Potamochelidon:
Cat. Birds, 25.37.
Dubois, 1014.
Richmond, 1.708.

Potamodus:
Bonaparte, 1.288.
Gray, 1.210.
Cat. Birds, 5.107.
Dubois, 370.

Potamolegus:
Richmond, 2.635.

Potamopsar:
Gray, 2.39.
Cat. Birds, 11.388.
Dubois, 559.

Pothinus:
Gray, 1.83.
Cat. Birds, 17.440.
Dubois, 86.

Pottamodus:
Gray, 1.210.

Praedatrix:
Bonaparte, 2.207.

Prædatrix:
Gray, 3.110.
Cat. Birds, 25.322.
Dubois, 1027.

Prædo: [a]
Richmond, 3.616.

Prasites:
Gray, 1.149.

Prasitis:
Gray, 1.149.
Cat. Birds, 16.44.
Dubois, 141.

Praticola:
Bonaparte, 1.280.
Gray, 1.227.
Dubois, 360, 387.

Pratincola:
Bonaparte, 1.304.
Gray, 1.203, 227.
Cat. Birds, 4.176, 199; 7.501; 24.53.
Sharpe, 4.171.
Dubois, 367, 929.
Richmond, 1.708; 2.635.

Praxilia:
Cat. Birds, 16.105.

Praxilla:
Gray, 1.127.
Dubois, 144.

Procellaria: [b]
Sharpe, 1.120.

Premnocopus:
Bonaparte, 1.207.
Gray, 1.175, 177.
Cat. Birds, 15.169.
Dubois, 185.

Premnoplex:
Sharpe, 3.74.
Dubois, 191.
Richmond, 1.708.

Premnornis:
Richmond, 3.616.

Preoneornis: †
Richmond, 2.635.

Prepopterus:
Cat. Birds, 3.243.

Presbys:
Gray, 1.194.
Cat. Birds, 6.182.
Dubois, 419.

Priamphus:
Bonaparte, 2.192.
Gray, 3.108.
Cat. Birds, 25.432.
Dubois, 1037.

Primolius:
Gray, 2.144.
Cat. Birds, 20.151.
Dubois, 10.
Richmond, 3.571, 617.

Prinia:
Bonaparte, 1.284.
Gray, 1.195, 196.
Cat. Birds, 7.183, 203.
Sharpe, 4.239.
Dubois, 358, 359.

Priocella:
Gray, 3.105.
Cat. Birds, 25.393.
Sharpe, 1.125.
Dubois, 1033.

Priofinus:
Bonaparte, 2.200, 202.
Gray, 3.103, 106.
Cat. Birds, 25.390.
Sharpe, 1.124.
Dubois, 1032.
Richmond, 3.568.

Prion:
Bonaparte, 2.192, 193.
Gray, 3.106.
Cat. Birds, 23.432.
Sharpe, 1.128.
Dubois, 1037.

Prionirhynchus:
Gray, 1.80.
Cat. Birds, 17.315.
Sharpe, 2.76.
Dubois, 94, 1061.
Richmond, 1.708.

Prionites:
Bonaparte, 1.165.
Gray, 1.79, 80.
Cat. Birds, 17.318.
Dubois, 94.

Prioniturus:
Bonaparte, 1.6.
Gray, 2.141.
Cat. Birds, 20.414.
Sharpe, 2.29.
Dubois, 17.

Prionochilus:
Bonaparte, 1.335.
Gray, 1.116.
Cat. Birds, 10.63.
Sharpe, 5.30–32.
Dubois, 674.
Richmond, 2.635.

Prionodura:
Sharpe, 5.565.
Dubois, 524.

Prionops:
Bonaparte, 1.359.
Gray, 1.395.
Cat. Birds, 3.319.
Sharpe, 4.273.
Dubois, 497.

Prionornis:
Sharpe, 2.76.
Dubois, 1061.
Richmond, 1.708.

Prionotelus:
Gray, 1.83.
Cat. Birds, 17.439.
Sharpe, 2.147.
Dubois, 86.

Priosinus:
Richmond, 3.566.

Priotelus:
Bonaparte, 1.150.
Gray, 1.63.
Cat. Birds, 17.439.
Dubois, 86.

---

[a] *Praedo*, Zool. Rec. for 1912 (1913), 49. Aves, 116, index, 16.
[b] A misprint, see *Procellaria*.

Prister:
Cat. Birds, 27.471.
Dubois, 1003.
Richmond, **1.708.**

Pristoptera:
Gray, **1.73.**
Cat. Birds, 10.202.
Dubois, 259.
Richmond, 3.617.

Pristorhamphus:
Cat. Birds, **10.82.**
Sharpe, **5.33.**
Dubois, **676.**

Probatena:
Richmond, **2.636.**

Probosciger: [a]
Bonaparte, 1.7.
Gray, 2.171.
Cat. Birds, 20.102.

Procarduelis:
Bonaparte, 1.529.
Gray, **2.81.**
Cat. Birds, **12.182.**
Sharpe, **5.227.**
Dubois, **590.**

Procariama: † [b]

Procellaria:
Bonaparte, 2.186, 188, 190, 191, 195, **196**, 199.
Gray, **3.102**, 103, 106, 107, 108.
Cat. Birds, **25.343.**
Sharpe, **1.120.**
Dubois, **1028.**
Richmond, **3.572.**

Procellarus:
Bonaparte, **2.211.**
Gray, **3.116.**
Cat. Birds, 25.299.
Dubois, 1026.

Procelsterna:
Gray, **3.123.**
Cat. Birds, **25.133.**
Sharpe, **1.137.**
Dubois, 1018.

Prociconia: †
Sharpe, **1.192.**
Richmond, 1.708.

Procne:
Gray, 1.74.

Procnias:
Bonaparte, 1.178, **232.**
Gray, 1.375; **2.77.**
Cat. Birds, **11.50.**
Sharpe, **5.353.**
Dubois, 870.

Procnopia:
Bonaparte, **1.232.**
Gray, 2.68, 69.
Cat. Birds, 11.91, **93.**
Sharpe, **5.383.**
Dubois, **669.**

Proctopus:
Gray, **3.93**, 94.
Cat. Birds, 26.502.
Sharpe, **1.114.**
Dubois, 1040.

Prodotes:
Bonaparte, 1.100.
Gray, 2.204.
Cat. Birds, 19.2.
Dubois, 34.
Richmond, **2.636.**

Prodotiscus:
Gray, **2.205.**
Cat. Birds, **19.11.**
Sharpe, **2.177.**
Dubois, **35.**

Prœcilornis:
Gray, 2.65.

Proepygia:
Gray, 1.188.

Profinus:
Gray, 3.102.

Progne:
Bonaparte, **1.337.**
Gray, **1.74**, 75.
Cat. Birds, **10.172.**
Sharpe, 3.198.
Dubois, **259.**

Prognornis:
Gray, 1.125.
Cat. Birds, 16,295.
Dubois, 134.

Progoura: †
Cat. Birds, 21.619.

Progura: †
Cat. Birds, 21.619.
Sharpe, **1.92.**
Richmond, **3.617.**

Prohæmatopus:
Richmond, **3.617.**

Proherodius: †
Sharpe, **1.195.**
Richmond, 1.708.

Proictinia: †
Richmond, **3.617.**

Proithera:
Bonaparte, 1.63.
Gray, 1.61.

Promepicus:
Bonaparte, 1.142.
Gray, 2.177.
Richmond, **2.638.**

Promergus:
Richmond, **3.617.**

Promeropa:
Bonaparte, **1.410.**
Gray, 1.103, **109.**
Cat. Birds, **9.282.**
Sharpe, **5.64.**
Dubois, **727.**

Proparoides:
Sharpe, 4.47.
Dubois, 1100.
Richmond, 2.642, **636.**

Proparus:
Bonaparte, 1.332, **333.**
Gray, 1.313.
Cat. Birds, 7.618.
Sharpe, **4.45.**
Dubois, 345, 346.
Richmond, 2.636.

Propasser:
Bonaparte, 1.530, **531.**
Gray, **2.101.**
Cat. Birds, 12.387.
Sharpe, **5.266.**
Dubois, 602.

Propelargus: †
Sharpe, **1.192.**
Richmond, **1.708.**

Propbaethon: †
Richmond, **1.709.**

Prophororhacus: † [c]

Propopterus:
Gray, 1.287.

Propyga:
Gray, 1.188.

Propyrrhula:
Bonaparte, 1.526, 528, 530.
Gray, **2.109.**
Cat. Birds, **12.432.**
Sharpe, **5.274.**
Dubois, **607.**

Prosecusa:
Gray, 1.271, 338.
Cat. Birds, 6.64.
Dubois, 308.

Prosobonia:
Gray, 3.46.
Cat. Birds, 24.525.
Sharpe, **1.162.**
Dubois, 956.

Prosopæa:
Cat. Birds, 20.493.

Prosopeia:
Gray, 2.139.
Cat. Birds, 20.493.

Prosopœa:
Dubois, 21.

---

[a] *Probosciger* is not a generic name, but a term used by Kuhl for his sect. vi of the genus *Psittacus*.—Salvadori.

[b] Rovereto, Ann. Mus. Buenos Aires (1914), **25**, 110. Citation from Zool. Rec. for 1914 (1916), **51**, Aves, 62, index, 14.

[c] Rovereto, Ann. Mus. Buenos Aires (1914), 25, 114, Pl. X, fig. 2. Citation from Zool. Rec. for 1914 (1916), **51**, Aves, 62.

Prosorinia:
Bonaparte, 1.350.
Gray, 1.324.
Cat. Birds, 4.2.
Dubois, 284.
Prosphorocichla:
Richmond, 2.636.
Prospoietna:
Sharpe, 3.170.
Dubois, 215.
Richmond, 1.709.
Prosthemadera:
Bonaparte, 1.391.
Gray, 1.158.
Cat. Birds, 9.257.
Sharpe, 5.88.
Dubois, 723.
Protibis: †
Sharpe, 1.185.
Richmond, 1.709.
Protonotaria:
Gray, 1.239.
Cat. Birds, 10.248.
Sharpe, 5.97.
Dubois, 432.
Protopelargus:
Bonaparte, 2.143.
Protopelicanus:
Bonaparte, 2.167.
Protopyrrhula:
Sharpe, 5.271.
Richmond, 3.617.
Protorhea: † [a]
Richmond, 1.709.
Protornis: †
Richmond, 1.709.
Prunella:
Bonaparte, 1.305.
Gray, 1.230.
Cat. Birds, 7.648.
Dubois, 381.
Prymnacantha:
Gray, 1.146.
Cat. Birds, 16.428.
Sharpe, 2.144.
Dubois, 165, 1068.
Prymnacanthus:
Gray, 1.145.
Prynorhamphus:
Dubois, 285.
Psalidoprocne:
Gray, 1.70.
Cat. Birds, 10.202.
Sharpe, 3.202.
Dubois, 259.
Psalidoprymna:
Gray, 1.143.
Cat. Birds, 16.146.
Sharpe, 2.136.
Dubois, 158.
Psalidoramphos:
Gray, 3.124.
Cat. Birds, 25.152.
Dubois, 1020.
Richmond, 2.636; 3.568.
Psalidorhamphos:
Richmond, 3.568.
Psalidura:
Gray, 1.345.
Cat. Birds, 14.38.
Dubois, 228.
Richmond, 3.617.
Psaliurus:
Richmond, 2.636.
Psalter:
Gray, 1.399.
Psaltria:
Bonaparte, 1.231.
Gray, 1.234.
Cat. Birds, 8.53.
Sharpe, 4.339.
Dubois, 486.
Richmond, 1.709.
Psaltricephus:
Gray, 1.389.
Psaltriparus:
Gray, 1.234.
Cat. Birds, 8.54.
Sharpe, 4.336.
Dubois, 466.
Psaltrites:
Cat. Birds, 8.54.
Dubois, 466.
Psalurus:
Bonaparte, 1.58.
Gray, 1.58.
Cat. Birds, 16.698.
Dubois, 120.
Psamathia:
Gray, 1.208.
Cat. Birds, 7.101.
Dubois, 348.
Psammænas:
Gray, 2.288.
Psammathia:
Sharpe, 4.245.
Psammocrex:
Cat. Birds, 23.186.
Sharpe, 1.99.
Dubois, 955.
Psammœnas:
Gray, 2.238.
Cat. Birds, 21.645.
Psammornis: †
Richmond, 3.617.
Psar:
Richmond, 2.636.
Psaralector:
Gray, 2.21.
Psaris:
Bonaparte, 1.179, 181.
Gray, 1.867, 869.
Cat. Birds, 14.328.
Dubois, 210.
Psarisoma:
Gray, 1.116.
Psarisomus:
Bonaparte, 1.169.
Gray, 1.78.
Cat. Birds, 14.458.
Sharpe, 3.1.
Dubois, 205.
Psarites:
Bonaparte, 1.420.
Gray, 2.22.
Cat. Birds, 13.56.
Dubois, 536.
Psarocolius:
Bonaparte, 1.425, 427, 428.
Gray, 2.28–30, 33.
Cat. Birds, 11.316.
Dubois, 550.
Psaroglossa:
Bonaparte, 1.418.
Gray, 2.27.
Cat. Birds, 13.117.
Sharpe, 4.67.
Dubois, 540.
Psaroides:
Bonaparte, 1.421.
Gray, 2.19, 27.
Cat. Birds, 13.63.
Dubois, 537.
Psarophalus:
Gray, 1.290.
Psaropholus:
Bonaparte, 1.345.
Cat. Birds, 3.188.
Dubois, 523.
Psaroscomus:
Gray, 1.78.
Pselliophorus:
Cat. Birds, 5.341.
Dubois, 647.
Richmond, 1.709.
Psephotellus:
Richmond, 3.617.
Psephotus:
Bonaparte, 1.2.
Gray, 2.137.
Cat. Birds, 20.561.
Sharpe, 2.38.
Dubois, 25.
Pseudacanthis:
Richmond, 3.617.
Pseudaëdon:
Richmond, 3.618.
Pseudaetus:
Cat. Birds, 1.249.
Pseudaëtus:
Gray, 1.11.
Dubois, 850.
Pseudagelæus:
Richmond, 2.637; 8.628.
Pseudalaemon:
Richmond, 1.709.

[a] This is a mammal.

Pseudalæmon:
Sharpe, 5.163.
Dubois, 450.
Pseudalaudula:
Richmond, 3.618.
Pseudammomanes:
Sharpe, 6.183.
Richmond, 2.637.
Pseudapteryx: †
Sharpe, 1.8.
Richmond, 1.709.
Pseudartamus:
Richmond, 3.618.
Pseudastrapia:
Sharpe, 5.572.
Richmond, 3.618.
Pseudastur:
Gray, 1.8.
Cat. Birds, 1.212.
Dubois, 860.
Pseudibis:
Bonaparte, 2.163.
Gray, 3.39.
Cat. Birds, 26.12.
Dubois, 900.
Pseudobias:
Cat. Birds, 4.388.
Sharpe, 3.246.
Dubois, 284.
Pseudobucco:
Gray, 2.177.
Cat. Birds, 19.98.
Dubois, 40.
Pseudocalyptomena:
Richmond, 3.618.
Pseudochelidon:
Gray, 1.290.
Cat. Birds, 13.21.
Sharpe, 4.262.
Dubois, 534.
Pseudochloris:
Cat. Birds, 12.774.
Sharpe, 5.325.
Dubois, 639.
Pseudocolaptes:
Gray, 1.173.
Cat. Birds, 15.77.
Sharpe, 3.62.
Dubois, 196.
Pseudocolopteryx:
Richmond, 3.618.
Pseudocorys:
Richmond, 2.602, 837.
Pseudocossyphus:
Cat. Birds, 7.21.
Sharpe, 4.166.
Dubois, 410.
Pseudocycnus:
Cat. Birds, 27.42.
Dubois, 987.
Pseudodacnis:
Cat. Birds, 11.138.
Sharpe, 5.372.
Dubois, 665.
Pseudofringilla:
Cat. Birds, 19.2.
Dubois, 34.
Richmond, 1.709, 710.
Pseudogavia: †
Richmond, 3.618.
Pseudogelæus:
Dubois, 1106.
Richmond, 2.637.
Pseudogeranus:
Cat. Birds, 23.286.
Sharpe, 1.176.
Dubois, 921.
Richmond, 1.709.
Pseudogerygone:
Cat. Birds, 4.215.
Sharpe, 3.227.
Dubois, 268.
Pseudoglottis:
Cat. Birds, 24.479.
Sharpe, 1.161.
Dubois, 946.
Richmond, 1.709.
Pseudogryphus:
Cat. Birds, 1.455.
Sharpe, 1.241.
Dubois, 829.
Pseudogyps:
Cat. Birds, 1.11.
Sharpe, 1.242.
Dubois, 830.
Pseudolalage:
Gray, 1.339.
Cat. Birds, 4.67.
Dubois, 302.
Pseudolarus: †
Sharpe, 1.184.
Richmond, 1.667, 709; 3.618.
Pseudoleistes:
Gray, 2.34.
Cat. Birds, 11.351.
Sharpe, 5.495.
Dubois, 554.
Pseudolor:
Gray, 3.79.
Cat. Birds, 27.42.
Dubois, 987.
Pseudoluscinia:
Gray, 1.208.
Dubois, 370.
Pseudo-luscinia:
Bonaparte, 1.288.
Cat. Birds, 6.107.
Pseudominla:
Sharpe, 4.47.
Dubois, 1068.
Richmond, 1.710; 2.686, 642.
Pseudomitris:
Gray, 2.81.
Cat. Birds, 12.192.
Dubois, 691.
Pseudomyiobius:
Sharpe, 3.134.
Dubois, 248.
Richmond, 1.710.
Pseudonestor:
Sharpe, 5.136.
Dubois, 806.
Richmond, 1.710.
Pseudonigrita:
Sharpe, 5.421.
Richmond, 2.637.
Pseudopitta:
Richmond, 3.618.
Pseudopodoces:
Sharpe, 5.628.
Dubois, 1105.
Richmond, 2.637.
Pseudoprion:
Gray, 3.108.
Cat. Birds, 25.432.
Dubois, 1037.
Pseudoprocne:
Gray, 1.64.
Cat. Birds, 16.461.
Dubois, 126.
Pseudops:
Gray, 3.10.
Cat. Birds, 24.20.
Dubois, 928.
Pseudopsittacus:
Richmond, 3.618.
Pseudoptynx:
Gray, 1.45.
Cat. Birds, 2.12.
Sharpe, 1.264.
Dubois, 882.
Pseudorectes:
Cat. Birds, 3.287.
Dubois, 494.
Pseudorhectes:
Sharpe, 4.268.
Pseudornis:
Bonaparte, 1.105.
Gray, 2.219.
Cat. Birds, 19.226.
Dubois, 50.
Pseudortygion:
Richmond, 3.586.
Pseudoscolopax:
Gray, 3.52.
Cat. Birds, 24.393.
Dubois, 946.
Pseudoscops:
Gray, 1.51.
Cat. Birds, 2.225.
Dubois, 879.
Pseudoseisura:
Gray, 1.174.
Cat. Birds, 15.86.
Dubois, 195, 1072.
Pseudosizura:
Sharpe, 3.66.
Pseudospermestes:
Sharpe, 5.426.
Richmond, 2.637.

Pseudospheniscus: †
Richmond, 2.637.
Pseudospingus:
Sharpe, 5.405.
Dubois, 650.
Richmond, 1.710.
Pseudospiza:
Cat. Birds, 19.2.
Dubois, 34.
Richmond, 1.710.
Pseudosterna: †
Sharpe, 1.139.
Richmond, 1.710.
Pseudostruthus:
Sharpe, 5.245.
Dubois, 1109.
Richmond, 1.710.
Pseudotantalus:
Cat. Birds, 26.323.
Sharpe, 1.189.
Dubois, 905.
Richmond, 3.587, 596.
Pseudotaon:
Richmond, 2.637.
Pseudotharrhaleus:
Sharpe, 4.29.
Dubois, 335.
Richmond, 1.710.
Pseudototanus:
Cat. Birds, 24.479.
Dubois, 946.
Pseudotriccus:
Cat. Birds, 14.85.
Sharpe, 3.107.
Dubois, 233.
Pseudoxenicus:
Sharpe, 4.58.
Dubois, 1086.
Richmond, 2.637.
Pseudozosterops:
Sharpe, 5.20.
Dubois, 713.
Richmond, 2.637.
Pseuduria:
Sharpe, 1.131.
Dubois, 1043.
Richmond, 1.710.
Psilocnemis:
Gray, 2.271.
Cat. Birds, 24.30.
Dubois, 930.
Psilomycter:
Sharpe, 2.120.
Dubois, 146.
Richmond, 1.710.
Psilopogon:
Bonaparte, 1.141, 142.
Gray, 2.177.
Cat. Birds, 19.98.
Sharpe, 2.186.
Dubois, 40.
Psilopornis:
Richmond, 3.618.
Psilopsiagon:
Richmond, 3.616.
Psilopterus: †
Sharpe, 1.182.
Richmond, 1.705, 710.
Psilopus:
Bonaparte, 1.141, 292.
Gray, 1.219; 2.176.
Cat. Birds, 4.211.
Dubois, 268.
Richmond, 1.701, 711.
Psilorhamphus:
Gray, 1.304.
Cat. Birds, 15.259.
Sharpe, 3.27.
Dubois, 177.
Psilorhina:
Gray, 1.46.
Psilorhinus:
Bonaparte, 1380, 381, 382.
Gray, 2.6.
Cat. Birds, 3.139.
Sharpe, 5.625.
Dubois, 515.
Psiloscops:
Sharpe, 1.269.
Dubois, 887.
Richmond, 1.711.
Psithyradus:
Dubois, 370.
Psithyrædus:
Cat. Birds, 5.108.
Psithyrœdus:
Gray, 1.210.
Psittaca:
Bonaparte, 1.1.
Gray, 2.150.
Richmond, 3.566.
Psittacara:
Bonaparte, 1.1.
Gray, 2.145.
Cat. Birds, 20.170.
Dubois, 11.
Psittacaria:
Gray, 2.145.
Cat. Birds, 20.209.
Psittacella:
Cat. Birds, 20.466.
Sharpe, 2.34.
Dubois, 21.
Psittacina:
Gray, 1.114.
Richmond, 3.616.
Psittacirostra:
Bonaparte, 1.492.
Gray, 1.114.
Cat. Birds, 5.136.
Dubois, 605.
Psittacodis:
Bonaparte, 1.4.
Gray, 2.154, 157.
Cat. Birds, 20.388.
Dubois, 16.
Psittacopis:
Bonaparte, 1.492.
Gray, 1.114.
Richmond, 3.618.
Psittacula:
Bonaparte, 1.6.
Gray, 2.150, 152, 162, 166–168.
Cat. Birds, 20.240.
Sharpe, 2.16.
Dubois, 15.
Richmond, 3.566.
Psittaculirostris:
Gray, 2.167.
Psittaculus:
Gray, 2.152, 166.
Cat. Birds, 20.240; 515.
Dubois, 15, 22.
Psittacus:
Bonaparte, 1.5.
Gray, 2.136, 144, 159, 160, 161, 163.
Cat. Birds, 20.102, 115, 138, 170, 268, 377, 399.
Sharpe, 2.26.
Dubois, 3.
Richmond, 1.690; 3.572.
Psittapous:
Gray, 2.157.
Psitteuteles:
Gray, 2.157.
Cat. Birds, 20.63.
Sharpe, 2.5.
Dubois, 30.
Richmond, 3.619.
Psittinus:
Bonaparte, 1.2.
Gray, 2.166.
Cat. Birds, 20.500.
Sharpe, 2.34.
Dubois, 21.
Richmond, 1.678.
Psittiparus:
Richmond, 2.636.
Psittirostra:
Bonaparte, 1.492.
Gray, 1.114.
Cat. Birds, 10.51.
Sharpe, 5.136.
Dubois, 605.
Richmond, 3.618.
Psittospiza:
Bonaparte, 1.492.
Gray, 2.75.
Cat. Birds, 11.261.
Sharpe, 5.406.
Dubois, 646.
Psittovius:
Gray, 2.150.
Cat. Birds, 20.253.
Dubois, 15.
Psittrichas:
Bonaparte, 1.8.
Gray, 2.159.
Cat. Birds, 20.385.
Dubois, 4.

Psophia:
Bonaparte, 2.102.
Gray, 3.23.
Cat. Birds, 23.278.
Sharpe, 1.181.
Dubois, 923.
Richmond, 2.586; 3.572.
Psophocichla:
Gray, 1.253.
Cat. Birds, 5.147.
Sharpe, 4.134.
Dubois, 408.
Psophodes:
Bonaparte, 1.216.
Gray, 1.284.
Cat. Birds, 7.350.
Sharpe, 4.5.
Dubois, 320.
Psoridus:
Gray, 1.212.
Ptelenorbynchus:
Gray, 1.293.
Ptenœdus:
Gray, 1.206, 206.
Cat. Birds, 7.498.
Dubois, 361.
Ptenornis:
Richmond, 3.571.
Pteraëtus:
Gray, 1.11.
Richmond, 3.569.
Ptererythius:
Gray, 1.813.
Cat. Birds, 8.112.
Dubois, 487.
Pterery thrius:
Cat. Birds, 8.112.
Dubois, 487.
Pteridophora:
Sharpe, 5.578.
Dubois, 521.
Richmond, 1.711.
Pternis:
Gray, 1.25.
Pternises:
Gray, 2.264.
Pternistes:
Gray, 2.264.
Cat. Birds, 22.173.
Sharpe, 1.25.
Dubois, 810.
Pternistia:
Cat. Birds, 22.178.
Dubois, 810.
Pternura:
Bonaparte, 1.28.
Gray, 1.12.
Cat. Birds, 1.259.
Dubois, 848.
Pteroaetus:
Cat. Birds, 1.282.
Pteroaëtus:
Bonaparte, 1.18.
Gray, 1.11.
Dubois, 861.
Pterochalinus:
Gray, 1.26.
Cat. Birds, 1.343.
Dubois, 865.
Pterocircus:
Gray, 1.37.
Cat. Birds, 1.50.
Dubois, 835.
Pterocles:
Gray, 2.249, 250.
Cat. Birds, 22.16.
Dubois, 777.
Pteroclidurus:
Sharpe, 1.50.
Pteroclis:
Sharpe, 1.50.
Dubois, 777.
Pteroclurus:
Gray, 2.249.
Cat. Birds, 22.6.
Dubois, 776.
Richmond, 1.711; 3.571.
Pterocnemia:
Gray, 3.2.
Cat. Birds, 27.578.
Dubois, 1052.
Pterocnemys:
Cat. Birds, 27.578.
Dubois, 1052.
Pterocolpa:
Gray, 2.231.
Richmond, 3.619.
Pterocorax:
Gray, 2.13.
Cat. Birds, 8.13.
Dubois, 502.
Pterocyanea:
Gray, 3.83.
Cat. Birds, 27.290.
Dubois, 992.
Pterocyclus:
Bonaparte, 1.372.
Gray, 1.282, 283.
Cat. Birds, 7.354.
Dubois, 321.
Pterodroma:
Bonaparte, 2.191.
Cat. Birds, 25.397.
Dubois, 1033.
Pteroglossus:
Bonaparte, 1.93, 95.
Gray, 2.133–135.
Cat. Birds, 19.137.
Sharpe, 2.190.
Dubois, 43.
Pterolestes:
Cat. Birds, 1.458.
Pteronetta:
Cat. Birds, 27.63.
Sharpe, 1.209.
Dubois, 981.
Richmond, 1.711.
Pterophanes:
Bonaparte, 1.70.
Gray, 1.138.
Cat. Birds, 16.117.
Sharpe, 2.127.
Dubois, 152.
Pteropodocys:
Bonaparte, 1.355.
Gray, 1.337.
Cat. Birds, 4.22.
Sharpe, 3.290.
Dubois, 300.
Pteroptochos:
Bonaparte, 1.206.
Gray, 1.183.
Cat. Birds, 15.345.
Dubois, 167.
Richmond, 3.568.
Pteroptochus:
Bonaparte, 1.205.
Gray, 1.186, 311.
Cat. Birds, 15.345.
Sharpe, 3.6.
Dubois, 167.
Richmond, 3.568.
Pterorbinus:
Gray, 1.278.
Cat. Birds, 7.353.
Sharpe, 4.6.
Dubois, 320.
Pterorrhines:
Richmond, 3.566.
Pterura:
Gray, 1.12.
Pteruthius:
Bonaparte, 1.362.
Gray, 1.313.
Cat. Birds, 8.112.
Sharpe, 4.66.
Dubois, 487.
Richmond, 3.675.
Pterygocius:
Cat. Birds, 22.6.
Dubois, 776.
Pterygocys:
Richmond, 1.711.
Pterythrius:
Bonaparte, 1.362.
Gray, 1.313.
Cat. Birds, 8.112.
Sharpe, 4.65.
Dubois, 487.
Ptiladera:
Gray, 1.337.
Cat. Birds, 4.23.
Dubois, 295.
Ptilinopus:
Bonaparte, 2.16, 17, 19, 27, 40.
Gray, 2.224, 246.
Cat. Birds, 21.83.
Dubois, 735.
Ptiliogonatus:
Gray, 1.366.

Ptiliogonys:
Gray, 1.366.
Cat. Birds, 10.222.
Dubois, 261.
Ptilobaphus:
Gray, 1.234.
Cat. Birds, 8.3.
Dubois, 460.
Ptilocarpus:
Cat. Birds, 3.188.
Dubois, 628.
Ptilochloris:
Bonaparte, 1.177.
Gray, 1.373.
Cat. Birds, 14.317.
Sharpe, 3.158.
Dubois, 223.
Ptilocichla:
Cat. Birds, 7.586.
Sharpe, 4.40.
Dubois, 331.
Ptilocolpa:
Bonaparte, 2.34.
Gray, 2.231.
Cat. Birds, 21.205.
Sharpe, 1.85.
Dubois, 743. 745.
Richmond, 3.619.
Ptilocorys:
Sharpe, 5.177.
Dubois, 467.
Richmond, 1.711; 2.602; 3.574.
Ptilogonatus:
Cat. Birds, 10.222.
Dubois, 261.
Ptilogonys:
Bonaparte, 1.335, 336.
Gray, 1.366.
Cat. Birds, 10.220, 222.
Sharpe, 4.114, 260.
Dubois, 261.
Ptilolæmus:
Cat. Birds, 17.392.
Sharpe, 2.67.
Dubois, 102.
Richmond, 1.711.
Ptiloleptis:
Bonaparte, 1.109.
Gray, 2.209, 212.
Ptiloleptus:
Gray, 2 209, 212.
Cat. Birds, 19.433.
Dubois, 62.
Ptilonopus:
Bonaparte, 2.19, 24.
Gray, 2.224.
Cat Birds, 21.83.
Ptilonorhynchus:
Bonaparte, 1.166.
Gray, 1.293, 294; 2.6.
Cat. Birds, 6.380.
Sharpe, 5.583.
Dubois, 622.
Ptilonycterus:
Richmond, 3.619.
Ptilopachus:
Gray, 2.263.
Cat. Birds, 22.266.
Dubois, 817.
Ptilopachys:
Gray, 2.263.
Cat. Birds, 22.255.
Sharpe, 1.32.
Dubois, 817.
Ptilophyrus:
Bonaparte, 2.96.
Gray, 2.247.
Cat. Birds, 21.619.
Dubois, 775.
Ptilopodiscus:
Cat. Birds, 21.118.
Sharpe, 1.68.
Dubois, 735, 738.
Ptiloprora:
Sharpe, 5.86.
Richmond, 1.711.
Ptilopsis:
Gray, 1.46.
Cat. Birds, 2.44.
Dubois, 882.
Ptilopus:
Bonaparte, 2.16, 19, 26.
Gray, 2.224.
Cat. Birds, 21.70, 83.
Sharpe, 1.56.
Dubois, 755.
Richmond, 3.593.
Ptilopyga:
Cat. Birds, 7.585.
Sharpe, 4.40.
Dubois, 332.
Ptilorhis:
Gray, 1.104.
Cat. Birds, 3.163.
Sharpe, 5.167.
Dubois, 521.
Ptilorhynchus:
Bonaparte, 1.370.
Gray, 1.293.
Ptiloris:
Bonaparte, 1.412.
Dubois, 521.
Ptilornis:
Gray, 1.104, 106.
Ptiloscelis:
Cat. Birds, 24.137.
Sharpe, 1.149.
Dubois, 935.
Ptiloscelys:
Gray, 3.11.
Ptiloscera:
Gray, 2.156.
Cat. Birds, 20.68.
Sharpe, 2.8.
Dubois, 30.
Richmond, 3.571; 619.
Ptiloskelos:
Gray, 1.44.
Cat. Birds, 2.12.
Dubois, 881.
Ptilostomus:
Bonaparte, 1.369.
Gray, 2.8.
Cat. Birds, 3.74.
Dubois, 507.
Ptilotina:
Richmond, 3.619.
Ptilotis:
Bonaparte, 1.391, 392.
Gray, 1.156, 157.
Cat. Birds, 9.222.
Sharpe, 5.75, 79, 85, 86.
Dubois, 719.
Ptilotreron:
Gray, 2.226.
Cat. Birds, 21.83.
Dubois, 736.
Ptilotula:
Richmond, 3.619.
Ptiloturus:
Bonaparte, 1.410.
Gray, 1.109.
Cat. Birds, 9.282.
Dubois, 727.
Ptiloxena:
Sharpe, 5.507.
Richmond, 1.711.
Ptilurus:
Bonaparte, 1.410.
Gray, 1.109.
Cat. Birds, 9.282.
Dubois, 727.
Ptinilopus:
Bonaparte, 2.19.
Ptionura:
Gray, 1.346.
Cat. Birds, 14.63.
Dubois, 230.
Ptistes:
Gray, 2.138.
Cat. Birds, 20.481.
Sharpe, 2.33.
Dubois, 20.
Ptocas:
Cat. Birds, 27.111.
Dubois, 984.
Richmond, 1.711.
Ptochoptera:
Cat. Birds, 16.389.
Sharpe, 2.114.
Dubois, 142.
Ptychoramphus:
Gray, 3.97.
Cat. Birds, 26.599.
Dubois, 1046.
Ptychorhamphus:
Gray, 3.97.
Cat. Birds, 26.599.
Sharpe, 1.132.
Dubois, 1045.
Ptylonorhynchus:
Gray, 1.293.

Ptynx:
Bonaparte, **1.53**; 2.180.
Gray, **1.48**; 3.125.
Cat. Birds, 2.244.
Dubois, 890.
Richmond, **1.711.**

Ptyonoprogne:
Gray, **1.73.**
Cat. Birds, 10.96.
Sharpe, **3.190.**
Dubois, 266.

Ptyonornis:
Gray, 1.122.
Cat. Birds, 16.267.
Dubois, 131.

Ptyonura:
Bonaparte, **1.196.**
Gray, 1.346.

Ptyrticus:
Sharpe, **4.35.**
Dubois, **408**, 1085.

Ptytotoma:
Gray, 1.380.

Pucherania:
Gray, **1.389.**
Cat. Birds, 8.182.
Dubois, 476.

Pucrasia:
Gray, 2.258.
Cat. Birds, **22.310.**
Sharpe, **1.36.**
Dubois, 801.

Puffinuria:
Bonaparte, 2.206.
Gray, 3.102.
Cat. Birds, 25.437.
Dubois, 1037.
Richmond, 3.606.

Puffinus:
Bonaparte, 2.200–202, 203.
Gray, **3.102.**
Cat. Birds, **25.368.**
Sharpe, **1.123.**
Dubois, **1030.**
Richmond, 2.638, **639.**

Pulchripitta:
Richmond, **1.711.**

Pulsatrix:
Gray, **1.50.**
Cat. Birds, 2.244.
Sharpe, **1.284.**
Dubois, **892.**

Pulocondora:
Bonaparte, 2.225.
Richmond, 3.616.

Punanetta:
Gray, **3.84.**
Cat. Birds, 27.280.
Dubois, 992.
Richmond, **1.665.**

Purnella:
Richmond, **3.619.**

Purnellornis:
Richmond, **3.619.**

Purpureicephalus:
Gray, **2.138.**
Cat. Birds, 20.656.
Dubois, 25.
Richmond, 1.708.

Purpureipitta:
Cat. Birds, 14.414.
Dubois, 207.

Pycnonotus:
Bonaparte, 1.260.
Gray, 1.268, 269, 276.
Cat. Birds, **6.120.**
Sharpe, 3.328, **329.**
Dubois, 304, **305–307.**
Richmond, 3.594.

Pycnophrys:
Gray, 1.323.

Pycnoptilus:
Gray, **1.205.**
Cat. Birds, **7.342.**
Sharpe, **4.4.**
Dubois, **319.**

Pycnopygius:
Cat. Birds, **9.290.**
Sharpe, **5.96.**
Dubois, **728.**

Pycnorhamphus:
Cat. Birds, **12.43.**
Sharpe, 6.199, 200.
Dubois, **611.**
Richmond, 1.705.

Pycnosphrys:
Bonaparte, **1.324.**
Gray, **1.323.**
Cat. Birds, **4.393.**
Dubois, 286.

Pyctes:
Gray, 2.274.
Cat. Birds, 22.110.
Dubois, 806.

Pyctorhis:
Gray, 1.316.
Cat. Birds, **7.510.**
Sharpe, **4.26.**
Dubois, **340.**

Pyctoris:
Gray, **1.316.**
Cat. Birds, 7.510.

Pydrosalis:
Gray, 1.68.

Pygargus:
Bonaparte, 1.34.
Gray, 1.36.
Cat. Birds, 1.60.
Dubois, 835.

Pygarhicus:
Gray, 1.181.

Pygarrhichas:
Richmond, 3.568.

Pygarrhichus:
Gray, **1.181.**
Cat. Birds, 15.126.
Dubois, **190.**
Richmond, **3.568.**

Pygarrhicus:
Bonaparte, **1.209.**
Gray, 1.181.
Cat. Birds, **15.126.**
Sharpe, **3.74.**

Pygiptila:
Gray, 1.310.

Pygmornis:
Gray, **1.122.**
Cat. Birds, **16.280.**
Dubois, 131.

Pygochelidon:
Gray, **1.72.**
Cat. Birds, 10.182.
Dubois, 267.

Pygoptila:
Gray, **1.310.**
Cat. Birds, **15.217.**
Sharpe, **3.18.**
Dubois, **181.**

Pygornis:
Gray, 1.122.
Cat. Birds, 16.280.
Dubois, 131.

Pygoscelis:
Gray, **3.98.**
Cat. Birds, **26.630.**
Sharpe, **1.118.**
Dubois, **1047.**

Pygoscelys:
Cat. Birds, 26.630.
Dubois, 1047.

Pyralauda:
Richmond, 3.619.

Pyranga:
Bonaparte, 1.240, **241**, 881.
Gray, 2.69, 60.
Cat. Birds, **11.181.**
Sharpe, **6.384.**
Dubois, **658.**

Pyrenestes:
Bonaparte, **1.450**, 526.
Gray, **2.49.**
Cat. Birds, **13.252**, 501.
Sharpe, **6.422.**
Dubois, 670, **576.**

Pyrgilauda:
Bonaparte, 1.511.
Gray, 2.123.
Cat. Birds, 12.268.
Dubois, 594.
Richmond, **3.619.**

Pyrgisoma:
Bonaparte, **1.486.**
Gray, 2.92.
Cat. Birds, **12.731.**
Sharpe, 6.320, 340.
Dubois, **635.**

Pyrgita:
Bonaparte, 1.486, 508, 513.
Gray, 2.84, 85.
Cat. Birds, 12.298.
Dubois, 697.

Pyrgitœnas:
Gray, 2.239.
Cat. Birds, 21.472.
Duhois, 763.
Pyrgitopsis:
Gray, 2.87.
Cat. Birds, 12.298.
Duhois, 597.
Pyrigitina:
Richmond, 2.638.
Pyrigiena:
Bonaparte, 1.202.
Gray, 1.306.
Cat. Birds, 15.269.
Sharpe, 3.29.
Duhois, 175.
Pyrilia:
Gray, 2.165.
Cat. Birds, 20.338.
Duhois, 7.
Pyrilias:
Gray, 2.165.
Pyrmnacanthus:
Gray, 1.146.
Pyrocephalus:
Bonaparte, 1.188.
Gray, 1.360.
Cat. Birds, 14.211.
Sharpe, 3.134.
Duhois, 246.
Pyroderus:
Bonaparte, 1.178.
Gray, 1.374.
Cat. Birds, 14.397.
Sharpe, 3.176.
Duhois, 218.
Pyromelana:
Bonaparte, 1.446.
Gray, 2.45.
Cat. Birds, 13.227.
Sharpe, 5.414.
Duhois, 571.
Pyrope:
Gray, 1.342.
Cat. Birds, 14.10.
Duhois, 225.
Pyrophthalma:
Bonaparte, 1.293.
Gray, 1.212.
Cat. Birds, 6.4.
Duhois, 875.
Pyrorhamphus:
Richmond, 2.638.
Pyrorhynchus:
Gray, 1.371.
Cat. Birds, 14.376.
Pyrosterna:
Gray, 2.134.
Cat. Birds, 19.187.
Duhois, 43.
Richmond, 3.573.
Pyrotogon: [a]
Cat. Birds, 17.480.
Pyrotrogon: [b]
Gray, 1.84.
Sharpe, 2.160.
Duhois, 88, 1060.
Richmond, 3.573.
Pyroupicus:
Gray, 2.186.
Cat. Birds, 18.201.
Dubois, 70.
Pyrrha:
Bonaparte, 1.529.
Gray, 2.81.
Pyrrherodiaa:
Sharpe, 1.193.
Duhois, 909.
Pyrrhocentor:
Gray, 2.214.
Cat. Birds, 19.331.
Duhois, 55.
Pyrrhocheira:
Gray, 2.25.
Cat. Birds, 13.169.
Pyrrhococcyx:
Gray, 2.211, 212.
Cat. Birds, 19.373.
Duhois, 58.
Pyrrhocoma:
Gray, 2.70.
Cat. Birds, 11.222.
Sharpe, 6.398.
Duhois, 654.
Pyrrhocorax:
Bonaparte, 1.388.
Gray, 1.90; 2.16.
Cat. Birds, 3.148.
Sharpe, 6.627.
Duhois, 617.
Richmond, 2.638; 3.594.
Pyrrhodes:
Bonaparte, 1.3.
Gray, 2.157.
Cat. Birds, 20.81.
Duhois, 32.
Pyrrhodiglossa:
Gray, 1.119.
Cat. Birds, 11.2.
Duhois, 685.
Pyrrholaemus:
Bonaparte, 1.292.
Pyrrholæmus:
Gray, 1.220.
Cat. Birds, 7.300.
Duhois, 368.
Pyrrholaimus:
Gray, 1.220.
Pyrrhomitria:
Bonaparte, 1.517.
Gray, 2.82.
Cat. Birds, 12.192.
Duhois, 591.
Pyrrhomyias:
Gray, 1.359.
Cat. Birds, 14.198.
Duhois, 245.
Pyrrhophaena:
Gray, 1.131, 182.
Pyrrhophæna:
Cat. Birds, 16.208.
Duhois, 188.
Pyrrhophonia:
Gray, 2.79.
Pyrrhopicus:
Gray, 2.188.
Cat. Birds, 18.379.
Sharpe, 2.224.
Duhois, 77.
Pyrrhoplectes:
Bonaparte, 1.524.
Gray, 2.99.
Cat. Birds, 12.386.
Sharpe, 5.262.
Duhois, 602.
Pyrrhorhynchus:
Bonaparte, 1.177.
Gray, 1.371.
Cat. Birds, 14.376.
Duhois, 216.
Pyrrhospiza:
Bonaparte, 1.530.
Gray, 2.109.
Cat. Birds, 12.431.
Sharpe, 5,260, 268.
Duhois, 604, 1109.
Pyrrhula:
Bonaparte, 1.519, 524, 525, 529, 530, 535.
Gray, 2.99, 108.
Cat. Birds, 12.445.
Sharpe, 5.271.
Duhois, 607.
Richmond, 3.617.
Pyrrhulagra:
Bonaparte, 1.492.
Gray, 2.104.
Cat. Birds, 12.82.
Sharpe, 5.205.
Duhois, 613.
Pyrrhulalauda:
Gray, 2.123.
Pyrrhulauda:
Bonaparte, 1.511.
Gray, 2.123.
Cat. Birds, 13.860.
Sharpe, 5.186.
Duhois, 459.
Richmond, 3.619.
Pyrrhulinota:
Bonaparte, 1.530, 538.
Gray, 2.101.
Cat. Birds, 12.387.
Duhois, 602.

---

[a] A miaprint in Catalogue of Birds.

[b] See also *Pyrotogon*.

Pyrrhuloides:
Bonaparte, 1.524.
Gray, 2.99.
Cat. Birds, 12.386.
Dubois, 602.

Pyrrhulopsis:
Gray, 2.139, 166.
Cat. Birds, 20,350, 493.
Sharpe, 2.33.
Dubois, 8, 21.

Pyrrhulorhyncha:
Cat. Birds, 12.473.
Sharpe, 5.275.
Dubois, 620.

Pyrrhuloxia:
Bonaparte, 1.500.
Gray, 2.103.
Cat. Birds, 12.158.
Sharpe, 5.218.
Dubois, 619.

Pyrrhuphonia:
Gray, 2.79.
Cat. Birds, 11.85.
Sharpe, 5.360.
Dubois, 671.

Pyrrhura:
Gray, 2.148.
Cat. Birds, 20.211.
Sharpe, 2.17.
Dubois, 13.
Richmond, 2.636.

Pyrrhurus:
Gray, 1.275.
Cat. Birds, 6.94.
Dubois, 309, 1085.
Richmond, 2.636.

Pyrrocheira:
Dubois, 545.

Pyrrochira:
Sharpe, 5.534.

Pyrrota:
Bonaparte, 1.238.
Gray, 2.63.
Cat. Birds, 11.205.
Dubois, 655.

Pytelia:
Bonaparte, 1.461.
Gray, 2.51, 52.
Cat. Birds, 13.300.
Sharpe, 5.427, 435.
Dubois, 570, 578.

Pythinus:
Gray, 2.76.

Pythis:
Gray, 1.302.
Cat. Birds, 14.292.
Dubois, 220.

Pytilia:
Gray, 2.52.
Cat. Birds, 13.300.
Sharpe, 5.434, 435.

Q

Quelea:
Bonaparte, 1.445.
Gray, 2.44.
Cat. Birds, 13.254.
Sharpe, 5.422.
Dubois, 571.

Querelea:
Gray, 2.262.
Cat. Birds, 22.374.
Dubois, 804.

Querquedula:
Gray, 3.83.
Cat. Birds, 27.238, 290.
Sharpe, 1.220.
Dubois, 992.
Richmond, 2.638.

Querula:
Bonaparte, 1.179.
Gray, 1.374.
Cat. Birds, 14.396.
Sharpe, 3.176.
Dubois, 218.

Quiscala:
Gray, 2.37.
Cat. Birds, 11.393.
Dubois, 559.

Quiscalis:
Gray, 2.21.
Richmond, 3.568.

Quiscalus:
Bonaparte, 1.424.
Gray, 2.34, 37–39.
Cat. Birds, 11.393.
Sharpe, 5.507, 508, 509.
Dubois, 559.
Richmond, 3.568.

Quisculus:
Gray, 2.37.

Quoyornis:
Richmond, 3.619.

R

Rabdoglaux:
Gray, 1.41.
Richmond, 3.571, 620.

Racama:
Bonaparte, 1.12.
Gray, 1.4.
Cat. Birds, 1.312.
Dubois, 831.

Radja:
Gray, 3.80.

Radjah:
Gray, 3.80.
Cat. Birds, 27.170.
Dubois, 988.
Richmond, 1.685.

Rahippterus:
Gray, 3.90.

Raja:
Bonaparte, 1.169.

Rallicula:
Cat. Birds, 23.123.
Sharpe, 1.103.
Dubois, 970.

Rallina:
Gray, 3.58, 60.
Cat. Birds, 23.74.
Sharpe, 1.99.
Dubois, 985.

Rallites:
Gray, 3.63.

Ralloides: †
Richmond, 3.619.

Rallus:
Bonaparte, 2.103.
Gray, 3.59, 60, 62.
Cat. Birds, 23.6.
Sharpe, 1.93.
Dubois, 959.
Richmond, 3.572.

Rampbaoratus:
Gray, 1.62.
Richmond, 3.619.

Ramphastoides:
Gray, 2.135.
Cat. Birds, 19.148.
Dubois, 44.

Rampbastos:
Bonaparte, 1.92.
Gray, 1.79, 132–134.
Cat. Birds, 19.124.
Richmond, 1.706; 3.572.

Ramphastus:
Gray, 2.134.

Ramphiculus:
Bonaparte, 2.17.
Gray, 2.227.
Cat. Birds, 21.71.
Dubois, 735.
Richmond, 3.571.

Ramphimicron:
Gray, 1.141.

Ramphocaenus:
Bonaparte, 1.201.

Ramphocænus:
Gray, 1.307.

Ramphocelus:
Bonaparte, 1.241.
Gray, 2.59, 60.
Cat. Birds, 11.169.
Dubois, 660.

Ramphocinclus:
Bonaparte, 1.223.
Gray, 1.264.
Cat. Birds, 6.325.
Dubois, 414.

Ramphoclus:
Gray, 2.59.

Rampbocoris:
Gray, 2.120.
Richmond, 3.668.

Ramphocorys:
Gray, 2.120.

Ramphodon:
Bonaparte, 1.67.
Gray, 1.123.
Dubois, 131.

Ramphodryas:
Gray, **2.133.**
Cat. Birds, 19.124.
Dubois, 42.

Ramphomelus:
Cat. Birds, 19.133.
Dubois, 43.
Richmond, **3.573.**

Ramphomicron:
Bonaparte, **1.79.**
Gray, **1.141.**
Dubois, 166.

Ramphopis:
Bonaparte, 1.241.
Gray, 2.59.
Cat. Birds, 11.169.
Dubois, 660.

Ramphopsis:
Gray, 2.59, 60.

Ramphosteon:
Richmond, **2.638.**

Ramphotrigon:
Gray, **1.354.**
Cat. Birds, 14.165.
Dubois, 242.

Ramphoxanthus:
Cat. Birds, 19.153.
Dubois, 44.
Richmond, **3.573.**

Ramsayornis:
Richmond, 3.620.

Raperia:
Richmond, 3.620.

Raphipterus:
Gray, 3.90.
Cat. Birds, 27.457.
Dubois, 1002.
Richmond, **3.620.**

Rasphus: †
Bonaparte, 2.2.
Gray, 2.248.
Cat. Birds, 21.632.

Rasya:
Gray, 1.78.
Cat. Birds, 14.458.
Dubois, 205.

Razocorys: [a]
Sharpe, 5.165.
Richmond, **3.620.**

Recsma:
Gray, **1.4.**

Rectes:
Gray, **1.385.**
Cat. Birds, 3.283, 287, 289.
Dubois, 494, **495.**

Rectiroatrum:
Cat. Birds, **4.31.**
Dubois, 314.
Richmond, **1.712.**

Recurvirostra:
Gray, **3.47.**
Cat. Birds, **24.326.**
Sharpe, **1.157.**
Dubois, 943.
Richmond, **3.572.**

Regaliolus:
Richmond, 3.620.

Regerhinus:
Bonaparte, 1.20.
Gray, **1.27.**
Cat. Birds, 1.329.
Dubois, 866.

Regillus:
Richmond, 3.620.

Reginopus:
Richmond, 3.620.

Regulóides:
Bonaparte, 1.290, **291.**
Gray, **1.216.**
Cat. Birds, 5.37.
Sharpe, **4.215.**
Dubois, 378.

Regulus:
Bonaparte, 1.290, **291.**
Gray, 1.218.
Cat. Birds, 5.403; **8.79.**
Sharpe, **4.243.**
Dubois, 379.
Richmond, 3.620.

Reichenowia:
Richmond, 2.638.

Reinarda:
Richmond, 3.620.

Reinholdia: [b]
Richmond, 3.620.

Reinwardtæna:
Cat. Birds, 21.365.
Dubois, 756.

Reinwardtænas:
Gray, **2.237.**
Cat. Birds, 21.365.

Reinwardtipicus:
Gray, **2.188.**
Cat. Birds, 18.442.
Dubois, 80.
Richmond, 3.673.

Reinwardtoena:
Bonaparte, **2.59.**

Reinwardtœna:
Gray, 2.237.
Cat. Birds, 21.365.
Richmond, 1.674.

Reinwardtoenas:
Dubois, **758.**

Reinwardtœnas:
Cat. Birds, **21.365.**
Sharpe, **1.75.**
Dubois, 766.

Remiornis: †
Sharpe, **1.230.**
Richmond, **1.712.**

Remiz:
Richmond, **2.638.**

Remiza:
Sharpe, **4.339.**
Dubois, 467.
Richmond, **1.712.**

Renggerornis:
Richmond, **2.638.**

Rex:
Richmond, 3.620.

Rhabdochlamys:
Sharpe, 5.152.
Dubois, **351.**
Richmond, **1.712.**

Rhabdocolius:
Gray, **2.124.**
Cat. Birds, 17.338.
Dubois, 90.
Richmond, **3.673.**

Rhabdoglaux:
Cat. Birds, 2.151.
Dubois, 887.
Richmond, 3.571, 620.

Rhabdornis:
Gray, **1.184.**
Cat. Birds, 8.333.
Sharpe, **4.356.**
Dubois, **685.**

Rhabdotorrhinus:
Cat. Birds, **2.65.**
Dubois, 1061.
Richmond, **1.712.**

Rhadina:
Richmond, **2.639.**

Rhagoborus:
Richmond, **1.712.**

Rhagorhina:
Gray, 2.232.
Cat. Birds, **21.648.**
Richmond, **1.712.**

Rhamphalcyon:
Gray, 1.92.
Cat. Birds, 17.96.
Dubois, 114.

Rhamphastoides:
Gray, 2.135.

Rhamphastos:
Gray, 2.132, 133.
Cat. Birds, **19.124.**
Sharpe, **2.189.**
Dubois, **42.**

Rhamphastros:
Gray, 2.132.

Rhamphiculus:
Cat. Birds, 21.71.

Rhamphimicrus:
Gray, 1.141.

Rhamphocænus:
Gray, 1.307.
Cat. Birds, **15.260.**
Sharpe, **3.27.**
Dubois, **176.**

---

[a] *Rhazocorys* in Zool. Rec. for 1906 (1908), **43**, Aves, 99, index, 19.
[b] *Rheinholdia* in Zool. Rec. for 1912 (1913), **49**, Aves, 100, index, 17.

Rhamphocelus:
Gray, 2.59.
Rhamphocharis:
Cat. Birds, **10.33.**
Sharpe, **5.33**, 633.
Dubois, **676.**
Rhamphocinclus:
Cat. Birds, **6.325.**
Sharpe, **4.110.**
Dubois, **414.**
Rhamphococcyx:
Gray, **2.205.**
Cat. Birds, **19.396.**
Sharpe, **2.171.**
Dubois, **59.**
Rhamphocoelus:
Dubois, **880.**
Rhamphocœlus:
Cat. Birds, **11.169.**
Sharpe, **3.381.**
Dubois, **660.**
Rhamphocœnus:
Gray, 1.275, 307.
Rhamphocorys:
Cat. Birds, **13.527.**
Sharpe, **5.166.**
Dubois, **451.**
R[h]amphocorys:
Richmond, **3.568.**
Rhamphodon:
Cat. Birds, **16.36.**
Sharpe, **2.97.**
Dubois, **131.**
Rhamphodryas:
Gray, **2.133.**
Rhamphomantis:
Gray, **19.329.**
Cat. Birds, **2.165.**
Dubois, **55.**
Rhamphomelus:
Gray, **2.136.**
Rhamphomicron:
Cat. Birds, 16.35, 164, **341.**
Sharpe, **2.134.**
Dubois, 158.
Rhamphomicrum:
Sharpe, **2.134.**
Rhamphopis:
Gray, 2.59.
Rhamphosynthlipsis:
Richmond, **2.639.**
Rhamphotreron:
Dubois, 733.
Richmond, **1.712.**
Rhamphoxanthus:
Gray, 2.136.
Rhantistes:
Bonaparte, 2.186, 190.
Gray, 3.105, 106.
Cat. Birds, 26.424.
Dubois, 1036.
Rhaphidornis:
Sharpe, 4.340.
Dubois, 467.
Richmond, **1.712.**
Rhaphidura:
Cat. Birds, 16.470.
Dubois, 127.
Rhaphipterus:
Gray, 3.90.
Cat. Birds, 27.457.
Rhazocorya: [a]
Rhea:
Gray, **3.1**, **2.**
Cat. Birds, **27.577**, 590.
Sharpe, **1.1.**
Dubois, **1052.**
Richmond, 2.610.
Rhectes:
Sharpe, **4.267.**
Dubois, **494.**
Rhegmatorhina:
Cat. Birds, 15.296.
Sharpe, **3.31.**
Dubois, 173.
Rheinardius:
Cat. Birds, 22.366.
Sharpe, **1.40.**
Dubois, 795.
Rheinardtius:
Cat. Birds, **22.366.**
Dubois, **795.**
Rheinartius:
Cat. Birds, 22.366.
Dubois, 795.
Rheinhardius:
Cat. Birds, 22.366.
Dubois, 795.
Rheinholdia: [b]
Rhenoptynx:
Gray, 1.51.
Rhigelura:
Bonaparte, 2.182.
Gray, 3.69.
Cat. Birds, 23.229.
Dubois, 978.
Rhimamphus:
Bonaparte, 1.307, **311.**
Gray, 1.239.
Cat. Birds, 10.264.
Dubois, 433.
Rhimanphus:
Gray, 1.239.
Rhimphalea:
Cat. Birds, **24.61.**
Dubois, 929.
Richmond, **1.712.**
Rhinchaea:
Gray, **8.54.**
Rhinochetus:
Gray, 3.26.
Cat. Birds, **23.246.**
Sharpe, **1.180.**
Dubois, **921.**
Rhinocichla:
Cat. Birds, **7.452.**
Sharpe, **4.19.**
Dubois, **327.**
Rhinococcyx:
Cat. Birds, **19.397.**
Sharpe, **2.171.**
Dubois, 59.
Rhinocorax:
Cat. Birds, **3.45.**
Sharpe, **5.500.**
Dubois, 502.
Rhinocrypta:
Bonaparte, **1.205.**
Gray, **1.187.**
Cat. Birds, **15.347.**
Sharpe, **3.7.**
Dubois, **167.**
Rhinogryphus:
Cat. Birds, 1.455.
Sharpe, 1.240.
Dubois, 828.
Rhinomya:
Bonaparte, 1.205.
Gray, 1.187.
Cat. Birds, 15.347.
Dubois, 167.
Richmond, 1.712.
Rhinomyia:
Gray, 1.187.
Rhinomyias:
Cat. Birds, **4.367.**
Sharpe, **3.266.**
Dubois, **262.**
Rhinoplax:
Gray, 2.128, **130**, **131.**
Cat. Birds, **17.426.**
Sharpe, **2.70.**
Dubois, **99.**
Rhinopomastes:
Bonaparte, **1.411.**
Gray, 1.104.
Rhinopomastus:
Gray, **1.104.**
Cat. Birds, **16.23.**
Sharpe, **2.71.**
Dubois, **96.**
Rhinoptilus:
Gray, **3.19.**
Cat. Birds, **24.43.**
Sharpe, **1.170.**
Dubois, **931.**
Rhinoptynx:
Gray, 1.61.
Cat. Birds, 2.225.
Dubois, 877.
Rhinopus:
Bonaparte, 2.34.
Gray, 2.230.
Cat. Birds, 21.214.
Dubois, 748.
Rhinornis:
Richmond, **1.712.**

[a] See *Razocorys.*

[b] See *Reinholdia.*

Rhinortha:
Bonaparte, 1.97.
Gray, 2.207.
Cat. Birds, 19.392.
Sharpe, 2.171.
Dubois, 59.

Rhinostrix:
Gray, 1.51.

Rhipidcidura:
Richmond, 2.640.

Rhipidicala:
Richmond, 2.640.

Rhipidicidura:
Gray, 1.330.

Rhipidornis:
Cat. Birds, 3.173.
Sharpe, 5.576.
Dubois, 519.

Rhipidura:
Bonaparte, 1.322, 323, 327.
Gray, 1.330.
Cat. Birds, 4.303, 342.
Sharpe, 3.252.
Dubois, 276.

Rhipornis:
Richmond, 2.639.

Rhizothera:
Gray, 2.266.
Cat. Birds, 22.183.
Sharpe, 1.26.
Dubois, 311.

Rhodacanthis:
Sharpe, 5.136.
Dubois, 606.
Richmond, 1.713.

Rhodestethia:
Cat. Birds, 25.167.
Dubois, 1021.

Rhodinocichla:
Gray, 1.258.
Cat. Birds, 6.366.
Sharpe, 4.109.
Dubois, 418.

Rhodocephalus:
Cat. Birds, 20.398.
Dubois, 16.

Rhodocichla:
Cat. Birds, 6.365.
Dubois, 418.

Rhododytes:
Gray, 2.207.

Rhodoglaux:
Gray, 1.41.
Richmond, 3.620.

Rhodonessa:
Gray, 3.62.
Cat. Birds, 27.61.
Sharpe, 1.209.
Dubois, 381.

Rhodopechys:
Gray, 2.102.
Cat. Birds, 12.260.
Sharpe, 5.241.
Dubois, 596.

Rhodophila:
Gray, 1.227.
Cat. Birds, 4.253.
Dubois, 275.

Rhodophoneus:
Cat. Birds, 8.150.
Sharpe, 4.293.
Dubois, 491.

Rhodopia:
Gray, 1.135.
Cat. Birds, 16.379.
Sharpe, 2.138.
Dubois, 160.

Rhodopyga:
Gray, 2.50.
Cat. Birds, 13.271.
Dubois, 577.

Rhodornis:
Sharpe, 4.233.
Dubois, 357.
Richmond, 1.713.

Rhodospingus:
Cat. Birds, 12.808.
Sharpe, 5.332.
Dubois, 642.

Rhodospiza:
Cat. Birds, 12.262.
Sharpe, 5.241.
Dubois, 595.

Rhodostethia:
Bonaparte, 2.225, 230.
Gray, 3.111.
Cat. Birds, 25.167.
Sharpe, 1.138.
Dubois, 1021.

Rhodostetia:
Gray, 3.111.

Rhodothraupis:
Sharpe, 5.222.
Richmond, 1.713.

Rhodotthetia:
Gray, 3.111.

Rhodurus:
Cat. Birds, 20.377.
Dubois, 3.

Rhombura:
Cat. Birds, 21.4.
Dubois, 731.
Richmond, 1.713.

Rhondella:
Cat. Birds, 5.295.
Dubois, 382.
Richmond, 2.639.

Rhopias:
Gray, 1.306.
Cat. Birds, 15.229.
Dubois, 178.

Rhopochares:
Cat. Birds, 15.180.
Dubois, 182.

Rhopocharis:
Gray, 1.310.

Rhopocichla:
Sharpe, 3.30;[a] 4.44.[b]
Dubois, 345, 1069.
Richmond, 1.713; [b] 2.639.

Rhopoctites:
Richmond, 3.621.

Rhopodytes:
Cat. Birds, 19.384.
Sharpe, 2.170.
Dubois, 58.

Rhopophilus:
Cat. Birds, 7.116.
Sharpe, 4.205.
Dubois, 350.

Rhoporchilus:
Richmond, 3.621.

Rhopornis:
Dubois, 1069.
Richmond, 2.639.

Rhopospina:
Gray, 2.89.
Cat. Birds, 12.780.
Dubois, 640.

Rhopoterpe:
Bonaparte, 1.200.
Gray, 1.299.
Cat. Birds, 15.298.
Sharpe, 3.31.
Dubois, 172.

Rhyacophilus:
Gray, 3.44.
Cat. Birds, 24.490.
Sharpe, 1.162.
Dubois, 945.

Rhyacornis:
Cat. Birds, 4.249.
Sharpe, 4.152.
Dubois, 273.

Rhynchaceros:
Gray, 2.129.

Rhynchæa:
Gray, 3.54.
Cat. Birds, 24.683.
Dubois, 956.
Richmond, 3.568.

Rhynchaeïtea: †
Richmond, 2.639.

Rhynchæna:
Gray, 3.54.

Rhynchasmus:
Dubois, 995.

Rhynchaspis:
Gray, 3.84.
Cat. Birds, 27.506.
Dubois, 995.

Rhynchastatus:
Gray, 1.397.
Cat. Birds, 8.136.

---

[a] *Rhopocichla* Allen, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. (1891), 3, 199. (Formicariidæ.)
[b] *Rhopocichla* Oates, Fauna Br. India, Bds. (1889), 1, 159. (Timeliidæ.)

Rhynchoceros:
Gray, 2.130.
Cat. Birds, 17.398.
Dubois, 103.
Rhynchochasme:
Bonaparte, 2.108.
Gray, 3.36.
Cat. Birds, 26.306.
Rhynchocyclus:
Gray, 1.364.
Cat. Birds, 14.165.
Sharpe, 3.101.
Dubois, 242, 1077.
Rhynchodon:
Bonaparte, 1.23.
Gray, 1.18, 20–24.
Richmond, 2.639.
Rhynchœa:
Richmond, 3.568.
Rhynchœnas:
Gray, 2.245.
Cat. Birds, 21.524.
Rhynchofalco:
Cat. Birds, 1.459.
Dubois, 872.
Rhynchomegas:
Richmond, 3.568.
Rhynchomegus:
Cat. Birds, 1.74.
Dubois, 837.
Rhynchophanes:
Gray, 2.116.
Sharpe, 5.288.
Rhynchophilus:
Gray, 3.44.
Rhynchops:
Gray, 3.124.
Cat. Birds, 25.152.
Sharpe, 1.138.
Dubois, 1020.
Rhynchopsalia:
Gray, 3.124.
Cat. Birds, 25.152.
Dubois, 1020.
Rhynchopsitta:
Gray, 2.145.
Dubois, 11.
Rhynchopsittacus:
Cat. Birds, 20.168.
Sharpe, 2.14.
Dubois, 11.
Rhynchortyx:
Cat. Birds, 22.443.
Sharpe, 1.47.
Dubois, 822.
Richmond, 1.713.
Rhynchosimus:
Cat. Birds, 24.474.
Dubois, 948.
Richmond, 1.713.
Rhynchospiza:
Sharpe, 5.299.
Dubois, 633.
Richmond, 1.713.
Rhynchostruthus:
Cat. Birds, 12.281.
Sharpe, 5.241.
Dubois, 596.
Rhynchotis:
Gray, 27.547.
Dubois, 784.
Rhynchotus:
Gray, 3.5.
Cat. Birds, 27.547.
Sharpe, 1.10.
Dubois, 784.
Rhyncomegas:
Gray, 1.31.
Richmond, 3.568.
Rhyncophanes:
Cat. Birds, 12.589.
Dubois, 624.
Rhyncopsitta:
Cat. Birds, 20.168.
Rhyncotus:
Gray, 3.5.
Rhyndace:
Bonaparte, 1.434.
Gray, 2.30.
Rhynochetos:
Gray, 3.28.
Rhyocophilus:
Gray, 3.44.
Rhyticeros:
Gray, 2.128.
Cat. Birds, 17.382.
Dubois, 101.
Rhytidoceros:
Cat. Birds, 17.382.
Sharpe, 2.66.
Dubois, 101.
Rhytipterna:
Gray, 1.372.
Cat. Birds, 14.356.
Dubois, 213.
Riacama: †
Richmond, 2.639.
Riccordia:
Gray, 1.150.
Ricordia:
Cat. Birds, 16.57.
Sharpe, 2.114.
Dubois, 142.
Ridgwayia:
Sharpe, 4.184.
Rimator:
Gray, 1.183.
Cat. Birds, 7.594.
Sharpe, 4.43.
Dubois, 332.
Rinopus:
Gray, 2.230.
Cat. Birds, 21.214.
Ripæcola:
Richmond, 2.639.
Riparia:
Richmond, 1.713.
Ripidicala:
Richmond, 2.640.
Rissa:
Bonaparte, 2.225.
Gray, 3.117.
Cat. Birds, 25.305.
Sharpe, 1.143.
Dubois, 1027.
Richmond, 3.616.
Rogersornis:
Richmond, 3.621.
Rogibyx:
Richmond, 3.621.
Rollandia:
Gray, 3.94.
Cat. Birds, 26.503.
Dubois, 1040.
Rollulus:
Gray, 2.269.
Cat. Birds, 22.225.
Sharpe, 1.30.
Dubois, 815.
Romeris:
Bonaparte, 2.10.
Gray, 2.222.
Cat. Birds, 21.33.
Dubois, 733.
Rosina:
Richmond, 3.621.
Rossia:
Bonaparte, 2.230.
Gray, 3.111.
Cat. Birds, 25.167.
Dubois, 1021.
Rosthramus:
Cat. Birds, 1.327.
Dubois, 864.
Rostrata:
Gray, 2.132.
Rostratula:
Gray, 3.54.
Cat. Birds, 24.683.
Sharpe, 1.167.
Dubois, 956.
Rostrhamus:
Bonaparte, 1.20.
Gray, 1.27.
Cat. Birds, 1.289.
Rostrornis: †
Richmond, 1.713.
Rothschildia:
Richmond, 1.713.
Rougetius:
Gray, 3.56.
Cat. Birds, 23.162.
Sharpe, 1.106.
Dubois, 965.
Richmond, 1.671.
Royigerygone:
Richmond, 3.621.
Rubecula:
Bonaparte, 1.295.
Gray, 1.223.
Cat. Birds, 5.292.
Dubois, 382.
Richmond, 3.566.

Rubetra:
Bonaparte, 1.304.
Gray, 1.227.
Cat. Birds, 4.178.
Dubois, 387.
Richmond, 3.566.

Rubicilla:
Richmond, 2.640.

Rubicola:
Richmond, 3.621.

Rubigula:
Gray, 1.269.
Cat. Birds, 6.166.
Sharpe, 3.334.
Dubois, 306.

Rubis:
Gray, 1.144.

Rubricapilla:
Richmond, 1,714; 2.640.

Rufibrenta:
Gray, 3.76.
Cat. Birds, 27.111.
Dubois, 984.
Richmond, 1.711.

Rufipes:
Richmond, 2.640.

Rufirallus:
Gray, 3.60.
Cat. Birds, 23.134.
Dubois, 971.
Richmond, 1.682.

Rupelornis: †
Sharpe, 1.168.

Rupicola:
Bonaparte, 1.169, 170.
Gray, 1.379.
Cat. Birds, 14.369; 21.242.
Sharpe, 3.171.
Dubois, 215, 748.
Richmond, 1.714; 3.621.

Rupicula:
Richmond, 2.640.

Rupisitta:
Richmond, 3.621.

Rupornis:
Bonaparte, 1.30.
Gray, 1.30.
Cat. Birds, 1.202.
Sharpe, 1.257.
Dubois, 656.

Rusticola:
Gray, 3.54.
Cat. Birds, 24.671.
Dubois, 955.
Richmond, 3.822.

Rusticula:
Gray, 3.54.

Ruticilla:
Bonaparte, 1.296, 301.
Gray, 1.220, 221.
Cat. Birds, 5.334.
Sharpe, 4.150, 157.
Dubois, 273, 385.
Richmond, 3.622.

Ruwenzorornis:
Richmond, 2.640.

Ryania:
Richmond, 3.622.

Rygchopsalia:
Gray, 3.124.
Cat. Birds, 26.152.

Rynchæa:
Gray, 3.54.

Rynchænas:
Cat. Birds, 21.624.
Dubois, 767.

Rynchea:
Gray, 3.54.

Rynchodon:
Gray, 1.18, 19.

Rynchœa:
Gray, 3.54.

Rynchops:
Gray, 3.124.
Cat. Birds, 25.162.
Dubois, 1020.
Richmond, 2.689, 636; 3.572.

Rynchopsalia:
Gray, 3.124.

Rynchoschasme:
Dubois, 906.

S

Saccharivora: [a]
Richmond, 2.640.

Sacfa:
Gray, 2.267.
Cat. Birds, 22.185.
Dubois, 812.

Sacramela:
Richmond, 3.622.

Sæpiopterus:
Gray, 1.124.
Cat. Birds, 16.288.
Dubois, 133.

Sagittarius:
Bonaparte, 1.12.
Gray, 1.38.
Richmond, 3.622.

Sagmatorrhina:
Gray, 3.96.
Cat. Birds, 26.611.
Dubois, 1046.

Salangana: [b]
Gray, 1.66.
Cat. Birds, 16.496.
Dubois, 129.
Richmond, 2.640, 641.

Salanganes:
Gray, 1.65.

Salicaria:
Bonaparte, 1.287.
Gray, 1.208, 215.
Cat. Birds, 5.87, 107.
Dubois, 368.
Richmond, 1.709; 3.622.

Salicipasser:
Cat. Birds, 12.298.
Dubois, 697.

Salpinctes:
Bonaparte, 1.224.
Gray, 1.194.
Cat. Birds, 6.266.
Sharpe, 4.90.
Dubois, 426.

Salpiza:
Gray, 2.250.
Cat. Birds, 22.490.
Dubois, 791.

Salpizura:
Cat. Birds, 22.490.
Dubois, 791.

Salpornis:
Bonaparte, 1.225.
Gray, 1.184.
Cat. Birds, 8.329.
Sharpe, 4.355.
Dubois, 684.

Saltator:
Bonaparte, 1.486, 492.
Gray, 2.74.
Cat. Birds, 11.282.
Sharpe, 5.222.
Dubois, 644.

Saltatricula:
Gray, 2.76.
Cat. Birds, 12.737.
Sharpe, 5.321.
Dubois, 836.

Salvadorina:
Cat. Birds, 27.464.
Sharpe, 1.227.
Dubois, 1002.
Richmond, 1.714.

Samalia:
Bonaparte, 1.412.
Gray, 2.15.

Samue a:
Richmond, 3.622.

Sapayoa:
Dubois, 1074.
Richmond, 2.641.

Sapheopipo:
Cat. Birds, 16.376.
Sharpe, 2.223.
Dubois, 77.
Richmond, 1.714.

Saphirs:
Gray, 1.148.

Saphos:
Gray, 1.143.

---

[a] Cited by Sherborn, is not used in a generic aense.—Richmond.
[b] Proves to have been used in a vernacular sense only by Geoffroy St. Hilaire.—Richmond.

Sapphironia:
Gray, 1.131, 148.
Dubois, 139.

Sappho:
Gray, 1.148.
Cat. Birds, 16.142.
Sharpe, 2.136.
Dubois, 157, 158.

Saraglossa:
Bonaparte, 1.418.

Sarcelles:
Gray, 8.83.

Sarcidiornis:
Gray, 3.73.
Cat. Birds, 27.54.
Sharpe, 1.208.
Dubois, 980.

Sarciophorus:
Gray, 3.13.
Cat. Birds, 24.128.
Sharpe, 1.148.
Dubois, 933.

Sarcogenys:
Gray, 1.157.

Sarcogeranus:
Cat. Birds, 23.260.
Sharpe, 1.178.
Dubois, 921.
Richmond, 1.714.

Sarcogrammus:
Gray, 3.11.
Cat. Birds, 24.188, 148.
Sharpe, 1.160.
Dubois, 934.

Sarcogypa:
Richmond, 1.714.

Sarcophanops:
Cat. Birds, 14.482.
Sharpe, 3.2.
Dubois, 205.

Sarcops:
Cat. Birds, 13.98.
Sharpe, 5.522.
Dubois, 538.

Sarcoramphus:
Bonaparte, 1.9.
Gray, 1.8.
Cat. Birds, 1.20.
Dubois, 827.

Sarcorhamphus:
Gray, 1.8.
Cat. Birds, 1.20.
Sharpe, 1.240.
Dubois, 827.

Sarganura:
Sharpe, 5.87.
Dubois, 722.
Richmond, 1.714.

Sariama:
Bonaparte, 2.103.
Gray, 3.23.
Cat. Birds, 1.42.
Dubois, 924.

Sarkidiornis:
Gray, 3.73.
Cat. Birds, 27.54.
Dubois, 980.

Sarochalinus:
Bonaparte, 1.208.
Gray, 1.187.
Cat. Birds, 16.848.
Dubois, 167.

Saroglossa:
Gray, 2.27, 28.
Cat. Birds, 13.117.
Dubois, 540.

Sarothrura:
Sharpe, 1.103.
Dubois, 989.
Richmond, 1.714.

Sasa:
Cat. Birds, 22.523.
Dubois, 794.

Sasia:
Bonaparte, 1.140.
Gray, 2.180.
Cat. Birds, 18.553, 554.
Sharpe, 2.238.
Dubois, 85.
Richmond, 3.615.

Satellus:
Gray, 1.364.
Cat. Birds, 14.267.
Dubois, 252.

Satrapa:
Gray, 1.344.

Saturia:
Dubois, 150.

Satyra:
Gray, 2.261.
Cat. Birds, 22.271.
Dubois, 797.
Richmond, 2.641.

Saucerottea:
Sharpe, 2.108.
Dubois, 137, 189, 153.

Saucerottia:
Bonaparte, 1.77.
Gray, 1.131.
Cat. Birds, 16.208.

Sauloprocta:
Gray, 1.332.
Cat. Birds, 4.308.
Dubois, 276.

Saurecerottia:
Gray, 1.132.

Sauromarptia:
Gray, 1.89.
Cat. Birds, 17.209.
Sharpe, 2.56.
Dubois, 104.

Sauropatis:
Gray, 1.92.
Cat. Birds, 17.213.
Dubois, 106.

Saurophagus:
Bonaparte, 1.193.
Gray, 1.356.
Cat. Birds, 14.174.
Dubois, 243.

Saurothera:
Bonaparte, 1.96.
Gray, 2.208.
Cat. Birds, 19.369.
Sharpe, 2.169.
Dubois, 57.

Saurothrura:
Cat. Birds, 23.115.

Saxicola:
Bonaparte, 1.302, 303, 304, 319.
Gray, 1.224, 227.
Cat. Birds, 5.362.
Sharpe, 4.175, 180.
Dubois, 267, 288, 388, 391.

Saxicolides:
Richmond, 3.568.

Saxicoloides:
Bonaparte, 1.298.
Cat. Birds, 7.53.
Dubois, 410.
Richmond, 3.568, 622.

Saxicoloïdes:
Gray, 1.211.

Saxilaula:
Bonaparte, 1.242.
Gray, 2.120.

Sayornis:
Gray, 1.343.
Cat. Birds, 14.32.
Sharpe, 3.136.
Dubois, 227.
Richmond, 3.571.

Scæophaethon: [a]
Richmond, 3.622.

Scæorhynchus:
Sharpe, 4.70, 71.
Dubois, 470, 1101.
Richmond, 1.714.

Scaniornis: †
Sharpe, 1.205.
Richmond, 1.714.

Scapaneus:
Gray, 3.187.
Cat. Birds, 18.460.
Dubois, 80.

[a] *Scæophæthon* is correct.—Richmond. *Scaeophaëthon* in Zool. Rec. for 1913 (1915), 50. Aves, 105; Scaeophaethon, index, 19.

Scaphidura:
Bonaparte, 1.425, 426.
Gray, 2.37, 39.
Cat. Birds, 11.329.
Dubois, 551.

Scaphidurus:
Bonaparte, 1.426.
Gray, 2.87, 39.
Cat. Birds, 11.329, 393.
Dubois, 551, 559.

Scaphorhynchus:
Bonaparte, 1.193.
Gray, 1.358.
Cat. Birds, 14.189.
Dubois, 244.

Scardafella:
Bonaparte, 2.85.
Gray, 2.240.
Cat. Birds, 21.463.
Sharpe, 1.81.
Dubois, 762.
Richmond, 1.696.

Sceloglaux:
Gray, 1.41.
Cat. Birds, 2.187.
Sharpe, 1.290.
Dubois, 887.

Scelospiza:
Bonaparte, 1.33.
Gray, 1.35.
Cat. Birds, 1.92.
Dubois, 839.

Scelospizia:
Gray, 1.35.

Scelospizias:
Dubois, 840.

Scelostrix:
Gray, 1.53.
Cat. Birds, 2.290.
Dubois, 898.

Scenopæetes:
Sharpe, 5.538.

Scenopæus:
Cat. Birds, 6.394.

Scenopoeetes:
Dubois, 523.

Scenopœetes:
Dubois, 523.
Richmond, 1.714.

Scenopœus:
Dubois, 523.
Richmond, 1.714, 718.

Schaenicola:
Bonaparte, 1.463.

Schetba:
Bonaparte, 1.365.
Gray, 1.339.
Cat. Birds, 4.87.
Dubois, 302.

Schiffornis:
Gray, 1.373.
Cat. Birds, 14.322.
Sharpe, 3.160.
Dubois, 223.
Richmond, 3.573.

Schistes:
Gray, 1.127.
Cat. Birds, 16.33.
Sharpe, 2.137.
Dubois, 159.

Schistochlamys:
Bonaparte, 1.491.
Gray, 2.75.
Cat. Birds, 11.301.
Sharpe, 5.408.
Dubois, 644.

Schistospiza:
Cat. Biros, 12.806.
Sharpe, 5.331.
Dubois, 642.

Schizhoris:[a]
Bonaparte, 1.88.

Schizoeaca:
Dubois, 201.

Schizœaca:
Cat. Birds, 15.31.
Sharpe, 3.52.
Dubois, 201.

Schizoptila:
Cat. Birds, 23.52.
Dubois, 963.

Schizorhis:
Gray, 2.125, 126.
Cat. Birds, 19.450.
Sharpe, 2.154.
Dubois, 90.

Schizorrhis:
Gray, 2.126.

Schizura:
Bonaparte, 1.213.
Gray, 1.169.
Cat. Birds, 15.31.
Dubois, 201.
Richmond, 3.623.

Schlegelia:
Gray, 2.16.
Cat. Birds, 3.175.
Sharpe, 5.577.
Dubois, 518.

Schœnia:
Richmond, 2.641.

Schoeniclus:
Richmond, 1.714.

Schœniclus:
Gray, 3.49.
Cat. Birds, 24.602.
Dubois, 950.

Schoenicola:
Dubois, 349.

Schœnicola:
Gray, 1.200, 315; 2.114.
Cat. Birds, 7.109; 12.476.
Sharpe, 4.203.
Dubois, 349, 620.

Schoeniophylax:
Richmond, 3.623.

Schœniparus:
Cat. Birds, 7.606, 618.
Sharpe, 4.46.
Dubois, 343, 345.

Schwaneria:
Cat. Birds, 4.441.
Sharpe, 3.217.
Dubois, 292.

Sciopsar:
Richmond, 3.623.

Scissirostrum:
Bonaparte, 1.423.
Gray, 2.27.
Cat. Birds, 13.193.
Sharpe, 5.544.
Dubois, 548.

Sclateria:
Sharpe, 3.33.
Dubois, 1069.
Richmond, 1.715.

Scleroptera:
Gray, 2.265.
Cat. Birds, 22.127.
Dubois, 807.

Scleroptila:
Gray, 2.265.
Cat. Birds, 22.127.
Dubois, 807.

Sclerurus:
Bonaparte, 1.210.
Gray, 1.167.
Cat. Birds, 15.113.
Sharpe, 3.72.
Dubois, 191.

Scolecophagus:
Bonaparte, 1.423.
Gray, 2.39.
Cat. Birds, 11.390.
Sharpe, 5.506.
Dubois, 559.

Scolecotheres:
Gray, 2.190.
Cat. Birds, 18.867.
Dubois, 76.

Scolopacinus:
Bonaparte, 1.201.
Gray, 1.307.
Cat. Birds, 15.260.
Dubois, 176.

Scolopax:
Gray, 3.38, 42, 43, 46, 52, 54, 58.
Cat. Birds, 24.871.
Sharpe, 1.166.
Dubois, 955.
Richmond, 3.573.

[a] A misprint for *Schizorhis?*

Scops:
Bonaparte, 1.45; 2.101.
Gray, 1.45; 3.26.
Cat. Birds, 2.43; 23.269.
Sharpe, 1.284.
Dubois, 882, 886, 923.
Richmond, 2.641.
Scoptelus:
Gray, 1.104.
Cat. Birds, 18.21.
Sharpe, 2.71.
Dubois, 98.
Scoptioptex:
Gray, 1.48.
Scopus:
Bonaparte, 2.144.
Gray, 3.34.
Cat. Birds, 26.288.
Sharpe, 1.193.
Dubois, 909.
Scortornis:
Gray, 1.60.
Scotaeus:
Bonaparte, 2.139.
Scotæus:
Gray, 3.33.
Cat. Birds, 26.145.
Dubois, 917.
Scotiaptex:
Bonaparte, 1.61, 63.
Cat. Birds, 2.244.
Sharpe, 1.294.
Dubois, 882.
Scotiaptix:
Gray, 1.48.
Scotiomimus:
Gray, 1.262.
Scotocerca:
Cat. Birds, 7.212.
Sharpe, 4.234.
Dubois, 360.
Scotocharis:
Bonaparte, 1.147.
Gray, 1.87, 88.
Cat. Birds, 19.202.
Dubois, 48.
Scotocichla:
Cat. Birds, 7.522.
Sharpe, 4.30.
Dubois, 334.
Scotoglaux:
Gray, 1.46.
Cat. Birds, 2.9.
Dubois, 879.
Scotopelia:
Bonaparte, 1.44.
Gray, 1.45.
Cat. Birds, 2.9.
Sharpe, 1.281.
Dubois, 879.
Scotophilus:
Bonaparte, 1.54.
Gray, 1.51.
Cat. Birds, 2.284.
Dubois, 898.
Scotornis:
Bonaparte, 1.62.
Gray, 1.60.
Cat. Birds, 16.596.
Sharpe, 2.82.
Dubois, 120.
Scotospiza:
Dubois, 613.
Scototheres:
Dubois, 882.
Richmond, 1.715.
Scotothorus:
Sharpe, 3.159.
Richmond, 1.715.
Scyrornis:
Richmond, 1.715.
Scytalopus:
Bonaparte, 1.205, 206.
Gray, 1.187.
Cat. Birds, 15.337.
Sharpe, 3.4.
Dubois, 166.
Scythrops:
Bonaparte, 1.97.
Gray, 2.221.
Cat. Birds, 19.329
Sharpe, 2.165.
Dubois, 55.
Scytrops:
Gray, 2.221.
Secretarius:
Bonaparte, 1.12.
Gray, 1.38.
Cat. Birds, 1.44.
Dubois, 827.
Richmond, 3,622.
Seena:
Gray, 3.121.
Cat. Birds, 26.37.
Sharpe, 1.134.
Dubois, 1014.
Richmond, 1.708.
Seicercus:
Gray, 1.218.
Seiren:
Richmond, 2.641.
Seisura:
Bonaparte, 1.324.
Gray, 1.327.
Cat. Birds, 4.407.
Dubois, 288.
Richmond, 2.641.
Seiurus:
Bonaparte, 1.306.
Gray, 1.249.
Cat. Birds, 10.339.
Dubois, 436.
Selasopherus:
Richmond, 8.568.
Selasophorus:
Gray, 1.144.
Selaspherus:
Richmond, 8.688.
Selasphorus:
Gray, 1.144.
Cat. Birds, 16.120, 391, 398.
Sharpe, 2.140.
Dubois, 182.
Selenidera:
Bonaparte, 1.95.
Gray, 2.134, 135.
Cat. Birds, 19.148.
Sharpe, 2.192.
Dubois, 44.
Selenodera:
Gray, 2.134.
Seleucides:
Bonaparte, 1.412.
Gray, 1.105.
Cat. Birds, 3.159.
Sharpe, 5.569.
Dubois, 520.
Selochusa:
Bonaparte, 1.58.
Gray, 1.56.
Selosphorus:
Bonaparte, 1.82, 83.
Gray, 1.144.
Semeiophorus:
Bonaparte, 1.63.
Gray, 1.61.
Cat. Birds, 16.596.
Dubois, 120.
Semimerula:
Gray, 1.258.
Sharpe, 4.129.
Richmond, 3.603.
Semioptera:
Gray, 1.105.
Cat. Birds, 3.178.
Sharpe, 5.578.
Dubois, 519.
Semiparus:
Sharpe, 4.47.
Dubois, 1088.
Richmond, 2.636, 642.
Semnarchus:
Richmond, 3.623.
Semnornis:
Sharpe, 2.188.
Dubois, 1056.
Richmond, 1.715.
Senator:
Richmond, 3.620.
Senegalus:
Richmond, 3.623.
Senex:
Bonaparte, 1.12.
Gray, 1.5, 67.
Cat. Birds, 1.34.
Dubois, 832.
Senurus:
Gray, 1.249.
Sephanoides:
Bonaparte, 1.83.
Gray, 1.147.
Cat. Birds, 16.168.
Dubois, 157.

Sericolius:
Gray, 1.366.
Serico ophus:
Gray, 1.73.
Sericopeleia:
Dubois, 768.
Sericopelia:
Cat. Birds, 21.537.
Sericoptila:
Gray, 1.344.
Cat. Birds, 14.42.
Dubois, 228.
Richmond, 3.571.
Sericoptilia:
Gray, 1.344.
Sericornis:
Bonaparte, 1.306.
Gray, 1.218.
Cat. Birds, 4.271; 7.300.
Sharpe, 4.220.
Dubois, 274, 366.
Sericosomus:
Gray, 2.207.
Sericossypha:
Bonaparte, 1.240.
Gray, 2.59.
Cat. Birds, 11.232.
Sharpe, 5.399.
Dubois, 652.
Sericotes:
Gray, 1.125, 130.
Cat. Birds, 16.102.
Sharpe, 2.120.
Dubois, 146.
Sericotis:
Gray, 1.130.
Sericulus:
Bonaparte, 1.349.
Gray, 1.293.
Cat. Birds, 6.395.
Sharpe, 5.585.
Dubois, 525, 540.
Serilophus:
Bonaparte, 1.169.
Gray, 1.78.
Cat. Birds, 14.460.
Sharpe, 3.2.
Dubois, 205.
Serinopsis:
Sharpe, 5.261.
Dubois, 1109.
Richmond, 1.715.
Serinus:[a]
Bonaparte, 1.519, 520, 522.
Gray, 2.82, 83, 100.
Cat. Birds, 12.21, 192, 348.
Sharpe, 5.229, 253, 254, 257.
Dubois, 599.
Richmond, 2.642.
Serisomus:
Bonaparte, 1.109.
Gray, 2.207, 208.
Cat. Birds, 19.405.
Dubois, 60.
Serolophus:
Gray, 1.78.
Serosomus:
Gray, 2.207.
Serpentarius:
Bonaparte, 1.12.
Gray, 1.38.
Cat. Birds, 1.44.
Sharpe, 1.241.
Dubois, 827.
Richmond, 3.622.
Serphophaga:
Gray, 1.851.
Cat. Birds, 14.101.
Sharpe, 3.111.
Dubois, 235.
Serpophaga:
Bonaparte, 1.184.
Gray, 1.351.
Dubois, 235.
Serrator:
Richmond, 1.715.
Serresius:
Gray, 2.229.
Cat. Birds, 21.171.
Sharpe, 1.63.
Dubois, 743.
Serrirostrum:
Bonaparte, 1.401.
Gray, 1.118.
Cat. Birds, 11.2.
Dubois, 685.
Setaria:
Gray, 1.317.
Cat. Birds, 4.367; 7.563.
Sharpe, 4.38.
Dubois, 282, 837.
Setibis:
Gray, 3.39.
Richmond, 3.623.
Setochalcis:
Richmond, 3.623.
Setogyps:
Richmond, 1.715.
Setopagis:
Richmond, 3.623.
Setophaga:
Bonaparte, 1.312, 313, 315.
Gray, 1.242, 243.
Cat. Birds, 10.410.
Sharpe, 5.120, 122.
Dubois, 441, 442.
Richmond, 3.589.
Setornis:
Bonaparte, 1.263.
Gray, 1.275.
Setosura:
Richmond, 3.623.
Sharpia:
Cat. Birds, 13.411.
Sharpe, 5.463.
Dubois, 568.
Richmond, 2.626.
Sheppardia:
Richmond, 3.623.
Sialia:
Bonaparte, 1.298.
Gray, 1.223, 229.
Cat. Birds, 5.327.
Sharpe, 4.183, 184.
Dubois, 388.
Richmond, 1.715.
Sialis:
Gray, 1.229.
Dubois, 386.
Sibia:
Bonaparte, 1.260.
Gray, 1.273.
Cat. Birds, 7.401.
Sharpe, 4.58.
Dubois, 324.
Sibilatrix:
Bonaparte, 1.289.
Gray, 1.213.
Dubois, 377.
Sibilatrix:
Gray, 1.210.
Cat. Birds, 5.37, 107.
Sicalis:
Gray, 2.83.
Cat. Birds, 12.376.
Dubois, 601.
Sieberocitta:
Sharpe, 5.616.
Richmond, 2.642.
Sigelus:
Gray, 1.288.
Cat. Birds, 3.308.
Dubois, 287.
Sigmodus:
Bonaparte, 1.365.
Gray, 1.395.
Cat. Birds, 3.322.
Sharpe, 4.274.
Dubois, 498.
Silphidæna:
Cat. Birds, 21.126.
Dubois, 735.
Silvestrius:
Richmond, 2.642.
Silvia:
Gray, 1.218.
Cat. Birds, 5.3.
Similonyx:
Richmond, 3.568.
Simorhynchus:
Gray, 3.44, 97.
Cat. Birds, 24.474; 26.600.
Sharpe, 1.132.
Dubois, 948, 1045.
Richmond, 3.575.
Simornis:
Bonaparte, 1.169.
Gray, 1.78.
Cat. Birds, 14.458.
Dubois, 205.

[a] Not used in a generic sense by Brisson.—Richmond.

Simotes:
Bonaparte, 1.104.
Gray, 2.216.
Cat. Birds, 19.225.
Dubois, 50.

Simus: [a]
Bonaparte, 1.169.
Gray, 1.78.

Sincopta:
Gray, 1.203.

Sinius: [b]
Cat. Birds, 14.458.
Dubois, 205.

Siolia:
Richmond, 2.642.

Siphia:
Bonaparte, 1.319.
Gray, 1.326.
Cat. Birds, 4.201, **441.**
Sharpe, 3.213, 214, 217.
Dubois, 292.

Siphonorhis:
Gray, 1.50.
Cat. Birds, **16.591.**
Sharpe, 2.63.
Dubois, 121.

Siptornis:
Gray, 1.180.
Cat. Birds, **15.58.**
Sharpe, 3.58.
Dubois, 199.

Sirycter:
Richmond, **1.715.**

Sirystes:
Gray, 1.357.
Cat. Birds, **14.181.**
Sharpe, 3.126.
Dubois, **243.**

Sisopygis:
Gray, 1.344.
Cat. Birds, **14.41.**
Sharpe, 3.96.
Dubois, 228.

Sissirostrum:
Gray, 2.27.

Sisura:
Gray, 1.327.
Cat. Birds, **4.407.**
Sharpe, **3.277.**
Dubois, **266.**

Sitagra:
Gray, **2.42, 82.**
Cat. Birds, **13.424.**
Sharpe, 5.467, **472.**
Dubois, **564.**

Sitella:
Gray, 1.181.

Sitocorax:
Richmond, 2.610, **642.**

Sitta:
Bonaparte, **1.226.**
Gray, **1.161,** 182.
Cat. Birds, **8.341.**
Sharpe, **4.346,** 860.
Dubois, 680.
Richmond, **3.572,** 621.

Sittace:
Bonaparte, 1.1.
Gray, 2.144, 145, **150.**
Cat. Birds, 20.147, 150, 253.
Dubois, 10, 15.

Sittacilla:
Bonaparte, 1.269.
Gray, 1.181.
Cat. Birds, 15.124.
Dubois, 190.

Sittacodes:
Gray, 1.114.
Richmond, 1.715.

Sittasomus:
Bonaparte, 1.269.
Gray, 1.180.
Cat. Birds, 15.118.
Sharpe, 3.76.
Dubois, 190.
Richmond, 2.643.

Sittella:
Bonaparte, **1.226.**
Gray, **1.162.**
Cat. Birds, **8.360.**
Sharpe, 4.351.
Dubois, 680, 682.
Richmond, 2.625, **642.**

Sittina:
Richmond, **3.623.**

Sittiparus:
Sharpe, 4.47, **322.**
Dubois, 343, 1088, 1100.
Richmond, 1.710, **715;** 2.636, 642.

Sittosomus:
Gray, 1.180.
Cat. Birds, **15.118.**
Dubois, 190.

Siurus:
Gray, 1.249.
Cat. Birds, **10.339.**
Sharpe, **5.112.**
Dubois, 436.

Siva:
Bonaparte, **1.382.**
Gray, **1.313.**
Cat. Birds, **7.637.**
Sharpe, **4.61.**
Dubois, **846, 347.**

Skotiominus:
Cat. Birds, 6.385.
Dubois, 415.

Smaragdites:
Bonaparte, 1.74, 76.
Gray, **1.129,** 149.
Cat. Birds, 16.91.
Dubois, 146, 146.

Smaragditis:
Gray, 1.129, 148.

Smaragdochrysis:
Gray, **1.146.**
Cat. Birds, **16.388.**
Sharpe, **2.114.**
Dubois, **142.**

Smicrornis:
Bonaparte, **1.293.**
Gray, **1.367.**
Cat. Birds, **4.209.**
Sharpe, **3.225.**
Dubois, **267.**

Smiliornis:
Richmond, **2.642.**

Smilonyx:
Cat. Birds, 2.4.
Dubois, 879.
Richmond, 3.568.

Smilorhis:
Cat. Birds, 19.36.
Sharpe, 2.180.
Dubois, 37, 1055.

Smithiglaux:
Gray, **1.40.**
Cat. Birds, 2.188.
Dubois, 897.

Smithornis:
Bonaparte, **1.322.**
Gray, **1.324.**
Cat. Birds, **4.366.**
Sharpe, **3.247.**
Dubois, **285.**

Snethlagea:
Richmond, **3.623.**

Solenoglossus:
Bonaparte, 1.7.
Gray, 2.171.
Cat. Birds, 20.102.
Dubois, 1.

Somateria:
Gray, **3.86.**
Cat. Birds, **27.423.**
Sharpe, **1.226.**
Dubois, **1000.**
Richmond, **2.608.**

Sorella:
Cat. Birds, 12.298.
Sharpe, **5.253.**
Dubois, 597.

Soroplex:
Gray, 2.195.
Cat. Birds, 18.10.
Dubois, 62.

Souchets:
Gray, 3.84.

Spaniopicoides:
Gray, 2.197.
Cat. Birds, 18.134.
Dubois, 67.

Sparactes:
Gray, 1.386; 2.172.
Richmond, 2.593.

---

[a] See also *Sinius*.

[b] A misprint for *Simus*.

Sparganura:
Gray, 1.143.
Cat. Birds, 16.142.
Dubois, 158.
Sparvius:
Gray, 1.25.
Cat. Birds, 1.92.
Dubois, 839.
Spasornis:
Gray, 1.896.
Cat. Birds, 8.104.
Dubois, 499.
Spatherodia:
Bonaparte, 2.148.
Gray, 3.37.
Cat, Birds, 26.43.
Dubois, 904.
Spathophorus:
Gray, 1.80.
Cat. Birds, 17.317.
Dubois, 94.
Spathoptera:
Richmond, 3.608.
Spathopterus:
Sharpe, 2.33.
Dubois, 20.
Richmond, 1.715; 3.608.
Spathulea:
Gray, 3.84.
Spathura:
Bonaparte, 1.80.
Gray, 1.144.
Cat. Birds, 16.375.
Sharpe, 2.130.
Dubois, 153.
Spatula:
Gray, 3.84.
Cat. Birds, 27.306.
Sharpe, 1.221.
Dubois, 995.
Spatulea:
Cat. Birds, 27.306.
Dubois, 995.
Speculipastor:
Cat. Birds, 13.667.
Sharpe, 5.526.
Dubois, 541.
Speirops:
Gray, 1.164.
Cat. Birds, 9.146.
Sharpe, 5.19.
Dubois, 705.
Spelæornis:
Cat. Birds, 8.264.
Sharpe, 4.90.
Dubois, 426.
Spelectis:
Bonaparte, 1.87.
Gray, 2.125.
Spelectos:
Gray, 2.125.
Cat, Birds, 19.436.
Dubois, 88.
Spelectus:
Gray, 2.125.
Speotyto:
Gray, 1.43.
Cat. Birds, 2.142.
Sharpe, 1.297.
Dubois, 895.
Spermâgra:
Bonaparte, 1.488.
Gray, 2.74.
Spermestes:
Bonaparte, 1.451, 454.
Gray, 2.54.
Cat. Birds, 13.281.
Sharpe, 5.425, 426, 427, 443.
Dubois, 576.
Spermolega:
Richmond, 2.642.
Spermolegus:
Bonaparte, 1.305.
Gray, 1.230.
Cat. Birds, 7.648.
Dubois, 381.
Spermologa:
Richmond, 2.642.
Spermophaga:
Bonaparte, 1.450, 461.
Gray, 2.49.
Cat. Birds, 13.498.
Dubois, 571.
Spermophila:
Bonaparte, 1.492, 494, 495, 500, 519, 529.
Gray, 2.104, 106.
Cat. Birds, 12.90.
Sharpe, 5.207, 214.
Dubois, 614.
Spermophilopsis:
Sharpe, 5.207.
Dubois, 614.
Richmond, 1.716.
Spermopipes:
Bonaparte, 1.528.
Gray, 2.109.
Spermospiza:
Bonaparte, 1.450.
Gray, 2.49, 106.
Cat. Birds, 13.498.
Sharpe, 5.482.
Dubois, 571.
Sphaenura:
Bonaparte, 1.219, 280.
Sphænura:
Gray, 1.173.
Sphærolaryngus:
Gray, 2.253.
Cat, Birds, 22.474.
Dubois, 789.
Sphagias:
Gray, 1.269.
Sphagolobus:
Gray, 2.131.
Cat. Birds, 17.388.
Dubois, 101.
Spheconax:
Gray, 1.101.
Cat. Birds, 17.44.
Dubois, 96.
Sphecophobus:
Gray, 1.100.
Cat. Birds, 17.44.
Dubois, 96.
Sphecotera:
Gray, 1.291.
Sphecothera:
Bonaparte, 1.345.
Gray, 1.291.
Cat. Birds, 3.223.
Sphecotheres:
Bonaparte, 1.345.
Gray, 1.291.
Cat. Birds, 3.223.
Sharpe, 5.555.
Dubois, 528.
Sphenaeacus:
Bonaparte, 1.279.
Sphenæacus:
Gray, 1.206.
Sphenaena:
Cat. Birds, 21.4.
Sphenæna:
Gray, 2.223.
Dubois, 731.
Spheniscus:
Gray, 3.98, 99.
Cat. Birds, 26.648.
Sharpe, 1.119.
Dubois, 1048.
Richmond, 3.596.
Sphenocercus:
Bonaparte, 2.8.
Gray, 2.223.
Cat. Birds, 21.4.
Sharpe, 1.51.
Dubois, 731.
Sphenocichla:
Cat. Birds, 8.283.
Sharpe, 4.93.
Dubois, 428.
Sphenoeacus:
Dubois, 337.
Sphenœacus:
Gray, 1.206.
Cat. Birds, 7.94.
Sharpe, 4.28, 29.
Dubois, 337.
Richmond, 1.670.
Sphenoena:
Bonaparte, 2.8.
Cat. Birds, 21.4.
Sphenoproctus:
Gray, 1.124.
Cat. Birds, 16.286.
Sharpe, 2.101.
Dubois, 133.
Sphenops:
Gray, 1.174.
Sphenopsis:
Gray, 1.174.

Sphenopyga:
Bonaparte, 1.212.
Gray, 1.171.
Cat. Birds, 15.75.
Dubois, 197.

Sphenorhynchus:
Bonaparte, 2.105.
Gray, 1.181.
Cat. Birds, 26.292.
Dubois, 190, 905.
Richmond, 3.568.

Sphenorrhynchus:
Gray, 3.35.

Sphenorynchus:
Cat. Birds, 15.124.
Richmond, 3.568.

Sphenostoma:
Bonaparte, 1.218.
Gray, 1.235.
Cat. Birds, 8.74.
Sharpe, 4.342.
Dubois, 459.

Sphenotelus:
Cat. Birds, 10.222.
Dubois, 261.

Sphenotreron:
Bonaparte, 2.8.
Gray, 2.223.
Cat. Birds, 21.4.
Dubois, 731.

Sphenura:
Bonaparte, 1.279.
Gray, 1.173, 205, 206, 211, 279.
Cat. Birds, 7.104; 21.4.
Sharpe, 4.245.
Dubois, 349, 731.
Richmond, 3.623.

Sphenurus:
Bonaparte, 2.8.
Gray, 2.223.
Cat. Birds, 21.4.
Dubois, 731.

Sphœnicola:
Gray, 1.315.

Sphyrapicus:
Gray, 2.186, 201.
Cat. Birds, 18.187.
Dubois, 59.

Sphyropicus:
Gray, 2.186.
Cat. Birds, 18.187.
Sharpe, 2.212.
Dubois, 89.

Spicifer:
Gray, 2.256, 259, 260.
Cat. Birds, 22.286.
Dubois, 798.

Spiciferus:
Gray, 2.256.
Cat. Birds, 22.868.
Dubois, 794.

Spilocircus:
Bonaparte, 1.34.
Gray, 1.36.
Cat. Birds, 1.50.
Dubois, 835.

Spilocorydon:
Cat. Birds, 13.620.
Sharpe, 5.178.
Dubois, 457.

Spiloglaux:
Gray, 1.41.
Cat. Birds, 2.151.
Dubois, 887.

Spilopelia:
Cat. Birds, 21.439.
Sharpe, 1.80.
Dubois, 758, 781.

Spiloptera:
Richmond, 1.716.

Spiloptila:
Cat. Birds, 7.231.
Sharpe, 4.201.
Dubois, 362.

Spilornis:
Bonaparte, 1.16.
Gray, 1.14.
Cat. Birds, 1.287.
Sharpe, 1.265.
Dubois, 834.
Richmond, 3.595.

Spilospiza:
Richmond, 1.716.

Spilotreron:
Cat. Birds, 21.141.
Sharpe, 1.80.
Dubois, 735, 740.
Richmond, 3.593.

Spilura:
Gray, 3.53.
Cat. Birds, 24.616.
Dubois, 952.

Spina:
Bonaparte, 1.463.
Gray, 2.115.
Cat. Birds, 12.476.
Dubois, 620.

Spindalis:
Bonaparte, 1.240.
Gray, 2.83.
Cat. Birds, 11.185.
Sharpe, 5.380.
Dubois, 881.

Spinites:
Gray, 2.94.
Cat. Birds, 12.657.
Dubois, 630.

Spinus:
Bonaparte, 1.463, 514, 520.
Gray, 2.80–82, 109, 113.
Cat. Birds, 12.192, 552.
Sharpe, 5.229.
Dubois, 591.

Spipola:
Bonaparte, 1.247.
Gray, 1.251.
Cat. Birds, 10.534.
Dubois, 445.

Spirops:
Gray, 1.184.

Spiza:
Bonaparte, 1.471, 474.
Gray, 2.97.
Cat. Birds, 12.513, 770.
Sharpe, 5.288.
Dubois, 626, 639.

Spizacercus:
Cat. Birds, 1.50.
Dubois, 835.

Spizacircus:
Bonaparte, 1.34.
Gray, 1.37.

Spizaëtos:
Gray, 1.12.

Spizaetus:
Cat. Birds, 1.255, 259.

Spizaëtus:
Bonaparte, 1.28.
Gray, 1.12, 13.
Sharpe, 1.263.
Dubois, 848.

Spizalauda:
Gray, 2.118.
Cat. Birds, 13.621.
Sharpe, 5.177.

Spizampelis:
Gray, 2.63.
Cat. Birds, 11.165.
Dubois, 651.

Spizastur:
Bonaparte, 1.28.
Gray, 1.12.
Cat. Birds, 1.258.
Richmond, 1.719; 3.571.

Spizella:
Bonaparte, 1.480.
Gray, 2.94.
Cat. Birds, 12.657.
Sharpe, 5.308.
Dubois, 630.

Spiziacircus:
Gray, 1.37.

Spiziapteryx:
Gray, 1.24.
Cat. Birds, 1.371.
Sharpe, 1.273.
Dubois, 869.

Spiziastur:
Gray, 1.12.
Cat. Birds, 1.258.
Sharpe, 1.263.
Dubois, 850.

Spizigeranus:
Gray, 1.9.
Cat. Birds, 1.150, 212.
Dubois, 861.

Spizilauda:
Dubois, 457.

Spizites:
Richmond, 2.642.
Spizixos:
Gray, 1.271.
Cat. Birds, 6.172.
Dubois, 304.
Spizixus:
Gray, 6.172.
Cat. Birds, 3.335.
Dubois, 304.
Spizocorys:
Cat. Birds, 13.564.
Sharpe, 5.165.
Dubois, 454.
Spizogeranus:
Bonaparte, 1.29.
Gray, 1.9.
Splectes:
Gray, 2.125.
Spodesilaura:
Gray, 1.282.
Spodiopsar:
Cat. Birds, 13.685.
Sharpe, 5.515.
Dubois, 535.
Richmond, 1.716.
Spodiornis:
Gray, 1.120.
Cat. Birds, 12.798.
Sharpe, 5.330.
Dubois, 841.
Spodiospina:
Richmond, 3.616.
Sporadicus:
Gray, 1.150.
Cat. Birds, 16.67.
Dubois, 142.
Sporadinus:
Gray, 1.150.
Cat. Birds, 16.57.
Sharpe, 2.114.
Dubois, 142.
Sporæginthus:
Gray, 2.51.
Cat. Birds, 13.319.
Sharpe, 5.439.
Dubois, 581.
Richmond, 2.688.
Sporagra:
Gray, 2.82.
Cat. Birds, 12.192.
Sporathraupis:
Dubois, 661.
Richmond, 1.718.
Sporophila:
Bonaparte, 1.495, 498.
Gray, 2.106.
Cat. Birds, 12.90.
Sharpe, 5.207.
Dubois, 614.
Sporopipes:
Bonaparte, 1.444.
Gray, 2.45.
Cat. Birds, 13.407.
Sharpe, 5.457.
Dubois, 570.
Sporothlastes:
Bonaparte, 1.454, 455.
Gray, 2.53, 56.
Cat. Birds, 13.288, 292.
Dubois, 579.
Richmond, 3.623.
Sporothraupis:
Sharpe, 5.379.
Spreo:
Bonaparte, 1.416.
Gray, 2.25.
Cat. Birds, 13.187.
Sharpe, 5.542.
Dubois, 548.
Richmond, 3.567, 824.
Squatarola:
Gray, 3.13.
Cat. Birds, 24.182.
Sharpe, 1.152.
Dubois, 937.
Stachyrhis:
Gray, 1.315.
Stachyridopsis:
Cat. Birds, 7.597.
Sharpe, 4.50.
Dubois, 342.
Stachyrirhynchus:
Cat. Birds, 6.283.
Dubois, 428.
Stachyris:
Bonaparte, 1.332.
Gray, 1.315.
Cat. Birds, 7.532, 597.
Sharpe, 4.48, 49.
Dubois, 339, 342.
Stactocicbla:
Cat. Birds, 7.449.
Sharpe, 4.18.
Dubois, 327.
Stactolæma:
Gray, 2.175.
Cat. Birds, 19.48.
Sharpe, 2.182.
Dubois, 38, 1055.
Stactolema:
Cat. Birds, 19.48.
Dubois, 38.
Staganopleura:
Gray, 2.56.
Cat. Birds, 13.292.
Dubois, 579.
Stagnicola:
Gray, 3.66.
Cat. Birds, 23.167.
Dubois, 973.
Stagonopleura:
Gray, 2.56, 57.
Staparola:
Gray, 1.213.
Staphida:
Cat. Birds, 7.615.
Dubois, 344.
Staphidia:
Cat. Birds, 7.615.
Sharpe, 4.81.
Dubois, 344.
Staphylornis: †
Sharpe, 1.184.
Richmond, 1.716.
Starna:
Gray, 2.267.
Cat. Birds, 22.186.
Dubois, 812.
Starnaenas:
Bonaparte, 2.86.
Starnænas:
Gray, 2.244.
Cat. Birds, 21.612.
Starnoenas:
Bonaparte, 2.69.
Dubois, 774.
Starnœnas:
Gray, 2.244.
Cat. Birds, 21.612.
Sharpe, 1.91.
Dubois, 774.
Stasiasticus: [a]
Dubois, 335.
Richmond, 1.716.
Statiasticus: [b]
Sharpe, 4.28.
Stavorinius:
Bonaparte, 1.4.
Gray, 2.154.
Cat. Birds, 20.610.
Richmond, 3.568.
Stavorinus:
Gray, 2.154.
Cat. Birds, 20.610.
Richmond, 3.568.
Steatornis:
Bonaparte, 1.57.
Gray, 1.55.
Cat. Birds, 18.653.
Sharpe, 2.42.
Dubois, 115.
Steganolæma:
Richmond, 3.588.
Steganopleura:
Bonaparte, 1.456.
Gray, 2.56, 57.
Sharpe, 5.433.
Steganopus:
Gray, 3.55.
Cat. Birds, 24.705.
Sharpe, 1.167.
Dubois, 957.

[a] See also *Statiasticus*.

[b] *Stasiasticus* in the original.

Steganura:
Bonaparte, **1.449.**
Gray, 1.144; 2.48.
Cat. Birds, 13.211; 16.375.
Sharpe, **5.409.**
Dubois, 153, 574.
Richmond, **2.643.**

Steganurus:
Gray, **1.144.**
Cat. Birds, 16.375.
Dubois, 153.

Stegnolæma:
Cat. Birds, 22.490.
Dubois, 791.
Richmond, **3.668.**

Stelgidillas:
Sharpe, **3.326.**
Dubois, 1085.
Richmond, **1.716.**

Stelgidocichla:
Richmond, **2.843.**

Stelgidopteryx:
Gray, **1.73.**
Cat. Birds, 10.206.
Sharpe, **3.203.**
Dubois, **260.**

Stelgidostomus:
Sharpe, 5.222.
Dubois, 644.
Richmond, **1.716.**

Stelidopterus:
Richmond, **3.668.**

Stelidopteryx:
Gray, **1.60.**
Richmond, **3.588.**

Stellaria:
Cat. Birds, 27.418.

Stelleria:
Gray, **3.88.**
Cat. Birds, 27.418.
Dubois, 1000.

Stellerocitta:
Sharpe, 5.616.
Richmond, **2.643.**

Stellula:
Gray, **1.135.**
Cat. Birds, **16.413.**
Dubois, 163.

Stellura:
Gray, 1.135.
Cat. Birds, 16.413.
Dubois, 163.

Stenopsis:
Gray, **1.59.**
Cat. Birds, **16.582.**
Sharpe, **2.83.**
Dubois, **121.**
Richmond, **3.626.**

Stenorhynchus:
Bonaparte, 1.215
Gray, 1.263.
Cat. Birds, 6.323.
Dubois, 414.
Richmond, 1.671.

Stenostira:
Bonaparte, **1.316.**
Gray, **1.330.**
Cat. Birds, **4.287.**
Sharpe, **3.240.**
Dubois, **273.**

Stenura:
Richmond, **3.624.**

Stenurœna:
Gray, **2.241.**
Cat. Birds, 21.379.
Dubois, 757.

Stephanibyx:
Gray, **3.13.**
Cat. Birds, **24.177.**
Sharpe, **1.152.**
Dubois, **936.**

Stephanophorus:
Bonaparte, **1.238.**
Gray, **2.83.**
Cat. Birds, **11.143.**
Sharpe, **5.373.**
Dubois, **664.**

Stephanornis: †
Sharpe, 1.182.
Richmond, **1.716.**

Stephanoxis:
Dubois, 164.
Richmond, **1.716.**

Stephanoxys:
Sharpe, **2.142.**

Stercorarius:
Bonaparte, **2.206**, 207, 222.
Gray, **3.110.**
Cat. Birds, 26.314, **322.**
Sharpe, **1.144.**
Dubois, **1027.**
Richmond, 3.678.

Stereornis: †
Sharpe, 1.182.
Richmond, **1.716.**

Sterna:
Gray, **3.117**–120, 123.
Cat. Birds, **26.40.**
Sharpe, **1.134.**
Dubois, **1014.**
Richmond, **3.572.**

Sternoclyta:
Gray, **1.127.**
Cat. Birds, **18.300.**
Sharpe, **2.122.**
Dubois, **148.**

Sternœnas:
Gray, 2.244.
Cat. Birds, 21.612.
Dubois, 774.

Sternolophota:
Gray, 3.123.
Cat. Birds, 26.132.
Dubois, 1018.
Richmond, **3.624.**

Sternopastor:
Gray, 2.22.

Sternula:
Gray, **3.121.**
Cat. Birds, 26.40.
Dubois, 1014.

Sternura:
Gray, 1.350.

Sterparola:
Bonaparte, 1.293.
Gray, **1.213.**
Richmond, **3.624.**

Sthenelides:
Cat. Birds, 27.26.
Dubois, 986.

Sthenelus:
Cat. Birds, 27.26.
Dubois, 986.

Stictænas:
Gray, 2.234.
Cat. Birds, 21.242.

Sticticarbo:
Bonaparte, **2.174.**
Cat. Birds, 26.331.
Richmond, 1.681.

Stictocarbo:
Gray, **3.129.**
Cat. Birds, 26.331.
Dubois, 1006.

Stictocraugus:
Gray, **2.192.**
Cat. Birds, 18.90.
Dubois, 66.

Stictoenas:
Bonaparte, **2.49.**

Stictœnas:
Gray, **2.234.**
Cat. Birds, 21.241, 242.
Dubois, 748.

Stictognathus:
Sharpe, 3.329, 330.
Dubois, 306.
Richmond, **1.717.**

Stictolimnas:
Cat. Birds, **23.333.**
Sharpe, **1.100.**
Dubois, **967.**
Richmond, **1.717.**

Stictonetta:
Gray, **3.80.**
Cat. Birds, **27.324.**
Sharpe, **1.221.**
Dubois, **989.**

Stictopeleia:
Bonaparte, 2.96.
Gray, **2.236.**
Cat. Birds, 21.454.
Dubois, 762.

Stictopelia:
Bonaparte, **2.95.**
Gray, 2.236.
Cat. Birds, 21.454.
Dubois, 762.

Stictopicus:
Gray, 2.192.
Cat. Birds, 18.90.
Dubois, 66.

Stictoptera:
Gray, 2.57.
Cat. Birds, 13.313.
Sharpe, 5.438, 644.
Dubois, 580.
Richmond, 1.717.

Stictornis:
Richmond, 2.643.

Stictospiza:
Cat. Birds, 13.287.
Sharpe, 5.432.
Dubois, 579.
Richmond, 1.717.

Stigmatopelia:
Cat. Birds, 21.448.
Sharpe, 1.80.
Dubois, 758, 761.

Stigmatops:
Gray, 1.155.
Cat. Birds, 9.209.
Sharpe, 5.78.
Dubois, 718.

Stigmatura:
Gray, 1.350.
Cat. Birds, 14.100.
Sharpe, 3.111.
Dubois, 235.

Stilbo:
Richmond, 3.624.

Stilbopsar:
Sharpe, 5.538.
Dubois, 546.
Richmond, 1.717.

Stiltia:
Gray, 3.18.
Cat. Birds, 24.51.
Sharpe, 1.170.
Dubois, 929.
Richmond, 1.712; 3.571.

Stiphromyias:
Gray, 1.330.
Cat. Birds, 4.140.

Stiphrornis:
Gray, 1.201.
Cat. Birds, 7.173.
Sharpe, 4.234.
Dubois, 358.

Stipituropsis:
Richmond, 2.643; 3.574.

Stipiturus:
Bonaparte, 1.219.
Gray, 1.204.
Cat. Birds, 7.100.
Sharpe, 4.245.
Dubois, 348.

Stizoptera:
Sharpe, 5.644.
Dubois, 580.
Richmond, 1.717.

Stizorhina:
Sharpe, 3.209.
Dubois, 1083.
Richmond, 1.717.

Stokæsiella:
Gray, 1.147.

Stokesiella:
Dubois, 157.

Stokoesiella:
Richmond, 3.571.

Stoliczkana:
Sharpe, 3.86.
Dubois, 379.

Stolida:
Gray, 3.123.
Cat. Birds, 25.136.
Dubois, 1018.

Stomiopera:
Gray, 1.155, 157.
Richmond, 3.568.

Stomioptera:
Gray, 1.157.
Cat. Birds, 9.222.
Dubois, 719.
Richmond, 3.568.

Stoparola:
Bonaparte, 1.320.
Gray, 1.213, 326.
Cat. Birds, 4.435; 5.4.
Sharpe, 3.285.
Dubois, 291, 374.
Richmond, 2.843.

Stoporala:
Gray, 1.326.

Strachyrhis:
Gray, 1.315.
Dubois, 339.

Strachyris:
Gray, 1.315.

Streblorhamphus:
Gray, 1.151.
Cat. Birds, 16.101.
Dubois, 145.

Strepera:
Bonaparte, 1.367.
Gray, 2.1.
Cat. Birds, 3.57.
Sharpe, 4.278; 5.629.
Dubois, 501.

Strepsilas:
Gray, 3.17, 22.
Cat. Birds, 24.91.
Dubois, 949.

Streptoceryle:
Gray, 1.97.
Cat. Birds, 17.107.
Dubois, 114.
Richmond, 3.573.

Streptocichla:
Richmond, 3.624.

Streptocitta:
Bonaparte, 1.382.
Gray, 2.11.
Cat. Birds, 13.152.
Sharpe, 5.532.
Dubois, 543.

Streptopelia:
Bonaparte, 2.83.
Gray, 2.238.
Cat. Birds, 21.413.
Sharpe, 1.78.
Dubois, 758, 759.

Streptoprocne:
Richmond, 3.624.

Strictœnas:
Gray, 2.234.
Cat. Birds, 21.242.

Stridula:
Bonaparte, 1.54.
Gray, 1.52.
Cat. Birds, 2.290.
Dubois, 898.

Strigiceps:
Bonaparte, 1.34, 893.
Gray, 1.37, 159.
Cat. Birds, 1.50.
Dubois, 835.

Strigogyps: †
Richmond, 3.624.

Strigonyx:
Gray, 1.26.

Strigops:
Bonaparte, 2.172.
Gray, 1.8.
Cat. Birds, 20.599.
Dubois, 1.

Strigopsis:
Bonaparte, 1.8.
Gray, 2.172.
Cat. Birds, 20.599.
Dubois, 1.

Strigymnhemipus:
Gray, 1.52.

Stringonax:
Richmond, 3.624.

Stringonyx:
Cat. Birds, 1.342.
Dubois, 865.

Stringops:
Cat. Birds, 20.599.
Sharpe, 2.41.
Dubois, 1.

Stringopsis:
Gray, 2.172.
Cat. Birds, 20.599.
Dubois, 1.

Striphomyias:
Dubois, 265.

Strix:
Bonaparte, 1.54.
Gray, 1.39, 43, 48, 52.
Cat. Birds, 2.290.
Sharpe, 1.300.
Dubois, 898.
Richmond, 2.647; 3.572.

Strobiliphaga:
Gray, 2.108.

Strobilophaga:
Bonaparte, 1.505, 526, 528–530.
Gray, 2.108.
Cat. Birds, 12.459.
Dubois, 605.

Strophiolæmus:
Gray, 1.136.

Strophiortyx:
Gray, 2.272.
Cat. Birds, 22.430.
Dubois, 822.

Struthidea:
Bonaparte, 1.368.
Gray, 2.7.
Cat. Birds, 3.140.
Sharpe, 5.626.
Dubois, 515.

Struthio:
Gray, 3.1.
Cat. Birds, 27.571.
Sharpe, 1.2.
Dubois, 1052.
Richmond, 3.572.

Struthionanax:
Richmond, 3.571.

Struthiopappus:
Richmond, 3.571.

Struthus:
Bonaparte, 1.475, 507.
Gray, 2.80, 93.
Cat. Birds, 12.170, 645.
Dubois, 589, 529.
Richmond, 2.643.

Strychnos: [a]
Richmond, 2.643; 8.565.

Stugnopicus:
Gray, 2.203.
Cat. Birds, 18.884.
Dubois, 77.

Sturnagra:
Gray, 1.284.

Sturnella:
Bonaparte, 1.429.
Gray, 2.35, 36.
Cat. Birds, 11.358.
Sharpe, 5.497.
Dubois, 555.

Sturnia:
Bonaparte, 1.418.
Gray, 2.20.
Cat. Birds, 13.68.
Sharpe, 5.515, 518.
Dubois, 585; 537.

Sturnoenas:
Bonaparte, 2.69.

Sturnoides:
Cat. Birds, 18.125.
Dubois, 541.

Sturnoïdes:
Gray, 2.27.

Sturnopastor:
Bonaparte, 1.420.
Gray, 2.22.
Cat. Birds, 13.56.
Sharpe, 5.516.
Dubois, 536.

Sturnornis:
Cat. Birds, 13.55.
Sharpe, 5.516.
Dubois, 536.

Sturnus:
Bonaparte, 1.421, 429, 436.
Gray, 2.21, 35.
Cat. Birds, 13.26.
Sharpe, 5.512.
Dubois, 534, 535.
Richmond, 3.572.

Stylorhynchus:
Gray, 2.151.
Cat. Birds, 20.209.
Dubois, 13.

Styptes:
Richmond, 1.717.

Subglareola: [b]
Richmond, 3.624.

Sublegatus:
Gray, 1.353.
Cat. Birds, 14.157.
Sharpe, 3.125.
Dubois, 241.

Submyiagra:
Richmond, 3.624.

Subsmicrornis:
Richmond, 3.625.

Subspilura:
Richmond, 3.625.

Suca:
Gray, 8.125.

Suiriri:
Bonaparte, 1.194.
Gray, 1.344.
Cat. Birds, 1.343, 353.
Sharpe, 14.154.
Dubois, 241.
Richmond, 3.568.

Suiriria:
Gray, 1.344.

Sula:
Bonaparte, 2.164, 165, 166.
Gray, 3.125, 126.
Cat. Birds, 26.423.
Sharpe, 1.238.
Dubois, 1011.
Richmond, 1.664.

Sularius:
Bonaparte, 2.165.
Gray, 3.125.
Cat. Birds, 26.423.
Dubois, 1011.

Sulita:
Richmond, 3.625.

Surnia:
Bonaparte, 1.38.
Gray, 1.39.
Cat. Birds, 2.129.
Sharpe, 1.296.
Dubois, 894.

Surnicon:
Gray, 2.219.

Surniculus:
Bonaparte, 1.103, 105.
Gray, 2.219.
Cat. Birds, 19.226.
Sharpe, 2.156.
Dubois, 50.

Suthora:
Bonaparte, 1.334.
Gray, 1.235.
Cat. Birds, 7.488.
Sharpe, 4.69, 70.
Dubois, 470, 1101.

Sutora:
Gray, 1.235.

Sutoria:
Gray, 1.195.
Cat. Birds, 7.215.
Sharpe, 4.191.
Dubois, 361.

Suya:
Bonaparte, 1.281.
Gray, 1.197.
Cat. Birds, 7.178.
Sharpe, 4.238.
Dubois, 358.

Sycalis:
Bonaparte, 1.521.
Gray, 2.83.
Cat. Birds, 12.376, 774.
Sharpe, 5.261.
Dubois, 601, 639, 1109.

Sycobius:
Bonaparte, 1.438, 439.
Gray, 2.43.
Cat. Birds, 13.477.
Dubois, 558.

Sycobrotus:
Gray, 2.42.
Cat. Birds, 13.421.
Sharpe, 5.463.
Dubois, 565.

Sylbeocyclus:
Gray, 3.94, 95.
Cat. Birds, 25.553.
Dubois, 1042.

Sylochelidon:
Gray, 3.120.
Cat. Birds, 25.32.
Dubois, 1014.

Sylosella:
Richmond, 2.643.

Sylphidœna:
Gray, 2.227.
Cat. Birds, 21.126.
Richmond, 1.707.

[a] "*Strychnos* Brehm" of Waterhouse, is a plant!—Richmond.
[b] Spelled *Subglarcola* in Zool. Rec. for 1913 (1915), 50, Aves, 103.

Sylphitreron:
Bonaparte, **2.40.**
Gray, 2.227.
Cat. Birds, **21.126.**
Sharpe, **1.59.**
Dubois, 735, **738.**

Sylvania:
Bonaparte, 1.300, **315.**
Gray, 1.223, 242.
Cat. Birds, 10.410.
Dubois, 441.

Sylvia:
Bonaparte, 1.289, 291, **293,** 294.
Gray, 1.188, **212–215** 220, 223, 230.
Cat. Birds, **5.3.**
Sharpe, 4.185, **209,** 212.
Dubois, **374.**
Richmond, 1.706; 2.632; 3.582, 586, 614, 620, 624.

Sylviaxis:
Bonaparte, **1.206.**
Gray, 1.187.
Cat. Birds, 15.337.
Dubois, 166.

Sylvicola:
Bonaparte, **1.307,** 310, 311.
Gray, 1.213, 238, 239.
Cat. Birds, 5.37; 10.254, 264; 21.242.
Dubois, 377, 432, 433, 748.
Richmond, 1.717; 2.643; **3.625.**

Sylviella:
Gray, 1.203.
Cat. Birds, **7.153.**
Sharpe, **4.226.**
Dubois, **354.**

Sylvietta:
Gray, 1.203.
Cat. Birds, 7.153.
Dubois, 364.

Sylviiparus:
Sharpe, **4.345.**

Sylviocantor:
Richmond, **3.625.**

Sylviorthorhynchus:
Bonaparte, **1.213.**
Gray, **1.169.**
Cat. Birds, **15.31.**
Sharpe, 3.52.
Dubois, **201.**

Sylviparus:
Bonaparte, **1.333.**
Gray, 1.237.
Dubois, **465.**

Syma:
Bonaparte, **1.153.**
Gray, 1.94.
Cat. Birds, **17.196.**
Sharpe, **2.55.**
Dubois, **110.**

Symmorphus:
Bonaparte, **1.356.**
Gray, **1.339.**
Cat. Birds, **4.109.**
Sharpe, 3.305.
Dubois, **303,** 1084.
Richmond, 1.678.

Symphemia:
Gray, **3.46.**
Cat. Birds, **24.405.**
Sharpe, **1.160.**
Dubois, **946.**

Symplectes:
Bonaparte, 1.438, **439.**
Gray, 2.42.
Cat. Birds, 13.421.
Sharpe, 5.463.
Dubois, 565.

Symposiachrus:
Gray, **1.320.**
Cat. Birds, 4.413.
Dubois, **269.**

Synaecus:
Cat. Birds, 22.246.

Synæcus:
Gray, 2.268.
Dubois, **816.**

Synalaxis:
Gray, 1.168.

Synallaxis:
Bonaparte, **1.212.**
Gray, 1.168, 169, 171, 180.
Cat. Birds, **15.37.**
Sharpe, 3.53.
Dubois, **197,** 201.
Richmond, 2.693.

Syncopta:
Gray, 1.203.
Cat. Birds, 7.166.
Dubois, 366.

Syndactyla:
Gray, 1.174.

Synoecus:
Dubois, **816.**

Synœcus:
Cat. Birds, **22.246.**
Sharpe, **1.31.**
Dubois, 816.

Synoicum:
Richmond, 3.629.

Synoicus:
Gray, **2.268.**
Cat. Birds, 22.246.
Dubois, 816.
Richmond, 3.629.

Synornis:
Gray, 1.322.
Cat. Birds, **4.150.**
Dubois, 262.

Synth'iboramphus:
Gray, **3.100.**
Cat. Birds, 26.595.
Dubois, 1045.

Synthliborhamphus:
Gray, 3.100.
Cat. Birds, 26.595.
Sharpe, **1.132.**
Dubois, **1045.**
Richmond, 2.639.

Syornis: †
Gray, 1.322.
Sharpe, **1.5.**

Sypheotides:
Gray, 3.8.
Cat. Birds, 23.312.
Dubois, 926.
Richmond, 2.628.

Sypheotis:
Gray, 3.8.
Cat. Birds, **23.312.**
Sharpe, **1.175.**
Dubois, **926.**

Syrichta:
Cat. Birds, 14.234.
Dubois, 248, 1078.
Richmond, **3.571.**

Syrichtha:
Gray, **1.362.**
Richmond, 3.571

Syrichtus:
Dubois, 1078.

Syricter:
Cat. Birds, 26.170.
Dubois, 917.

Syrigma:
Cat. Birds, **26.170.**
Sharpe, **1.199.**
Dubois, **917.**

Syrmaticus:
Gray, **2.258.**
Cat. Birds, 22.318.
Sharpe, **1.36.**
Dubois, 801.

Syrnia:
Gray, 1.39.

Syrnium:
Bonaparte, **1.51,** 53.
Gray, 1.39, **48.**
Cat. Birds, **2.244.**
Sharpe, **1.283,** 294, 296.
Dubois, 890.

Syrrhaptes:
Gray, **2.250.**
Cat. Birds, **22.2.**
Sharpe, **1.50.**
Dubois, **776.**

Systellura:
Richmond, **3.625.**

T

Tabara:
Gray, 1.308, 309.

Taccocoua:
Gray, 2.206.

Taccocua:
Bonaparte, 1.98.
Gray, **2.208.**
Cat. Birds, **19.381.**
Sharpe, **2.170.**
Dubois, **58.**
Tachea:
Gray, 3.2.
Cat. Birds, **27.686.**
Dubois, 1060.
Tachornis:
Bonaparte, 1.65.
Gray, **1.64.**
Cat. Birds, **16.462**, 469.
Sharpe, **2.94.**
Dubois, **126.**
Tachuris:
Bonaparte, 1.185.
Gray, 1.351.
Cat. Birds, 14.109.
Dubois, 236.
Tachybaptus:
Gray, 3.94.
Cat. Birds, **26.503.**
Dubois, 1040.
Tachycineta:
Gray, **1.71.**
Cat. Birds, **10.112.**
Sharpe, **3.191.**
Dubois, **255.**
Tachydromus:
Gray, 3.19.
Cat. Birds, **24.34.**
Dubois, 930.
Tachyeres:
Cat. Birds, **27.373.**
Sharpe, **1.224.**
Dubois, 998.
Tachymerops:
Gray, 1.100.
Cat. Birds, 17.41.
Tachynautes:
Richmond, **2.644.**
Tachyornis: †
Richmond, 1.669, **717.**
Tachypetes:
Bonaparte, **2.166.**
Gray, 3.130.
Cat. Birds, 26.442.
Dubois, 1012.
Tachyphonus:
Bonaparte, 1.237, 238, 240, 470, 486.
Gray, 2.68, 63.
Cat. Birds, **11.205.**
Sharpe, 5.391, **392.**
Dubois, **655.**
Tachyspiza:
Bonaparte, **1.88.**
Gray, **1.35.**
Cat. Birds, **1.92.**
Dubois, 889.
Tachyspizia:
Gray, 1.35.
Tachyspizias:
Dubois, **841.**
Tachytriorchis:
Bonaparte, **1.17.**
Gray, **1.8.**
Cat. Birds, **1.161.**
Sharpe, **1.254.**
Dubois, 856.
Tadorna:
Gray, 3.73, 76, **80.**
Cat. Birds, **27.170.**
Sharpe, **1.215.**
Dubois, 988.
Richmond, **2.644.**
Tadornes:
Gray, 3.80.
Taeniaenas:
Bonaparte, **2.49.**
Tæniænas:
Gray, 2.234.
Cat. Birds, 21.242.
Taenidiestes:
Gray, **3.76.**
Tænidiestes:
Cat. Birds, 27.128.
Dubois, 985.
Taenidiesthes:
Cat. Birds, 27.128.
Dubois, 986.
Tænidiura:
Gray, 1.303.
Tæniœnas:
Gray, **2.234.**
Cat. Birds, 21.241, 242.
Tænioglaux:
Gray, **1.39.**
Cat. Birds, 2.188.
Dubois, **897.**
Taenioptera:
Bonaparte, **1.195.**
Tænioptera:
Gray, **1.342**, 390.
Cat. Birds, **14.10.**
Sharpe, **3.89.**
Dubois, **225.**
Tæniopterus:
Gray, 1.124.
Tænioptynx:
Gray, **1.40.**
Cat. Birds, **2.188.**
Dubois, 896.
Tæniopygia:
Gray, **2.57.**
Cat. Birds, **13.311.**
Sharpe, **5.438.**
Dubois, 580.
Taeniotriccus:
Richmond, **2.644.**
Tæniotriccus:
Dubois, **1075.**
Tænipœnas:
Dubois, 748.
Taha:
Gray, **2.46.**
Cat. Birds, 18.227.
Dubois, **571.**
Talantatos:
Bonaparte, **2.160.**
Richmond, **3.568.**
Talaphorus:
Cat. Birds, 16.200.
Sharpe, **2.103.**
Dubois, **135.**
Talegalla:
Gray, 2.254.
Cat. Birds, 22.464.
Dubois, 788.
Talegallus:
Gray, **2.254.**
Cat. Birds, **22.464.**
Sharpe, **1.13.**
Dubois, **788.**
Tallegallus:
Cat. Birds, 22.464.
Talpacotia:
Bonaparte, **2.79.**
Gray, **2.240.**
Cat. Birds, 21.472.
Dubois, 763.
Richmond, 1.691.
Tamatia:
Bonaparte, **1.146.**
Gray, **1.85**, 86.
Cat. Birds, 19.99, 179.
Dubois, 40, 46.
Richmond, **3.567.**
Tamnastura:
Gray, 1.135.
Tamnolanius:
Bonaparte, 1.198.
Gray, 1.340, 841.
Cat. Birds, 14.4.
Dubois, 224.
Tamnophilus:
Bonaparte, 1.197, 199.
Gray, 1.307, 308.
Tanagra:
Bonaparte, **1.238**, 240, 331, 436, 491, 492.
Gray, **2.59**–61, 66, 69, 70, 73, 77, 79.
Cat. Birds, **11.153.**
Sharpe, **5.377.**
Dubois, 652, 681.
Richmond, **2.644**; **3.572.**
Tanagrella:
Bonaparte, **1.236**, 492.
Gray, **2.70.**
Cat. Birds, **11.87.**
Sharpe, **5.361.**
Dubois, **670.**
Tanagroides:
Richmond, 1.674.
Tangara:
Gray, **2.66.**
Richmond, **2.644.**
Tangarius:
Sharpe, **5.489.**
Tantaleus:
Bonaparte, **2.150.**

Tantalides:
Bonaparte, 2.149, 157.
Gray, 3.38, 39.
Cat. Birds, 26.29, 321.
Dubois, 903, 905.

Tantalops:
Cat. Birds, 26.321.
Dubois, 905.
Richmond, 1.717.

Tantalus:
Bonaparte, 2.149, 150.
Gray, 3.38, 42.
Cat. Birds, 26.321.
Sharpe, 1.189.
Dubois, 905.
Richmond, 3.672.

Tanygnathus:
Bonaparte, 1.5.
Gray, 2.158.
Cat. Birds, 20.422.
Sharpe, 2.30.
Dubois, 18.

Tanypeplus:
Gray, 1.85.
Cat. Birds, 17.430.
Dubois, 86.

Tanypus:
Bonaparte, 1.261.
Gray, 1.248.
Cat. Birds, 3.272.
Dubois, 500.

Tanysiptera:
Bonaparte, 1.157.
Gray, 1.90.
Cat. Birds, 17.296.
Sharpe, 2.62.
Dubois, 105.

Taoniscus:
Gray, 3.6.
Cat. Birds, 27.564.
Sharpe, 1.11.
Dubois, 785.

Taoperdix: †
Sharpe, 1.28.
Richmond, 1.717.

Tapera:
Gray, 1.75.
Richmond, 2.644; 3.674, 625.

Taphaetus: †
Richmond, 1.717.

Taphrospilus:
Richmond, 3.625.

Tapinopus: †
Cat. Birds, 23.227.
Sharpe, 1.112, 204.
Richmond, 1.678, 718.

Taraba:
Gray, 1.308.
Cat. Birds, 16.180.
Dubois, 182.

Tarda:
Gray, 3.7.

Tardivola:
Bonaparte, 1.482.
Gray, 2.90.
Cat. Birds, 12.768.
Dubois, 639.

Tarsiger:
Bonaparte, 1.300.
Gray, 1.222, 223.
Cat. Birds, 4.254.
Sharpe, 3.217, 238, 239; 4.166.
Dubois, 384.

Tasmanornis:
Richmond, 3.625.

Tatao:
Gray, 2.66.
Cat. Birds, 11.95.
Dubois, 665.

Tatare:
Bonaparte, 1.224.
Gray, 1.184, 275.
Cat. Birds, 7.524.
Sharpe, 4.187.
Dubois, 368.

Tatarea:
Gray, 1.194.
Cat. Birds, 7.624.

Tavonas:
Gray, 2.163.

Tchagra:
Gray, 1.398.

Tchitrea:
Bonaparte, 1.324, 325.
Gray, 1.332.
Cat. Birds, 4.344.
Dubois, 280.

Tectonornia:
Dubois, 523.
Richmond, 1.718.

Telamon:
Gray, 1.146.
Cat. Birds, 16.419.
Dubois, 165.

Teleonema:
Gray, 1.376.
Cat. Birds, 14.289.
Dubois, 220.

Teleornis: †
Richmond, 2.645.

Telephonus:
Bonaparte, 1.361.
Gray, 1.391, 398.
Cat. Birds, 8.120.
Sharpe, 4.299, 301.
Dubois, 488, 489.

Telephorus:
Bonaparte, 1.361.

Telesiella:
Gray, 1.127.
Cat. Birds, 16.106.
Dubois, 144.

Telesilla:
Gray, 1.127.
Cat. Birds, 16.106.
Dubois, 144.

Telespiza:
Sharpe, 5.137.
Dubois, 606, 1109.

Telespyza:
Dubois, 606, 1109.
Richmond, 1.718.

Telmatias:
Gray, 3.52.
Cat. Birds, 24.616.
Dubois, 952.

Telmatodytes:
Gray, 1.189, 190.
Cat. Birds, 6.240.
Dubois, 424.

Telmatornis: †
Cat. Birds, 23.228.
Sharpe, 1.111.

Telophonus:
Gray, 1.398.
Cat. Birds, 8.120.
Dubois, 488.

Telophorus:
Gray, 1.388.
Cat. Birds, 8.150.
Dubois, 491.

Temenuchus:
Gray, 2.20.
Cat. Birds, 13.73.
Sharpe, 5.618.
Dubois, 637.

Temia:
Bonaparte, 1.369.
Gray, 2.9.
Richmond, 2.645.

Temnoris:
Bonaparte, 1.334.
Gray, 1.236.
Cat. Birds, 7.486.
Dubois, 470.

Temnorus:
Gray, 2.8.

Temnotrogon:
Gray, 1.83.
Cat. Birds, 17.437.
Dubois, 86.
Richmond, 3.673.

Temnurus:
Bonaparte, 1.150, 389.
Gray, 1.83; 2.8.
Cat. Birds, 3.91; 17.439.
Sharpe, 5.810.
Dubois, 86, 509.
Richmond, 1.718.

Tenthaca:
Gray, 1.394.
Cat. Birds, 3.274.
Dubois, 493.

Tentheca:
Gray, 1.394.
Cat. Birds, 8.274.
Dubois, 493.

Tenthera:
Gray, 1.394.
Cat. Birds, 3.274.
Dubois, 498.

Tephraerops:
Cat. Birds, 17.58.
Tephraërops:
Gray, 1.100.
Tephrærops:
Dubois, 96.
Tephras:
Gray, 1.164.
Cat. Birds, 9.146.
Dubois, 705.
Tephrocorys:
Cat. Birds, 13.581.
Sharpe, 5.164.
Dubois, 454.
Tephrodiagossa:
Gray, 1.118.
Cat. Birds, 11.2.
Dubois, 685.
Tephrodornis:
Bonaparte, 1.357.
Gray, 1.389, 394.
Cat. Birds, 3.274.
Sharpe, 4.265.
Dubois, 493.
Tephrolæma:
Gray, 1.108.
Cat. Birds, 9.112.
Dubois, 703.
Tephrolanius:
Gray, 1.394.
Cat. Birds, 3.274.
Dubois, 493.
Tephronotus:
Richmond, 3.568, 625.
Tephrospiza:
Bonaparte, 1.519.
Gray, 2.83.
Cat. Birds, 12.342.
Dubois, 599.
Teracus: †
Sharpe, 1.243.
Teraspiza:
Gray, 1.33.
Cat. Birds, 1.130.
Dubois, 844.
Terathopius:
Gray, 1.17.
Cat. Birds, 1.299.
Dubois, 835.
Teratopius:
Bonaparte, 1.16.
Gray, 1.17.
Teratornis: †
Richmond, 3.625.
Terekia:
Gray, 3.44.
Cat. Birds, 24.474.
Sharpe, 1.161.
Dubois, 948.
Richmond, 1.713.
Terenotreron:
Cat. Birds, 21.83.
Dubois, 735.
Richmond, 1.718.
Terenotriccus:
Richmond, 2.645.
Terenura:
Gray, 1.304.
Cat. Birds, 15.257.
Sharpe, 3.27.
Dubois, 177.
Teretistris:
Gray, 1.384.
Cat. Birds, 10.367.
Sharpe, 5.113.
Dubois, 438.
Terpsichore:
Bonaparte, 1.183.
Terpsiphone:
Cat. Birds, 4.344.
Sharpe, 3.263.
Dubois, 280.
Terracantor:
Richmond, 3.626.
Terraphaps:
Richmond, 3.628.
Tersa:
Bonaparte, 1.232.
Gray, 2.77.
Cat. Birds, 11.50.
Dubois, 670.
Tersina:
Bonaparte, 1.232.
Gray, 2.77.
Cat. Birds, 11.50.
Dubois, 670.
Tesia:
Bonaparte, 1.257, 258.
Gray, 1.188.
Cat. Birds, 6.301; 7.603.
Sharpe, 4.58.
Dubois, 343, 430.
Tetema:
Richmond, 2.645.
Tetraenura: [a]
Gray, 2.47.
Sharpe, 5.409.
Tetrænura:
Gray, 2.47.
Cat. Birds, 13.209.
Dubois, 674.
Tetraeoperdix:
Cat. Birds, 22.558.
Tetræoperdix:
Dubois, 805.
Tetraeoperops: [b]
Richmond, 1.715.
Tetragonops:
Gray, 2.177.
Cat. Birds, 19.120.
Sharpe, 2.188.
Dubois, 42, 1066.
Richmond, 1.708.
Tetrao:
Gray, 2.257, 264, 267, 268, 274, 275–277; 3.3.
Cat. Birds, 22.59.
Sharpe, 1.19.
Dubois, 825.
Richmond, 3.572.
Tetraogallus:
Gray, 2.275.
Cat. Birds, 22.103.
Sharpe, 1.22.
Dubois, 806.
Tetraonoperdix:
Gray, 2.274.
Cat. Birds, 22.100.
Dubois, 805.
Tetraoperdix:
Gray, 2.274.
Cat. Birds, 22.100.
Dubois, 805.
Richmond, 3.626.
Tetraophasis:
Gray, 2.275.
Cat. Birds, 22.102.
Sharpe, 1.21.
Dubois, 806.
Tetrapteryx:
Bonaparte, 2.101.
Gray, 3.25.
Cat. Birds, 23.268.
Sharpe, 1.178.
Dubois, 923.
Tetrastes:
Gray, 2.277.
Cat. Birds, 22.89.
Sharpe, 1.21.
Dubois, 823.
Tetrax:
Gray, 3.7.
Cat. Birds, 23.287.
Sharpe, 1.174.
Dubois, 925.
Tetrix:
Richmond, 2.645.
Tetroura:
Gray, 1.58.
Teuthaca:
Bonaparte, 1.357.
Textor:
Bonaparte, 1.438, 440.
Gray, 2.40.
Cat. Birds, 13.508.
Sharpe, 5.458.
Dubois, 569.
Thalassaea:
Gray, 3.119.
Thalassæa:
Cat. Birds, 25.40.
Dubois, 1014.
Thalassaëtus:
Gray, 1.16.

[a] Printed *Tetrænura* in the systematic index of Sharpe's Hand-list.
[b] A misprint for *Tetragonops*.

Thalassarche:
Bonaparte, 2.184.
Gray, 3.109.
Cat. Birds, 25.440, 449.
Dubois, 1038.

Thalassea:
Gray, 3.119.

Thalasseus:
Gray, 3.119, 120.
Cat. Birds, 25.82, 40.
Dubois, 1014.

Thalassiaëtus:
Gray, 1.17.

Thalassidroma:
Bonaparte, 2.194, 195–199.
Gray, 3.102, 103.
Cat. Birds, 25.343.
Dubois, 1028.

Thalassiornis:
Gray, 3.90.
Cat. Birds, 27.436.
Dubois, 1001.

Thalassipora:
Gray, 3.122.
Cat. Birds, 25.41.
Dubois, 1014.

Thalassites:
Gray, 3.120.
Cat. Birds, 25.23.
Dubois, 1013.

Thalassoaetus:
Cat. Birds, 1.301.

Thalassoaëtus:
Sharpe, 1.267.
Dubois, 853.

Thalassoeca:
Dubois, 1033.

Thalassœca:
Cat. Birds, 25.392, 393.
Sharpe, 1.125.
Dubois, 1033.

Thalassogeron:
Cat. Birds, 25.449.
Sharpe, 1.129.
Dubois, 1038.
Richmond, 3.587, 606.

Thalassoica:
Bonaparte, 2.188, 191, 192.
Gray, 3.105.

Thalassornis:
Gray, 3.90.
Cat. Birds, 27.488.
Sharpe, 1.228.
Dubois, 1001.

Thallassoaëtus:
Gray, 1.16.

Thallossëtus:
Gray, 1.16.

Thalucania:
Gray, 1.130.

Thalurania:
Bonaparte, 1.76.
Gray, 1.130.
Cat. Birds, 16.76.
Sharpe, 2.115.
Dubois, 139, 143.

Thaluronia:
Gray, 1.130.

Thamnarchus:
Gray, 1.308.
Cat. Birds, 15.179.
Dubois, 184.

Thamnistes:
Gray, 1.311.
Cat. Birds, 15.215.
Sharpe, 3.17.
Dubois, 181.

Thamnobia:
Bonaparte, 1.298, 302.
Gray, 1.211.
Cat. Birds, 7.53.
Sharpe, 4.158.
Dubois, 410.
Richmond, 3.622.

Thamnocataphus:
Bonaparte, 1.317.
Gray, 1.282.
Cat. Birds, 8.367.

Thamnocenchris:
Richmond, 3.626.

Thamnocharis:
Cat. Birds, 15.310.
Sharpe, 3.40.
Dubois, 171.
Richmond, 1.718; 3.565.

Thamnocichla:
Cat. Birds, 7.48.
Dubois, 391.

Thamnodus:
Bonaparte, 1.293.
Gray, 1.212.
Cat. Birds, 5.4.
Dubois, 375.

Thamnolaea:
Bonaparte, 1.302.

Thamnolæa:
Gray, 1.211.
Cat. Birds, 7.48.
Sharpe, 4.169.
Dubois, 391.

Thamnolanius:
Bonaparte, 1.197.
Gray, 1.341.

Thamnomanes:
Bonaparte, 1.201.
Gray, 1.311.
Cat. Birds, 15.226.
Sharpe, 3.20.
Dubois, 180.

Thamnophilus:
Bonaparte, 1.197.
Gray, 1.305, 307–310, 383.
Cat. Birds, 15.180.
Sharpe, 3.10, 31.
Dubois, 182.

Thamnopilus:
Gray, 1.309.

Thamnornis:
Cat. Birds, 7.231.
Sharpe, 4.237.
Dubois, 362.

Thapsinillas:
Richmond, 2.645.

Tharraleus:
Bonaparte, 1.305.

Tharrhaleus:
Gray, 1.230.
Cat. Birds, 7.648.
Sharpe, 4.146.
Dubois, 381.

Thaumales:
Gray, 2.258.
Cat. Birds, 22.339.
Dubois, 803.

Thaumantias:
Gray, 1.129.
Cat. Birds, 16.178.
Dubois, 135.
Richmond, 2.645; 3.568.

Thaumantoessa:
Cat. Birds, 16.355.
Dubois, 166.

Thaumasioptera:
Gray, 1.141.
Richmond, 6.571.

Thaumasius:
Cat. Birds, 16.178.
Dubois, 135.
Richmond, 2.645.

Thaumaste:
Gray, 1.147.
Cat. Birds, 16.156.
Dubois, 167.

Thaumastura:
Bonaparte, 1.35.
Gray, 1.135.
Cat. Birds, 16.418.
Sharpe, 2.138.
Dubois, 160.

Thaumatias:
Bonaparte, 1.78.
Gray, 1.128, 129.
Richmond, 3.568.

Thaumatibis:
Sharpe, 1.185.

Thaumatura:
Gray, 1.146.

Theetocercus:
Richmond, 3.626.

Thegornis: †
Sharpe, 1.260.
Richmond, 1.718.

Theiopicus:
Gray, 2.195.
Cat. Birds, 18.10.
Dubois, 62.

Thelazomenus:
Richmond, 3.628.

Thelydrias:
Gray, 1.194.
Cat. Birds, 6.182.
Dubois, 419.
Thereiceryx:
Sharpe, 2.185.
Dubois, 1056.
Richmond, 1.718.
Thereschiornis:
Gray, 3.39.
Theristicus:
Bonaparte, 2.155.
Gray, 3.40.
Cat. Birds, 26.21.
Sharpe, 1.186.
Dubois, 902.
Thermochalcis:
Richmond, 3.626.
Theromyias:
Gray, 1.343.
Cat. Birds, 14.32.
Dubois, 227.
Therosa:
Bonaparte, 1.158.
Gray, 1.95.
Cat. Birds, 17.173.
Dubois, 111.
Thescelocichla:
Richmond, 2.645.
Thiellas:
Gray, 3.102.
Thiellus:
Bonaparte, 2.200.
Gray, 3.103.
Cat. Birds, 25.368.
Dubois, 1030.
Richmond, 1.721.
Thilius:
Gray, 2.34.
Cat. Birds, 11.339.
Dubois, 553.
Thiltrea:
Gray, 1.332.
Thimalia:
Gray, 1.314.
Thinocorus:
Gray, 3.20.
Cat. Birds, 24.717.
Dubois, 780.
Thinocorys:
Sharpe, 1.146.
Dubois, 780.
Thinornis:
Gray, 9.17.
Cat. Birds, 24.304.
Sharpe, 1.155.
Dubois, 941.
Thinotretis:
Gray, 2.121.
Cat. Birds, 13.514.
Dubois, 450.
Thlypopsis:
Gray, 2.70.
Cat. Birds, 11.228.
Sharpe, 5.398.
Dubois, 653.
Tholucania:
Gray, 1.130.
Thoracocincla:
Gray, 1.256.
Cat. Birds, 5.232.
Dubois, 394.
Thoracotreron:
Cat. Birds, 21.134.
Sharpe, 1.60.
Dubois, 735, 739.
Thoria:
Cat. Birds, 21.33.
Dubois, 733.
Thouarsitreron:
Bonaparte, 2.16.
Gray, 2.226.
Cat. Birds, 21.83.
Dubois, 735.
Richmond, 1.718.
Thrasaetus:
Cat. Birds, 1.223.
Thrasaëtus:
Bonaparte, 1.29, 30.
Gray, 1.16.
Sharpe, 1.259.
Dubois, 848.
Thrasyaccipiter:
Richmond, 2.645.
Thrasys:
Richmond, 2.698, 646.
Thraupis:
Bonaparte, 1.238.
Gray, 2.61.
Cat. Birds, 11.153.
Dubois, 661.
Richmond, 2.644.
Thremmaphilus:
Gray, 2.19.
Thremnophilus:
Bonaparte, 1.421.
Cat. Birds, 13.63.
Dubois, 537.
Threnetes:
Gray, 1.126.
Cat. Birds, 16.263.
Sharpe, 2.97.
Dubois, 131.
Threnetria:
Cat. Birds, 5.108.
Dubois, 370.
Threnoedus:
Bonaparte, 1.179.
Threnoëdus:
Cat. Birds, 14.896.
Dubois, 218.
Threnœdus:
Gray, 1.374.
Threnopipo:
Gray, 2.186.
Cat. Birds, 18.202.
Dubois, 70.
Threptia:
Dubois, 163.
Threptria:
Gray, 1.152.
Cat. Birds, 16.360
Threskiornis:
Bonaparte, 2.150.
Gray, 3.39.
Cat. Birds, 26.4.
Dubois, 900.
Thringorhina:
Sharpe, 4.49.
Dubois, 339.
Richmond, 1.718.
Thriotherus:
Gray, 1.189.
Thriothores:
Richmond, 3.567.
Thriothorus:
Gray, 1.189.
Cat. Birds, 6.218.
Thripadectes:
Gray, 1.174.
Cat. Birds, 15.102.
Sharpe, 3.69.
Dubois, 193.
Thripias:
Gray, 2.190.
Cat. Birds, 18.308.
Sharpe, 2.219.
Dubois, 73.
Thripobrosus:
Gray, 1.178.
Thripobrotus:
Bonaparte, 1.208.
Cat. Birds, 15.146.
Dubois, 187.
Thriponax:
Gray, 2.193.
Cat. Birds, 18.497.
Sharpe, 2.231.
Dubois, 82.
Thripophaga:
Bonaparte, 1.212.
Gray, 1.173.
Cat. Birds, 15.83.
Sharpe, 3.64.
Dubois, 195.
Throchilus:
Bonaparte, 1.73.
Thryolegus:
Sharpe, 3.63.
Dubois, 1072.
Richmond, 1.718.
Thryomanes:
Gray, 1.190.
Sharpe, 4.84.
Dubois, 424.
Thryophilus:
Gray, 1.189, 190.
Cat. Birds, 6.204.
Sharpe, 4.77.
Dubois, 421.
Thryorchilus:
Richmond, 2.646.

Thryothorus:
Bonaparte, 1.224.
Gray, 1.189.
Cat. Birds, **6.218.**
Sharpe, **4.80**, 84.
Dubois, **422**, 424.
Thryotorus:
Bonaparte, **1.220.**
Gray, 1.189.
Thyellas:
Cat. Birds, 25.368.
Dubois, 1030.
Thyello:
Gray, 3.102.
Thyellodroma:
Cat. Birds, 25.369.
Dubois, 1030.
Richmond, 3.606.
Thyrorhina:
Gray, 3.63.
Cat. Birds, 23.125.
Sharpe, **1.104.**
Dubois, **970.**
Tiaris:
Bonaparte, 1.470, **471**, 473.
Gray, **2.96.**
Cat. Birds, **12.807.**
Sharpe, 5.331.
Dubois, **642.**
Tichodroma:
Bonaparte, **1.225.**
Gray, **1.184.**
Cat. Birds, **8.331.**
Sharpe, **4.356.**
Dubois, **684.**
Tichornis:
Bonaparte, 1.27.
Gray, **1.23.**
Cat. Birds, 1.423.
Dubois, 870.
Tickellia:
Gray, **1.216.**
Cat. Birds, 4.393.
Sharpe, **3.276.**
Dubois, 285.
Tiga:
Bonaparte, **1.120.**
Gray, **2.196.**
Cat. Birds, **18.411.**
Sharpe, 2.225.
Dubois, **78.**
Tigribaphe:
Richmond, 3.626.
Tigriornis:
Cat. Birds, 26.281.
Richmond, **1.718**; 3.626.
Tigrisoma:
Bonaparte, 2.137, 138.
Gray, 3.32.
Cat. Birds, 26.193.
Sharpe, **1.201.**
Dubois, **919.**
Richmond, **1.717.**

Tigrornis:
Cat. Birds, **26.191**, 281.
Sharpe, **1.200.**
Dubois, 919.
Richmond, 3.626.

Tijuca:
Bonaparte, **1.177.**
Gray, **1.372.**
Cat. Birds, **14.373.**
Sharpe, **3.172.**
Dubois, **215.**

Tiliornis: †
Richmond, **2.646.**

Tilmatura:
Gray, 1.146.
Cat. Birds, **16.385.**
Sharpe, **2.140.**
Dubois, **162.**

Tiltria:
Gray, 1.210.

Timalia:
Bonaparte, **1.216**–218, 332, 373.
Gray, 1.205, 206, 284, **314.**
Cat. Birds, 7.507.
Dubois, 339.

Timalides:
Gray, **1.315.**

Timelia:
Cat. Birds, **7.507.**
Sharpe, **4.26.**
Dubois, **339.**

Timeliopsis:
Cat. Birds, 9.286.
Sharpe, **5.95.**
Dubois, **727.**

Timeta:
Richmond, **1.718.**

Timixos:
Gray, 1.387, **389.**

Timolia:
Dubois, 139, **143**, 1066.

Tinactor:
Bonaparte, 1.210.
Gray, 1.167.
Cat. Birds, 15.113.
Dubois, 191.

Tinamisornis: † [a]

Tinamotis:
Gray, **3.6.**
Cat. Birds, **27.567.**
Sharpe, **1.12.**
Dubois, **786.**

Tinamou:
Gray, 2.271; 3.3.

Tinamulus:
Richmond, **2.648.**

Tinamus:
Gray, **3.3**, 5.
Cat. Birds, **27.496**, 558.
Sharpe, **1.8.**
Dubois, **781**, 782.
Richmond, **3.626.**

Tinnunculus:
Bonaparte, 1.26, **27.**
Gray, **1.22.**
Cat. Birds, 1.374.
Dubois, **870.**

Tinochorus:
Gray, 3.20.

Tirica:
Gray, **2.150.**
Cat. Birds, 20.253.
Dubois, 16.

Tisa:
Sharpe, 5.286.
Richmond, **3.626.**

Titanornis: †
Sharpe, 1.182.
Richmond, 1.719.

Titanus:
Gray, 3.43.

Titia:
Gray, 2.177.

Titiza:
Richmond, **2.646.**

Tityra:
Bonaparte, **1.179**, 181, 492.
Gray, **1.367.**
Cat. Birds, **14.328.**
Sharpe, **3.161.**
Dubois, **210.**
Richmond, 3.568.

Tmetoceros:
Gray, 2.131.
Cat. Birds, 17.349, 388.
Dubois, 99.

Tmetothylacus:
Sharpe, 5.152.
Dubois, **443.**

Tmetotrogon:
Gray, 1.83.
Cat. Birds, **17.437.**
Sharpe, **2.147.**
Dubois, 86.

Toburides:
Richmond, **3.626.**

Toccus:
Gray, 2.129.

Tockus:
Bonaparte, **1.91.**
Gray, **2.129.**
Cat. Birds, 17.398.
Dubois, 103.

Tocus:
Gray, 2.129.

Todiramphus:
Bonaparte, **1.158.**
Gray, **1.93.**

[a] Rovereto, Ann. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires (1914), **25**, 161. Citation from Zool. Rec. for 1914 (1916), **51**, Aves, 58.

Todirhamphus:
Gray, 1.347.
Cat. Birds, 17.288.
Sharpe, 2.61.
Dubois, 110.
Richmond, 2.646.

Todirostrum:
Bonaparte, 1.182.
Gray, 1.347, 349.
Cat. Birds, 14.68.
Sharpe, 3.103.
Dubois, 231.
Richmond, 2.646.

Todopsis:
Gray, 1.334.
Cat. Birds, 4.280, 284.
Sharpe, 3.249.
Dubois, 275.

Todus:
Bonaparte, 1.182.
Gray, 1.79, 358.
Cat. Birds, 14.191; 17.383.
Sharpe, 2.76.
Dubois, 95, 244.
Richmond, 3.672.

Tœniœnas:
Gray, 2.284.

Tolmaetus:
Cat. Birds, 1.249.

Tolmaëtus:
Gray, 1.11.
Dubois, 860.

Tolmarchus:
Richmond, 2.646.

Tolmerus:
Dubois, 872.
Richmond, 1.719.

Tolmodus: †
Richmond, 1.719.

Tolmolestes:
Richmond, 1.719.

Tomirdus:
Richmond, 3.626.

Tomopeleia:
Bonaparte, 2.94.
Gray, 2.238.
Cat. Birds, 21.454.
Dubois, 762.

Tomopelia:
Bonaparte, 2.94.
Cat. Birds, 21.454.
Dubois, 762.

Tonophoyx:
Richmond, 3.627.

Topaza:
Bonaparte, 1.70, 73.
Gray, 1.184.
Cat. Birds, 16.332.
Sharpe, 2.121.
Dubois, 147.

Topazes:
Gray, 1.184.

Torda:
Gray, 3.95.
Cat. Birds, 26.562.

Torgos:
Richmond, 2.646.

Toria:
Bonaparte, 2.9, 10.
Gray, 2.222.
Richmond, 1.712.

Torpus:
Gray, 2.160.
Cat. Birds, 20.253.

Torquilla:
Gray, 2.204.
Cat. Birds, 18.559.
Dubois, 85.

Torrentaria:
Cat. Birds, 7.47.
Richmond, 3.627.

Torticella:
Gray, 2.271.
Cat. Birds, 24.30.
Dubois, 930.

Totanus:
Gray, 3.44, 45.
Cat. Birds, 24.409.
Sharpe, 1.160.
Dubois, 946.
Richmond, 2.596; 3.627.

Touit:
Gray, 2.166.
Cat. Birds, 20.350.
Dubois, 8.

Toujou:
Cat. Birds, 27.677.
Dubois, 1052.

Touraco:
Gray, 2.125.
Cat. Birds, 19.435.

Tourterelles:
Gray, 2.244.

Touyon:
Richmond, 3.568.

Touyou:
Gray, 3.1.
Richmond, 3.568.

Toxocorys:
Cat. Birds, 13.514.
Dubois, 460.

Toxorhamphus:
Richmond, 3.627.

Toxostoma:
Bonaparte, 1.277.
Gray, 1.263.
Cat. Birds, 6.353.
Sharpe, 4.106.
Dubois, 417.

Toxoteuches:
Gray, 1.121.
Cat. Birds, 16.267.
Dubois, 131.

Trachelia:
Gray, 3.17.
Cat. Birds, 24.53.
Dubois, 929.

Trachelonetta:
Gray, 3.81.
Cat. Birds, 27.270.
Dubois, 994.

Trachelotis:
Gray, 3.8.
Cat. Birds, 23.308.
Sharpe, 1.175.
Dubois, 925.

Trachycomus:
Gray, 1.238.
Cat. Birds, 6.93.
Sharpe, 3.320.
Dubois, 315.

Trachylaemus:
Richmond, 1.719.

Trachylæmus:
Sharpe, 2.187.
Dubois, 40.

Trachypelma:
Cat. Birds, 27.496.

Trachypelmus:
Gray, 3.3.
Cat. Birds, 27.496.
Dubois, 781.

Trachyphonus:
Bonaparte, 1.142.
Gray, 2.177.
Cat. Birds, 19.99.
Sharpe, 2.186.
Dubois, 40.

Tragopan:
Bonaparte, 1.89.
Gray, 2.127, 261.
Cat. Birds, 17.349; 22.271.
Sharpe, 1.33.
Dubois, 99, 797.
Richmond, 2.646.

Traversia:
Sharpe, 3.186.
Dubois, 206.
Richmond, 1.719.

Tregellasia:
Richmond, 3.627.

Treleudytes: †
Richmond, 2.647.

Trepsiphone:
Gray, 1.332, 358.

Trerolæma:
Gray, 2.230.
Cat. Birds, 21.71.
Dubois, 735.
Richmond, 3.568.

Trerolœma:
Richmond, 3.568.

Treron:
Bonaparte, 2.6–10, 12.
Gray, 2.222.
Cat. Birds, 21.33.
Sharpe, 1.63.
Dubois, 733.

Tribonyx:
Gray, 3.65.
Cat. Birds, 23.164.
Sharpe, 1.106.
Dubois, 973.

Tribura:
Bonaparte, 1.291.
Gray, 1.210.
Cat. Birds, 5.120.
Sharpe, 4.190.
Dubois, 371.

Triccus:
Bonaparte, 1.182.
Gray, 1.347.
Cat. Birds, 14.69.
Dubois, 231.

Trichas:
Bonaparte, 1.252, 310, 311, 313.
Gray, 1.242, 273.
Cat. Birds, 6.70; 10.850.
Dubois, 310, 437.

Trichastoma:
Gray, 1.318.
Cat. Birds, 7.562.

Trichites:
Gray, 1.275.
Cat. Birds, 6.94.
Dubois, 309, 1085.
Richmond, 2.595.

Trichixos:
Gray, 1.319.
Dubois, 409.

Trichixus:
Cat. Birds, 7.32.
Sharpe, 4.162.
Dubois, 409.

Trichocichla
Sharpe, 4.37.
Dubois, 335.
Richmond, 1.719.

Trichodere:
Richmond, 3.594, 627.

Trichoderes:
Richmond, 3.594.

Trichoglossus:
Bonaparte, 1.3.
Gray, 2.150, 155–157.
Cat. Birds, 20.49.
Sharpe, 2.4.
Dubois, 30.

Trichogramoptila:
Gray, 2.56.
Cat. Birds, 13.355.
Dubois, 585.

Tricholæma:
Gray, 2.173.
Cat. Birds, 19.28.
Sharpe, 2.179.
Dubois, 36.

Tricholais:
Cat. Birds, 7.157.
Dubois, 355.

Tricholestes:
Cat. Birds, 6.89.
Sharpe, 3.319.
Dubois, 315.

Tricholimnas:
Cat. Birds, 23.51.
Sharpe, 1.97.
Dubois, 962.
Richmond, 1.719.

Tricholopha:
Cat. Birds, 16.428.
Dubois, 165.

Trichometopus:
Gray, 1.287.
Cat. Birds, 3.234.
Dubois, 529.

Trichoparadisea:
Sharpe, 5.574.
Dubois, 518.
Richmond, 1.719.

Trichophoropsis:
Gray, 1.275.
Cat. Birds, 6.88.
Sharpe, 3.319.
Dubois, 315.

Trichophorus:
Bonaparte, 1.262.
Gray, 1.273, 275.
Cat. Birds, 6.70.
Dubois, 310, 313.

Trichopicus:
Gray, 2.184, 186.
Cat. Birds, 18.139.
Dubois, 58.
Richmond, 3.573.

Trichopipo:
Gray, 2.184.

Trichostoma:
Bonaparte, 1.259.
Cat. Birds, 7.582.
Sharpe, 4.38.
Dubois, 333, 336, 1087.
Richmond, 2.586.

Trichothraupis:
Gray, 2.64.
Cat. Birds, 11.220.
Sharpe, 5.395.
Dubois, 654.

Trichoxos:
Gray, 1.273.

Triclaria:
Bonaparte, 1.5.
Gray, 2.166.
Cat. Birds, 20.337.
Sharpe, 2.23.
Dubois, 7.

Tricophorus:
Gray, 1.273.
Richmond, 3.570.

Tridactylia:
Bonaparte, 1.139.
Gray, 2.181, 184.
Cat. Birds, 18.274.
Dubois, 72.

Tridactylocolaptes:
Richmond, 3.627.

Tridactylus:
Gray, 2.270.
Cat. Birds, 22.526.
Dubois, 778.
Richmond, 2.628.

Triglyphidia:
Gray, 2.79.
Cat. Birds, 11.63.
Dubois, 670.

Trigonoceps:
Richmond, 1.719.

Tringa:
Gray, 3.10, 42, 44, 48–52.
Cat. Birds, 24.593.
Sharpe, 1.164.
Dubois, 950, 952.
Richmond, 3.572, 581.

Tringites:
Cat. Birds, 24.521.

Tringoides:
Gray, 3.46.
Cat. Birds, 24.456.
Sharpe, 1.161.
Dubois, 948.
Richmond, 3.627.

Triorches:
Cat. Birds, 1.448.
Dubois, 877.

Triorchis:
Bonaparte, 1.17.
Gray, 1.9, 15.
Cat. Birds, 1.195.
Dubois, 854.

Tripsurus:
Bonaparte, 1.118.
Gray, 2.201.
Cat. Birds, 18.139.
Dubois, 58.

Triptorhinus:
Bonaparte, 1.205.
Gray, 1.186.
Cat. Birds, 15.351.
Sharpe, 3.7.
Dubois, 168.
Richmond, 1.682.

Trizusa:
Cat. Birds, 21.328.
Dubois, 753.

Trocaza:
Bonaparte, 2.45.
Gray, 2.233.
Cat. Birds, 21.242, 327.
Dubois, 748, 758.

Trochalopteron:
Bonaparte, 1.372.
Gray, 1.282.
Cat. Birds, 7.354.
Dubois, 321.

Trochalopterum:
Gray, 1.282.
Cat. Birds, 7.354.
Sharpe, 4.6.
Dubois, 321.

Trochilus:
Bonaparte, 1.72, **81**, 289.
Gray, 1.134, **136**, 137, 150, 151; 3.47.
Cat. Birds, 5.37; 16.64, 105, 159, 203, 375, **398**, 411, 431.
Sharpe, **2.140**.
Dubois, **152**, 377.
Richmond, **1.719**; **3.572**.
Trochlotides:
Gray, 1.203.
Trochocercus:
Gray, **1.334**.
Cat. Birds, **4.299**.
Sharpe, **3.251**.
Dubois, **275**.
Troctes:
Gray, **1.81**.
Cat. Birds, 17.440
Dubois, 86.
Troglodites:
Gray, 1.136, 188.
Troglodytes:
Bonaparte, 1.205, 220, 221.
Gray, **1.188**.
Cat. Birds, **6.247**, 268.
Sharpe, **4.87**, 93.
Dubois, **425**, 427.
Richmond, 2.609, 624.
Trogon:
Bonaparte, **1.148**.
Gray, **1.81–83**.
Cat. Birds, **17.440**.
Sharpe, **2.147**.
Dubois, **88**.
Richmond, 1.718; 3.572.
Trogonurus:
Gray, **1.82**.
Cat. Birds, 17.440.
Dubois, 86.
Richmond, **3.673**.
Tropicoperdix:
Gray, 2.267.
Cat. Birds, 22.205.
Sharpe, **1.30**.
Dubois, 813.
Richmond, **3.568**, 614.
Tropicophilus:
Bonaparte, 2.183.
Gray, 3.124.
Cat. Birds, 26.450.
Dubois, 1004.
Tropidorhynchus:
Bonaparte, **1.390**, 391.
Gray, **1.160**.
Cat. Birds, 9.269.
Sharpe, **5.92**.
Dubois, **726**.
Troupiales:
Gray, 2.30.
Trugon:
Bonaparte, **2.88**.
Gray, **2.245**.
Cat. Birds, 21.609.
Dubois, 774.
Trupialis:
Bonaparte, **1.429**.
Gray, 2.33–35.
Cat. Birds, **11.358**.
Sharpe, **5.496**.
Dubois, **555**.
Trygon:
Gray, 2.235, 245.
Cat. Birds, 21.369, 609.
Dubois, 756, 774.
Richmond, **1.719**.
Trygonoides:
Richmond, **2.847**.
Tryngas:
Gray, 3.48.
Tryngites:
Gray, **3.45**.
Sharpe, **1.162**.
Dubois, **950**.
Trypanocorax:
Gray, 2.12.
Cat. Birds, **3.8**.
Sharpe, 5.588.
Dubois, **505**.
Tryphaena:
Bonaparte, **1.84**.
Gray, **1.146**.
Tryphæna:
Gray, 1.145.
Cat. Birds, 16.385.
Dubois, 162.
Tryzusa:
Richmond, **1.720**.
Tschagra:
Gray, 1.398.
Tucainus:
Gray, **2.133**.
Cat. Birds, 19.124.
Dubois, 42.
Richmond, 1.694; **3.573**.
Tucana:
Bonaparte, 1.92.
Gray, 2.132.
Tucanus:
Gray, **2.133**.
Cat. Birds, 19.124.
Dubois, 42.
Richmond, 1.678.
Tujus:
Cat. Birds, 27.578.
Dubois, 1052.
Turacoena:
Bonaparte, **2.58**.
Dubois, **754**.
Turacœna:
Gray, **2.237**.
Cat. Birds, **21.333**.
Sharpe, **1.73**.
Dubois, 754.
Richmond, 1.686.
Turacus:
Bonaparte, **1.87**.
Gray, **2.125**.
Cat. Birds, 19.435.
Sharpe, **2.152**.
Dubois, **88**.
Turamtia:
Gray, 1.22.
Turdampelis:
Bonaparte, 1.179
Gray, **1.367**.
Cat. Birds, 6.377.
Sharpe, **4.112**.
Turdinulus:
Cat. Birds, **7.593**.
Sharpe, **4.41**.
Dubois, 332.
Turdinus:
Bonaparte, **1.219**.
Gray, **1.319**.
Cat. Birds, **7.539**, 561.
Sharpe, **4.32**.
Dubois, 331.
Turdirostris:
Bonaparte, **1.217**.
Gray, 1.319.
Cat. Birds, 7.32.
Dubois, 409.
Turdirostrum:
Gray, 1.319.
Turdoides:
Bonaparte, 1.265.
Gray, 1.398.
Richmond, **3.627**.
Turdula:
Gray, 1.253.
Turdulus:
Gray, 1.254.
Cat. Birds, 5.147.
Dubois, 404.
Turdus:
Bonaparte, 1.268, 259, 276, 278, 297, 332, 346, 371, 416.
Gray, **1.253**, 255, 257, 258, 291, 294; 2.23.
Cat. Birds, **5.184**.
Sharpe, **4.138**.
Dubois, 394, **399**, 403.
Richmond, **3.572**, 622.
Turnagra:
Bonaparte, 1.374.
Gray, **1.284**.
Cat. Birds, **7.4**, 450.
Sharpe, **4.136**.
Dubois, **329**.
Turnicigralla:
Gray, 2.271.
Cat. Birds, 22.554.
Dubois, 779.
Turnix:
Gray, 2.270.
Cat. Birds, 22.526.
Sharpe, **1.48**.
Dubois, **778**.
Richmond, 2.528.

Turtur:
Bonaparte, 2.45, 60, 63, 66. 69, 84.
Gray, 2.238.
Cat. Birds, 21.398.
Sharpe, 1.77.
Dubois, 753.
Richmond, 1.688; 3.627.
Turturaena:
Bonaparte, 2.45.
Turturæna:
Cat. Birds, 21.328.
Turturoena:
Dubois, 753.
Turturœna: [a]
Gray, 2.234.
Cat. Birds, 21.328.
Sharpe, 1.72.
Richmond, 1.720.
Turumtia:
Cat. Birds, 1.374.
Dubois, 872.
Tusalia:
Richmond, 1.720.
Tuturœna: [b]
Dubois, 753.
Tuyus:
Gray, 8.1.
Tybo:
Dubois, 890.
Tychaëdon:
Richmond, 3.575.
Tylas:
Gray, 1.273.
Cat. Birds, 6.163.
Sharpe, 3.334.
Dubois, 316.
Tylibyx:
Gray, 3.12.
Cat. Birds, 24.153.
Sharpe, 1.150.
Dubois, 933.
Tylopteryx: †
Richmond, 1.720.
Tyloramphus:
Gray, 3.97.
Cat. Birds, 26.500.
Dubois, 1045.
Tympanistria:
Bonaparte, 2.67.
Gray, 2.244.
Cat. Birds, 21.504.
Sharpe, 1.83.
Dubois, 785.
Tympanuchus:
Gray, 2.277.
Cat. Birds, 22.77.
Sharpe, 1.20.
Dubois, 824.
Typanus:
Richmond, 1.720.
Typhon:
Bonaparte, 2.110.
Gray, 3.27.
Cat. Birds, 26.66.
Dubois, 909.
Tyranneutes:
Cat. Birds, 14.292.
Dubois, 220.
Tyranniscus:
Gray, 1.356.
Cat. Birds, 14.130.
Sharpe, 3.121.
Dubois, 238.
Tyrannopsis:
Richmond, 2.647.
Tyrannula:
Bonaparte, 1.187, 188.
Gray, 1.357, 359, 361, 363.
Cat. Birds, 14.198.
Dubois, 245.
Tyrannulus:
Bonaparte, 1.185.
Gray, 1.356.
Cat. Birds, 14.128.
Sharpe, 3.120.
Dubois, 238.
Tyrannus:
Bonaparte, 1.192, 193.
Gray, 1.342, 356, 358, 360, 363, 364, 365.
Cat. Birds, 14.267.
Sharpe, 3.148.
Dubois, 252.
Richmond, 3.620, 623.
Tyrana:
Gray, 1.354.
Tyrranula:
Gray, 1.362.
Tyto:
Richmond, 1.720; 2.647.

U

Ubromitus:
Gray, 1.70.
Uintornis: †
Sharpe, 2.236.
Ulocomus:
Richmond, 1.720.
Ulula:
Bonaparte, 1.53.
Gray, 1.48.
Cat. Birds, 2.244.
Dubois, 890.
Ulyses:
Cat. Birds, 15.239.
Dubois, 139.
Umbretta:
Gray, 8.34.
Uncirostrum:
Bonaparte, 1.401.
Gray, 1.118.
Cat. Birds, 11.2.
Dubois, 685.
Undina:
Gray, 3.90.
Cat. Birds, 27.441.
Dubois, 1001.
Uppucerthia:
Gray, 1.166.
Upucerthia:
Bonaparte, 1.214.
Gray, 1.166.
Cat. Birds, 15.16.
Sharpe, 3.48.
Dubois, 203.
Upupa:
Bonaparte, 1.88.
Gray, 1.103; 2.15.
Cat. Birds, 16.4.
Sharpe, 2.70.
Dubois, 99.
Richmond, 3.572.
Upupicerthia:
Gray, 1.155.
Uræginthus:
Gray, 2.51.
Cat. Birds, 18.890.
Sharpe, 5.450, 458.
Dubois, 582.
Uraëtus:
Gray, 1.11.
Uragis:
Gray, 2.254.
Uragus:
Bonaparte, 1.523.
Gray, 2.102.
Cat. Birds, 12.464.
Sharpe, 5.274.
Dubois, 608.
Uralcyon:
Cat. Birds, 17.296.
Dubois, 105.
Uralia:
Gray, 1.144.
Cat. Birds, 15.375.
Dubois, 153.
Urania:
Gray, 1.139.
Uranomitra:
Gray, 1.133.
Cat. Birds, 15.194.
Dubois, 135, 188.
Uranornis:
Cat. Birds, 8.155.
Sharpe, 5.574.
Dubois, 518.
Uranteris:
Gray, 1.65.
Uraspiza:
Gray, 1.84.
Uratelornis:
Sharpe, 2.46.
Dubois, 92.
Richmond, 1.720.

---

[a] See also *Tuturœna*.

[b] A misprint for *Turturœna*.

Urauges:
Gray, 2.23.
Cat. Birds, 13.154.
Dubois, 544.

Urax:
Gray, 2.254.
Cat. Birds, 22.487.
Dubois, 790.

Uria:
Gray, 3.101.
Cat. Birds, 26.572.
Sharpe, 1.130.
Dubois, 1043.

Urica:
Gray, 1.100.
Richmond, 3.573.

Urile:
Bonaparte, 2.175.
Cat. Birds, 25.331.
Dubois, 1005.
Richmond, 1.592.

Urinator:
Gray, 3.92.
Cat. Birds, 26.486.
Dubois, 1039.

Uroaetus:
Cat. Birds, 1.231.

Uroaëtus:
Bonaparte, 1.13.
Gray, 1.11.
Sharpe, 1.260.
Dubois, 853.

Urobrachya:
Bonaparte, 1.447.
Gray, 2.48.
Cat. Birds, 13.224.
Sharpe, 5.412.
Dubois, 572.

Urocex:
Gray, 1.102.
Cat. Birds, 19.162.
Dubois, 45.

Urocharis: [a]
Cat. Birds, 10.78.
Sharpe, 5.32.
Dubois, 675.

Urochroa:
Gray, 1.129.
Cat. Birds, 16.301; 20.350.
Sharpe, 2.122.
Dubois, 8, 148.

Urochroma:
Gray, 2.166.
Cat. Birds, 20.350.
Sharpe, 2.24.
Dubois, 8.

Urocichla:
Cat. Birds, 6.263.
Sharpe, 4.89.
Dubois, 426.

Urocissa:
Gray, 2.7.
Cat. Birds, 3.69.
Sharpe, 5.605.
Dubois, 507.

Urococcyx:
Cat. Birds, 19.398.
Sharpe, 2.171.
Dubois, 59.
Richmond, 1.720.

Urocolius:
Gray, 2.124.
Cat. Birds, 17.338.
Dubois, 90.
Richmond, 3.573.

Urocolus:
Gray, 1.61.

Urocynchramus:
Cat. Birds, 12.472.
Sharpe, 5.275.
Dubois, 620.

Urodiscus:
Gray, 2.141.
Cat. Birds, 20.414.
Dubois, 17.

Urodrepanis:
Cat. Birds, 9.13.
Sharpe, 5.40.
Dubois, 695.
Richmond, 1.720.

Urodynamis:
Cat. Birds, 19.313.
Sharpe, 2.164.
Dubois, 54.

Urogalba:
Gray, 1.102.
Cat. Birds, 19.162.
Sharpe, 2.194.
Dubois, 45.
Richmond, 3.573.

Urogallus:
Gray, 2.275.
Cat. Birds, 22.59.
Dubois, 825.

Urogharis: [b]
Dubois, 675.

Urohipis:
Cat. Birds, 7.144.
Dubois, 354.

Urolais:
Sharpe, 4.225.
Dubois, 1089.
Richmond, 2.647.

Urolampra:
Gray, 1.142.
Cat. Birds, 16.150.
Dubois, 155.

Urolestes:
Gray, 1.392.
Cat. Birds, 8.228.
Sharpe, 4.278.
Dubois, 482.

Urolenca:
Bonaparte, 1.379.
Gray, 2.5, 5.
Cat. Birds, 3.137.
Sharpe, 5.625.
Dubois, 515.

Uroloncha:
Gray, 2.56.
Cat. Birds, 13.355.
Sharpe, 5.443, 445.
Dubois, 585.

Uromitrus:
Cat. Birds, 10.123.
Dubois, 253.

Uromitus:
Gray, 1.70.

Uropeleia:
Gray, 2.240.
Cat. Birds, 21.489.
Dubois, 764.

Uropelia:
Bonaparte, 2.85.
Cat. Birds, 21.489.
Sharpe, 1.82.
Dubois, 764.

Urophlexis:
Richmond, 1.720.

Uropsalis:
Richmond, 3.627.

Uropsila:
Cat. Birds, 6.285.
Sharpe, 4.93.
Dubois, 428.

Uropsilus:
Sharpe, 4.93.

Urospatha:
Gray, 1.402.
Cat. Birds, 17.314.
Sharpe, 2.76.
Dubois, 93.

Urosphena:
Cat. Birds, 5.133.
Sharpe, 4.238.
Dubois, 372.
Richmond, 1.720.

Urospiza:
Bonaparte, 1.32.
Gray, 1.34.
Cat. Birds, 1.159.
Dubois, 842.
Richmond, 3.612.

Urospizia:
Gray, 1.34.

Urospizias:
Cat. Birds, 1.159.
Sharpe, 1.254.
Dubois, 839, 842, 847.

Urosticta:
Gray, 1.142.
Cat. Birds, 16.167.

[a] See also *Urogharis*.

[b] A misprint for *Urocharis*.

Urosticte:
Gray, **1.142.**
Cat. Birds, **16.167.**
Sharpe, **2.130.**
Dubois, **154.**

Urothraupis:
Cat. Birds, **11.251.**
Sharpe, **5.405.**
Dubois, **650.**

Urotomus:
Bonaparte, 1.200, **203.**
Gray, 1.299.

Urotriorchis:
Cat. Birds, **1.83.**
Sharpe, **1.247.**
Dubois, **838.**

Urrua:
Bonaparte, **1.48.**
Gray, **1.44.**
Cat. Birds, 2.12.
Dubois, 880.

Urubitinga:
Gray, 1.9.
Cat. Birds, 1.84, 160, 212.
Sharpe, **1.258.**
Dubois, **861.**
Richmond, **3.567, 571.**

Urubitornis:
Gray, 1.14.
Cat. Birds, 1.221.
Dubois, 861.

Urubutinga: [a]
Bonaparte, 1.29.

Utamania:
Gray, **3.95.**
Cat. Birds, 26.564.

V

Vagabunda:
Gray, 2.8.
Cat. Birds, 3.75.
Dubois, 508.

Vagans:
Richmond, **3.628.**

Vaginalis:
Gray, 3.20.
Cat. Birds, 24.710.
Dubois, 780.

Valeria:
Gray, 1.15.

Vanellochettusia:
Richmond, **2.647.**

Vanellus:
Gray, **3.10**, 13.
Cat. Birds, **24.186.**
Sharpe, **1.151.**
Dubois, **935.**
Richmond, 1.684.

Vanga:
Bonaparte, **1.366.**
Gray, 1.386, **396.**
Cat. Birds, **8.104.**
Sharpe, **4.263.**
Dubois, **499.**

Vasa:
Bonaparte, 1.7.
Gray, 2.159.
Cat. Birds, 20.380.
Dubois, 4.

Vaza:
Gray, **2.159.**
Cat. Birds, 20.380.
Dubois, 4.

Venilia:
Bonaparte, **1.128.**
Gray, 2.188, 191, 200.
Cat. Birds, 18.33.
Dubois, 63.

Veniliornis:
Gray, 2.199, 200.
Sharpe, **2.221.**
Dubois, **1059.**
Richmond, **3.573.**

Vermivora:
Bonaparte, 1.182, 314.
Gray, 1.239, 349.
Cat. Birds, 10.229.
Sharpe, **5.97.**
Dubois, 431.

Verreauxia:
Gray, 2.180.
Cat. Birds, **18.553.**
Sharpe, 2.236.
Dubois, **84, 1059.**
Richmond, **3.628.**

Verrulia:
Bonaparte, 2.46.
Gray, **2.233.**
Cat. Birds, **21.647.**
Richmond, 2.587.

Vestiaria:
Bonaparte, 1.403.
Gray, **1.113.**
Cat. Birds, **10.8.**
Sharpe, **5.130.**
Dubois, **692.**

Vestipedes:
Bonaparte, 1.80.
Richmond, **1.721.**

Vestipes:
Gray, 1.162.

Vetola:
Richmond, **3.628.**

Veuves:
Gray, 2.47.

Videstrelda:
Bonaparte, 1.449.
Gray, **2.47, 48.**
Cat. Birds, 13.209.
Dubois, 574.

Vidua:
Bonaparte, 1.447–**449**, 450.
Gray, **2.47**, 48, 97.
Cat. Birds, **13.203.**
Sharpe, **5.408**, 409.
Dubois, **574.**

Vigorsia:
Bonaparte, 1.7.
Gray, 2.169.
Cat. Birds, 20.380.
Dubois, 4.

Viguacarbo:
Richmond, **2.647.**

Viliflora: [b]
Cat. Birds, **5.362.**

Vinago:
Bonaparte, 2.6, 7, 10.
Gray, 2.222, 224.
Cat. Birds, **21.15.**
Sharpe, **1.52.**
Dubois, **731.**

Vini:
Gray, **2.153.**
Cat. Birds, 20.43.
Dubois, **30.**

Vinia:
Sharpe, **2.4.**

Virago:
Cat. Birds, 27.238.
Dubois, 992.

Viralva:
Gray, 3.121.
Cat. Birds, 25.5.
Dubois, 1012.

Vireo:
Bonaparte, 1.329, **330.**
Gray, **1.380**–382.
Cat. Birds, **8.292.**
Sharpe, **4.247.**
Dubois, **471.**

Vireocantor:
Richmond, **3.628.**

Vireolanius:
Bonaparte, **1.330.**
Gray, **1.382.**
Cat. Birds, **8.314.**
Sharpe, **4.256.**
Dubois, **475.**

Vireonella:
Gray, **1.382.**
Cat. Birds, 8.292.
Dubois, 471.

Vireosylva:
Richmond, 3.568.

Vireosylvia:
Bonaparte, 1.329.
Gray, **1.381.**
Cat. Birds, 8.292.
Dubois, 471.
Richmond, **3.568.**

Viridibucco:
Richmond, **2.647.**

[a] A misprint with Bonaparte?

[b] This is a misprint for *Vitiflora.*

Viridonia:
Sharpe, 5.132.
Dubois, 693.
Richmond, 1.721.
Vitia:
Cat. Birds, 7.550.
Dubois, 334.
Vitiflora:[a]
Bonaparte, 1.308.
Gray, 1.224, 226.
Dubois, 388.
Vivia:
Bonaparte, 1.140.
Gray, 2.180.
Cat. Birds, 18.521.
Dubois, 83.
Richmond, 1.705.
Vociferator:
Richmond, 3.628.
Volatinia:
Bonaparte, 1.473.
Gray, 2.97.
Cat. Birds, 12.152.
Sharpe, 5.217.
Dubois, 618.
Volvicivora:
Cat. Birds, 4.59.
Dubois, 300.
Volvocivora:
Bonaparte, 1.358.
Gray, 1.338.
Sharpe, 3.298.
Vulpanser:
Gray, 3.80.
Cat. Birds, 27.170.
Dubois, 988.
Vultur:
Bonaparte, 1.10.
Gray, 1.1–4.
Cat. Birds, 1.2.
Sharpe, 1.241.
Dubois, 829.
Richmond, 1.686, 714, 715. 719; 3.572.

W

Wagellus:
Bonaparte, 2.186.
Gray, 3.105.
Cat. Birds, 25.424.
Dubois, 1036.
Waldenia:
Gray, 1.402.
Cat. Birds, 10.123.
Dubois, 253.
Warszewiczia:
Richmond, 1.721.
Warzewiczia:
Dubois, 155.
Weebongia:
Bonaparte, 1.453.
Gray, 2.55.
Whiteornis:
Richmond, 3.628.
Whitlocka:
Richmond, 3.628.
Wilsonavis:
Richmond, 8.828.
Wilsonia:
Bonaparte, 1.315.
Gray, 1.244.
Cat. Birds, 10.431.
Sharpe, 5.118.
Dubois, 442.
Woodfordia:
Sharpe, 5.632.
Richmond, 3.828.

X

Xanorynchus:
Richmond, 3.568.
Xanthixus:
Sharpe, 3.332.
Dubois, 305, 307.
Richmond, 1.721.
Xanthocephalus:
Bonaparte, 1.431.
Gray, 2.34.
Cat. Birds, 11.349.
Sharpe, 5.495.
Dubois, 554.
Xanthochlamys:
Sharpe, 5.584.
Dubois, 525.
Richmond, 1.721.
Xanthocincla:
Richmond, 3.628.
Xanthocitta:
Bonaparte, 1.380.
Gray, 2.5.
Cat. Birds, 3.128.
Dubois, 514.
Xanthocnus:
Cat. Birds, 26.246.
Dubois, 915.
Richmond, 1.721.
Xanthocorys:
Cat. Birds, 10.619.
Sharpe, 5.151.
Dubois, 445.
Xanthodina:
Bonaparte, 1.512, 513.
Gray, 2.85.
Xanthodira:
Gray, 2.85.
Cat. Birds, 12.238.
Dubois, 596.
Xanthogenius:
Richmond, 3.588, 528.
Xanthogenyx:
Cat. Birds, 15.317.
Dubois, 149.
Xantholæma:
Gray, 2.174.
Cat. Birds, 19.88.
Sharpe, 2.185.
Dubois, 39.
Richmond, 3.568.
Xantholestes:
Cat. Birds, 4.369.
Dubois, 282.
Xantholœma:
Richmond, 3.568, 573.
Xanthomelæna:
Cat. Birds, 13.227.
Xanthomelana:
Gray, 2.45.
Richmond, 3.567, 568.
Xanthomelanæ:
Richmond, 3.567, 568.
Xanthomelus:
Gray, 1.293.
Cat. Birds, 3.186.
Sharpe, 5.585.
Dubois, 524.
Xanthomixis:
Cat. Birds, 7.570.
Sharpe, 4.39.
Dubois, 314.
Xanthomyias:
Richmond, 3.628.
Xanthomyza:
Bonaparte, 1.391.
Gray, 1.155.
Cat. Birds, 9.221.
Dubois, 719.
Xanthonotus:
Gray, 1.292.
Cat. Birds, 3.189.
Dubois, 525.
Xanthophilus:
Gray, 2.41.
Cat. Birds, 13.437.
Sharpe, 5.465–467.
Dubois, 561.
Xanthopicus:
Gray, 2.194.
Cat. Birds, 18.420.
Dubois, 79.
Xanthopaar:
Dubois, 1105.
Richmond, 2.647.
Xanthopygia:
Bonaparte, 1.328.
Gray, 1.323.
Cat. Birds, 4.249.
Sharpe, 3.238; 4.152.
Dubois, 272.
Xanthornis:
Gray, 2.30.
Xanthornus:
Bonaparte, 1.432, 434.
Gray, 2.30, 31, 33.
Cat. Birds, 11.362.
Dubois, 558.
Xanthosomus:
Gray, 2.35.
Cat. Birds, 11.339.
Dubois, 553, 1106.

[a] See also *Viliflora*.

Xanthotis:
Gray, 1.159.
Cat. Birds, 9.222.
Sharpe, 5.85.
Dubois, 719.
Xanthoura:
Bonaparte, 1.380.
Gray, 2.5.
Cat. Birds, 3.128.
Sharpe, 5.621.
Dubois, 514.
Xanthura:
Gray, 2.5.
Cat. Birds, 3.128.
Sharpe, 5.621–623.
Dubois, 513, 614.
Xema:
Gray, 3.114, 116, 117.
Cat. Birds, 25.161, 169.
Sharpe, 1.139.
Dubois, 1020.
Richmond, 1.673.
Xemeum:
Bonaparte, 2.226.
Xenerpestes:
Cat. Birds, 15.73.
Sharpe, 3.62.
Dubois, 200.
Xenicopsis:
Gray, 1.174.
Cat. Birds, 15.105.
Sharpe, 3.70.
Dubois, 192.
Xenicus:
Gray, 1.183.
Cat. Birds, 14.452.
Sharpe, 3.186.
Dubois, 206.
Xenocichla:
Gray, 1.275.
Cat. Birds, 6.94.
Sharpe, 3.320.
Dubois, 309, 1085.
Xenocopsychus:
Richmond, 3.628.
Xenocraugus:
Gray, 2.201.
Cat. Birds, 18.284.
Dubois, 73.
Xenodaenis:
Cat. Birds, 11.17.
Sharpe, 5.348.
Dubois, 687.
Xenogenys:
Gray, 1.325.
Cat. Birds, 4.2.
Dubois, 284.
Xenophasia:
Gray, 1.181.
Xenopicus:
Gray, 2.201.
Cat. Birds. 18.284.
Sharpe, 2.217.
Dubois, 73.
Xenopipo:
Bonaparte, 1.170.
Gray, 1.377.
Cat. Birds, 14.287.
Sharpe, 3.152.
Dubois, 220.
Xenopirostris:
Bonaparte, 1.366.
Gray, 1.386.
Cat. Birds, 8.109.
Sharpe, 4.262, 272.
Dubois, 489.
Xenops:
Bonaparte, 1.211.
Gray, 1.172, 174, 311.
Cat. Birds, 15.110.
Sharpe, 3.71.
Dubois, 192.
Richmond, 2.589.
Xenopsaris:
Sharpe, 3.170.
Dubois, 215.
Richmond, 1.721.
Xenorhynchopsis: †
Richmond, 2.648.
Xenorhynchus:
Bonaparte, 2.106.
Gray, 3.35.
Cat. Birds, 26.310.
Sharpe, 1.191.
Dubois, 907.
Richmond, 3.568.
Xenospingus:
Gray, 2.90.
Cat. Birds, 12.799.
Sharpe, 5.330.
Dubois, 641.
Xenotreron:
Cat. Birds, 21.71.
Dubois, 735.
Richmond, 2.648.
Xenurus:
Bonaparte, 1.194.
Gray, 1.345.
Cat. Birds, 14.38.
Dubois, 228.
Xenus:
Gray, 8.44.
Cat. Birds, 24.474.
Dubois, 948.
Xeocephalus:
Gray, 1.334.
Xerophila: †
Bonaparte, 1.216.
Gray, 1.235.
Cat. Birds, 8.73.
Sharpe, 4.342.
Dubois, 468, 1101.
Richmond, 1.668.
Xiphidiopicus:
Gray, 2.199.
Cat. Birds, 18.376.
Sharpe, 2.223.
Dubois, 77.
Richmond, 3.573, 588, 629.
Xiphidiopipo:
Richmond, 3.629.
Xiphidiopterus:
Gray, 3.13.
Cat. Birds, 24.146.
Sharpe, 1.150.
Dubois, 933.
Xiphidiorhynchus:
Gray, 3.47.
Cat. Birds, 24.324.
Dubois, 943.
Xiphirhynchus:
Gray, 1.278.
Xiphocolaptes:
Gray, 1.176.
Cat. Birds, 15.142.
Sharpe, 3.81.
Dubois, 186.
Xipholena:
Bonaparte, 1.176.
Gray, 1.370.
Cat. Birds, 14.387.
Sharpe, 3.174.
Dubois, 217.
Xiphorhamphus:
Bonaparte, 1.220.
Gray, 1.278.
Cat. Birds, 7.433.
Sharpe, 4.16.
Dubois, 326.
Xiphorhynchus:
Bonaparte, 1.207.
Gray, 1.178, 278.
Cat. Birds, 7.433; 15.158.
Sharpe, 3.85.
Dubois, 186, 326.
Richmond, 2.648.
Xiphornis:
Richmond, 2.595, 648.
Xolmis:
Bonaparte, 1.195.
Gray, 1.342, 343.
Cat. Birds, 14.10.
Dubois, 225.
Xylexetastes:
Dubois, 188.
Xylobucco:
Bonaparte, 1.141.
Gray, 2.176.
Cat. Birds, 19.38.
Dubois, 37.
Richmond, 1.674; 2.684.
Xylocopus:
Gray, 2.182.
Cat. Birds, 18.202.
Dubois, 70.
Xylocota:
Gray, 3.54.
Cat. Birds, 24.616.
Dubois, 952.
Richmond, 2.648; 3.574, 629.
Xylolepes:
Gray, 2.188.
Cat. Birds, 18.442.
Dubois, 80.

Xylopicus:
Richmond, 3.629.
Xylopogon:
Gray, 2.176.
Richmond, 3.629.
Xylurgus:
Gray, 2.183.
Cat. Birds, 18.198.
Dubois, 70.

Y

Yalavis: †
Richmond, 3.629.
Yetapa:
Bonaparte, 1.194.
Gray, 1.345.
Cat. Birds, 14.38.
Dubois, 228.
Yphantes:
Bonaparte, 1.432.
Gray, 2.32, 33.
Cat. Birds, 11.362.
Dubois, 556.
Ypophæa:
Cat. Birds, 11.84.
Sharpe, 5.356.
Dubois, 671.
Richmond, 3.568, 571.
Ypophæna:
Richmond, 3.568, 571.
Ypophaia:
Gray, 2.78.
Richmond, 3.571.
Ypsilophorus:
Richmond, 3.629.
Yuhina:
Bonaparte, 1.397.
Gray, 1.276.
Cat. Birds, 7.631.
Sharpe, 4.62.
Dubois, 346.
Yungipicus:
Gray, 2.183.
Cat. Birds, 18.309.
Dubois, 74.
Richmond, 3.573.
Yunx:
Bonaparte, 1.112.
Gray, 2.178, 204.
Cat. Birds, 18.559.
Dubois, 85.

Z

Zalias:
Cat. Birds, 25.369.
Dubois, 1030.
Richmond, 1.721.
Zalochelidon:
Richmond, 2.648.
Zamelodia:
Cat. Birds, 12.58.
Sharpe, 5.201.
Dubois, 612.
Zanclostomus:
Bonaparte, 1.98.
Gray, 2.208.
Cat. Birds, 19.380.
Sharpe, 2.170.
Dubois, 58.
Richmond, 1.692.
Zanda:
Richmond, 3.629.
Zanthomiza:
Cat. Birds, 9.221.
Dubois, 719.
Zanthomyza:
Bonaparte, 1.391.
Gray, 1.155.
Cat. Birds, 9.221.
Zanthopygia:
Gray, 1.323.
Cat. Birds, 4.249.
Dubois, 272.
Zanthornis:
Gray, 2.32.
Zapornia:
Gray, 3.63.
Cat. Birds, 23.89.
Sharpe, 1.101.
Dubois, 967.
Zaprium:
Cat. Birds, 25.431.
Dubois, 1037.
Zapterus:
Dubois, 936.
Richmond, 1.721; 2.647.
Zarapita:
Richmond, 3.629.
Zarhynchus:
Sharpe, 5.483.
Dubois, 549.
Richmond, 1.721.
Zebrapicus:
Bonaparte, 1.118.
Gray, 2.197.
Cat. Birds, 18.139.
Dubois, 69.
Zebrilus:
Bonaparte, 2.138.
Gray, 3.31.
Cat. Birds, 26.241.
Sharpe, 1.203.
Dubois, 915.
Zebripicus:
Gray, 2.197.
Zeledonia:
Sharpe, 4.183.
Dubois, 187.
Richmond, 1.721.
Zelica:
Richmond, 2.648.
Zenaedura:
Cat. Birds, 21.378.
Zenædura:
Dubois, 757.
Zenaida:
Bonaparte, 2.75, 81, 82.
Gray, 2.241.
Cat. Birds, 21.379.
Sharpe, 1.78.
Dubois, 757.
Richmond, 3.568.
Zenaidura:
Bonaparte, 2.84.
Gray, 2.235.
Cat. Birds, 21.373.
Sharpe, 1.76.
Dubois, 757.
Zenoida:
Gray, 2.241.
Zenophasia:
Bonaparte, 1.209.
Gray, 1.181.
Cat. Birds, 15.124.
Dubois, 190.
Zenops:
Gray, 1.174.
Zeocephus:
Cat. Birds, 4.342.
Sharpe, 3.262.
Dubois, 280.
Zephyrites:
Gray, 1.144.
Zephyritis:
Gray, 1.135, 150.
Cat. Birds, 16.403, 409, 413, 416.
Dubois, 161.
Zeraglaux:
Gray, 1.40.
Zerax:
Gray, 1.24.
Zetetes:
Gray, 1.369.
Cat. Birds, 14.337.
Dubois, 212.
Ziphorhynchus:
Gray, 1.178.
Richmond, 3.568.
Ziphorynchus:
Richmond, 3.568.
Zodalia:
Cat. Birds, 16.141.
Sharpe, 2.137.
Dubois, 158.
Zonæginthus:
Gray, 2.57.
Cat. Birds, 13.293.
Sharpe, 5.433.
Dubois, 580.
Zonaenas:
Bonaparte, 2.37.
Zonænas:
Gray, 2.230.
Cat. Birds, 21.220.
Zonaida:
Richmond, 3.568.
Zonerodius:
Cat. Birds, 28.192.
Sharpe, 1.200.
Dubois, 920.

Zonibyx:
Gray, **3.15.**
Cat. Birds, **24.238.**
Sharpe, **1.153.**
Dubois, 938.
Zonifer:
Cat. Birds, **24.154.**
Sharpe, **1.150.**
Dubois, 933.
Richmond, **1.722.**
Zonœnas:
Gray, **2.230.**
Cat. Birds, **21.220.**
Sharpe, **1.66.**
Dubois, 743, **746.**
Zonogastris:
Gray, 2.52.
Cat. Birds, **13.296.**
Sharpe, **5.434.**
Dubois, 578.
Zonophaps:
Cat. Birds, **21.207.**
Sharpe, **1.65.**
Dubois, 743, **745.**
Richmond, **1.722.**
Zonotrichia:
Bonaparte, 1.477, **478–481.**
Gray, **2.93.**
Cat. Birds, **12.596.**
Sharpe, **5.308,** 309.
Dubois, **625.**
Zoonava:
Richmond, **3.629.**
Zoothera:
Bonaparte, **1.253.**
Gray, **1.261.**
Cat. Birds, **5.147.**
Sharpe, **4.137.**
Dubois, **404.**
Zorca:
Richmond, **2.648.**
Zosteropisylvia:
Gray, **1.161.**
Cat. Birds, **9.146.**
Dubois, 705.
Zosterops:
Bonaparte, **1.398.**
Gray, **1.181.**
Cat. Birds, **9.146.**
Sharpe, **5.1,** 19, 20.
Dubois, **705.**
Zosterornis:
Sharpe, **4.51.**
Dubois, **339.**
Richmond, **1.722.**

○